

928.—Half a Dozen Hints on Picturesque Domestic Architecture, in a series of designs for gate lodges, gamekeepers' cottages, and other rural residences. By T. F. HUNT, Architect. Third edition, with additions. *London*, 1841. 4to.

929.—Sir Uvedale Price on the Picturesque, with an essay on the origin of taste, and much original matter. By Sir THOMAS DICK LAUDER, Bart. And sixty illustrations, designed and drawn on the wood, by Montagu Stanley, R.S.A. *Edinburgh*, 1842. 8vo.

930.—Theophili, qui et Rugerus, Presbyteri et Monachi, Libri III. de Diversis Artibus: seu diversarum artium schedula. Opera et Studio R. HENDRIE. [*With parallel translation:*] An essay upon various arts, in three books. By Theophilus, called also Rugerus, Priest and Monk, forming an Encyclopædia of Christian Art of the Eleventh Century. Translated, with Notes [and Preface]. By ROBERT HENDRIE. *London*, 1847. 8vo.

931.—Instructions in Practical Surveying, Topographical Plan Drawing, and Sketching Ground without Instruments; with plates and woodcuts. By G. D. BURR, Prof. Second edition. *London*, 1847. 8vo.

932.—An Historical Inquiry into the true Principles of Beauty in Art, more especially with reference to Architecture. By JAMES FERGUSON, Esq., Architect, Author of "An Essay on the Ancient Topography of Jerusalem," "Picturesque Illustrations of Ancient Architecture in Hindostan," &c. &c. Part the First. *London*, 1849. 8vo.

933.—The Power of Form applied to Geometric Tracery. One hundred designs and their foundations resulting from one diagram. By ROBERT WILLIAM BILLINGS, Architect, Associate of the Institute of British Architects, and Honorary Member of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.—"Keep withynne compasse, so shall ye be sure." *London*, 1851. 8vo.

934.—Commercium Philosophico-Technicum; or, the philosophical comierce of arts; designed as an attempt to improve arts, trades, and manufactures. By W. LEWIS, M.B. and F.R.S. "Fiat experimentum."—BACON. *London*, 1763. 4to.

935.—The Handmaid to the Arts. The second edition; with considerable additions and improvements. *London*, 1764. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. Teaching.—1. A perfect knowledge of the *Materia Pictoria*, or the nature, use, preparation, and composition of all the various substances employed in painting, as well vehicles, dryers, &c., as colours; including those peculiar to enamel and painting on glass.

2. The means of Delineation, or the several devices employed for the more easy and accurately making designs from nature or depicted representations, either by offtracing, calking, reduction, or other means; with the methods of taking casts or impressions from figures, busts, medals, leaves, &c.

3. The various manners of Gilding, Silvering, Bronzing, with the preparation of the genuine gold and silver powders, and imitations of them; as also of the fat oil, gold sizes, and other necessary compositions;—the art of japanning, as applicable, not only to the former purposes, but to coaches, snuff boxes, &c., in the manner lately introduced; and the method of staining different kinds of substances with all the several colours.

The whole being calculated, as well for conveying a more accurate and extensive knowledge of the matters treated of to professed artists, as to initiate those who are desirous to attempt these arts into the method of preparing and using all the colours, and other substances employed in painting in oil, miniature, crayons, encaustic, enamel, varnish, distemper, and fresco, as also in gilding, &c.

Vol. II. Teaching.—1. The Preparation of Inks, Cements, and Sealing Wax of every kind.

2. The Art of Engraving, Etching, and Scraping Mezzotintos; with the preparation of the aqua-fortis varnishes or other grounds, &c., in the best manner now practised by the French; as also the best manner of printing copper plates. An improved method of producing washed prints, and of printing in chiaro oscuro, and with colors, in the way practised by M. Le Blon.

3. The Nature, Composition, and Preparation of Glass of every sort; as also the various methods of counterfeiting Gems of all kinds by colored glass, pastes doublets, or the use of foils.

4. The Nature and Composition of Porcelain, as well according to the methods practised in China, as in the several European manufactories; with the best manner of bronzing, glazing, painting, and gilding the ware.
 5. Preparation of transparent and colored Glazings, for stone or earthenware.
 6. The manner of preparing and moulding Papier Machée and whole paper, for the forming boxes, frames, festoons, &c., and of varnishing, painting, and gilding the pieces of each kind, with the method of making the light japan ware.
- To which is added an Appendix containing several supplemental articles belonging, in some manner, to heads before treated of, either in this or the first volume; particularly—the method of marbling paper; of taking off paintings from old and transferring them to new cloths; of weaving tapestry, both by the high and low warp; and of manufacturing paper hangings of every kind.

936.—The Laboratory, or School of Arts; containing a large collection of valuable secrets, experiments, and manual operations in arts and manufactures, highly useful to gilders, jewellers, enamellers, goldsmiths, dyers, cutlers, pewterers, joiners, jappanners, bookbinders, plasterers, artists, and to the workers in metal in general; and in plaster of paris, wood, ivory, bone, horn, and other materials. Compiled originally by G. SMITH. Sixth edition, with a great number of additional receipts, corrections, and amendments, a complete treatise on fireworks, and the art of short-hand writing. Illustrated with engravings. *London*, 1799. 2 vols. 8vo.

937.—Illustrations of Arts and Manufactures; being a selection from a series of Papers read before the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. By ARTHUR AIKIN, F.L.S., F.G.S., &c., late Secretary to that Institution. *London*, 1841. 12mo.

938.—Microscopic Illustrations of Living Objects, their Natural History, &c. &c.; with recherches concerning the most eligible methods of constructing microscopes, and instructions for using them, by C. R. GORING, M.A. A new edition amended and enlarged. By ANDREW PRITCHARD, M.R.I., Hon. Mem. Soc. Arts Edin., Author of "Natural History of Animalcules," &c. &c. *London*, 1838. 8vo.

939.—The Illustrated Exhibitor; a tribute to the World's Industrial Jubilee. Comprising sketches by Pen and Pencil of the principal objects in the Great Exhibition of the Industry of all Nations, 1851.—"The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof; the compass of the world, and they that dwell therein."—*Psalms* xxiv. 1. *London*. 8vo.

940.—Intera Collezione di tutte le Opere, Inventate e Scolpite dal Cav. ALBERTO THORWALDSEN. Incisa a contorni con illustrazioni del chiarissimo Abate Misserini. Dedicata a Sua Eccellenza Rodolfo, Conte di Lützow Gran Croce dell' Ordine Reale di S. Stefano d'Ungheria, dell' Imperiale Austriaco di Leopoldo, del Real Danese del Danebroc, del Gran Ducale di S. Giuseppe di Toscana, e di quello Constantiniano di S. Giorgio di Parma, Ciambellano, Consigliere Intimo Attuale, di Sua Maestà Imperiale e Reale Apostolica, Suo Ambasciatore Straordinario presso la S. Sede. *Roma*. [Complete Collection of the Works Invented and Sculptured by ALBERTO THORWALDSEN, Esq. With outlines illustrated by the Abbot Misserini. Dedicated to H. E. Rudolph, Count of Lutzow, Grand Cross of the Royal Order of St. Stephen of Hungary, of the Imperial Austrian Order of Leopold, of the Royal Danish Order of Danebrog, of the Grand Ducal Order of St. Joseph of Tuscany, and of the Constantinian Order of St. Georg of Parma, Chamberlain, Privy Councillor of His Royal and Imperial Apostolic Majesty, His Ambassador Extraordinary at the Holy See.] *Rome*, 1832. 2 vols. fol.

941.—Essai Pratique sur l'Art du Briquetier au Charbon de Terre d'après les procédés en usage dans le Département du Nord et dans la Belgique; Ouvrage utile aux Ingénieurs, Architectes, Entrepreneurs, Fabricans, Propriétaires, &c., &c. Par M. J. F. CLERE, Ingénieur en Chef au Corps Royal des Mines, Ancien Elève de l'Ecole Polytechnique. [Practical Essay on the Art of making Bricks by Coals, according to the processes used in the Northern Department and in Belgium; a work useful to Engineers, Architects, Contractors, Manufacturers, Proprietors, &c. By Mr. J. F. CLERE, Chief Engineer in the Royal Corps of Miners, late of the Polytechnic School.] *Paris*, 1828. 8vo.

942.—*Traité des Arts Céramiques, ou des Poteries considérées dans leur Histoire, leur Pratique, et leur Théorie.* Par ALEXANDRE BROGNIART, Membre de l'Institut (Académie Royale des Sciences) des Académies et Sociétés Royales de Londres, de Stockholm, de Prusse, de Naples, de l'Académie des Sciences Naturelles de Philadelphie, &c., &c.; Directeur de la Manufacture Royale de Porcelaine de Sèvres, Ingénieur en Chef au Corps Royal des Mines, Professeur de Minéralogie au Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. [*Treatise on Ceramics, or Pottery considered Historically, Practically, and Theoretically.* By ALEXANDRE BROGNIART, Member of the Institute (Royal Academy of Sciences) of the Royal Academies and Societies of London, Stockholm, Prussia, Naples, of the Academy of Natural Philosophy of Philadelphia, &c. Director of the Royal Manufactory of Porcelain at Sèvres, Chief Engineer at the Royal Corps of Miners, Professor of Mineralogy at the Museum of Natural History. Paris, 1844. 2 vols. 8vo.

943.—*Curiosities of Glass Making.* PELLATT. (See No. 129.)

944.—*The Cotton Manufacture of Great Britain systematically investigated.* URE. (See No. 101.)

945.—*A Treatise on Spinning Machinery, illustrated with plans of different machines made use of in that art, from the spindle and distaff of the ancients to the machines which have been invented or improved by the moderns. With some preliminary observations, tending to shew that the arts of spinning, weaving, and sewing were invented by the ingenuity of females; and a postscript, including an interesting account of the mode of spinning yarn in Ireland.* By ANDREW GRAY, Author of "The Ploughwright's Assistant," and "Experienced Millwright." Edinburgh, 1819. 8vo.

946.—*The Art of Weaving, by Hand and by Power; with an introductory account of its rise and progress, in ancient and modern times. For the use of manufacturers and others.* By CLINTON G. GILROY, Practical Weaver and Manufacturer. General subjects of this work:—1. Plain weaving. 2. Tweeling. 3. Double cloth (plain and tweeled), Marseilles quilting and velvets. 4. Cross weaving, comprising gauze and net work. 5. Figured weaving. 6. Carpeting, including ingrain, Imperial, Brussels, Wilton, Turkey, and velvet pile; also rugs, tapestry, &c. 7. Lace and Embroidery. 8. Plain and figured weaving by power. Illustrated by appropriate engravings. New York, 1844. 8vo.

947.—*A Description of Ventilators whereby great Quantities of Fresh Air may with ease be conveyed into Mines, Gaols, Hospitals, Workhouses, and Ships, in exchange for their Noxious Air. An account also of their great usefulness in many other respects, as in preserving all sorts of grain dry, sweet, and free from being destroyed by weevils, both in granaries and ships; and in preserving many other sorts of goods; and also in drying corn, malt, hops, gunpowder, &c.; and for many other useful purposes. Which was read before the Royal Society in May 1741.*

And God made
The firmament, expanse of liquid, pure,
Transparent, elemental air.—MILTON.

By STEPHEN HALES, D.D., F.R.S., Rector of Faringdon, Hampshire, and Minister of Teddington, Middlesex. London, 1743. 8vo.

948.—*A Treatise on Ventilators; wherein an account is given of the happy effects of the several trials that have been made of them, in different ways and for different purposes; which has occasioned their being received with general approbation and applause, on account of their utility and for the great benefit of mankind, as also of what farther hints and improvements in several other useful ways have occurred since the publication of the former treatise. Part the second.* By STEPHEN HALES, D.D., Clerk of the Closet of Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, F.R.S., and Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris and Bologna. London, 1758. 8vo

949.—*Nature, Philosophy, and Art in Friendship.* An essay, in four parts. 1. Demonstrating the necessity and practicability of building all manner of houses proof against fire and vermin, together with several curious and useful observations on the Statutes relating to builders, and remarks on some capital buildings lately erected in Westminster. 2. An entire new plan of constructing chimnies so as the smoke cannot reverberate. 3. Plain methods pointed out by which smoaky chimnies may be effectually cured. 4. Certain and easy directions to all mechanics in wood how to finish household furniture and the wainscoting of rooms so as no vermin can exist therein, and also how to cleanse those already infested. With drawings and references. To which is added six letters on interesting subjects. The second edition, with an appendix, giving a particular account of the late invention for preventing fire by iron plates, which the Parliament granted a premium for last Sessions. By W. CANTRY, Cabinet Maker, *London*, 1775. 8vo.

950.—*Fumifugium; or the Inconvenience of the Aer and Smoake of London dissipated. Together with some Remedies humbly proposed by J. E[VELYN], Esq. to His Sacred Majesty and to the Parliament now assembled. Published by His Majesty's command.*

LUCRET. 1. 5.—*Carbonumque gravis vis, atque odor insinuat
Quam facile in cerebrum?*

London, 1772. 4to.

951.—*A Short Treatise on several Improvements recently made in Hothouses, by which from four-fifths to nine-tenths of the fuel commonly used will be saved; time, labour, and risk greatly lessened; and several other advantages produced: and which are applicable to hothouses already erected, or to the construction of new hothouses. Illustrated by nine large copper-plates.* By J. LOUDON, Member of the Society of Arts, Commerce, &c., Strand, London; Author of Observations on Planting, Landscape Gardening, and Embanking, &c.; Designer of Rural Improvements. *Edinburgh*, 1805. 8vo.

952.—*Practical and Descriptive Essays on the Economy of Fuel and Management of Heat.* Essay First, in three parts.—Part I. On the effects of heat, means of measuring it, fuel, &c.—Part II. On heating mills, dwelling-houses, and public buildings by steam.—Part III. On drying and heating by steam. By ROBERTSON BUCHANAN, Civil Engineer. *Glasgow*, 1810. 8vo.

953.—*On conducting Air by Forced Ventilation, and regulating the Temperature in Dwellings; with a description of the application of the principles as established in Covent Garden Theatre and Lloyd's Subscription Rooms; and a short account of different patent apparatus for warming and cooling air and liquids.* The whole illustrated with copper-plate engravings. By the Marquis DE CHABANNES. *London*, 1818. 8vo.

954.—*Experiments to determine the Comparative Value of the Principal Varieties of Fuel used in the United States, and also in Europe, and on the ordinary Apparatus used for their Combustion.* By MARCUS BULL. *Philadelphia*, 1827. 8vo.

955.—*The Principles of Warming and Ventilating Public Buildings, dwelling-houses, manufactories, hospitals, hot-houses, conservatories, &c., and of constructing fire-places, boilers, steam apparatus, grates, and drying-rooms; with remarks on the nature of heat and light, &c. &c. &c.* By THOMAS TREDCOLD, Civil Engineer, &c., Third edition. To which is now added, an Appendix by T. BRAMAH, Civil Engineer, comprising observations on heating by means of warm water, with descriptions of various apparatus in use. *London*, 1836. 8vo.

956.—*On Warming and Ventilating, with directions for making and using the Thermometer-Stove or Self-regulating Fire, and other new Apparatus.* By NEIL ARNOTT, M.D., Physician Extraordinary to the Queen, Author of the "Elements of Physics," &c. *London*, 1838. 8vo.

957.—A Practical Treatise on Warming Buildings by Hot Water; on Ventilation, and the various methods of distributing artificial heat, and their effects on animal and vegetable physiology; to which are added, an inquiry into the laws of radiant and conducted heat, the chemical constitution of coal, and the combustion of smoke. By CHARLES HOOD, F.R.S., F.R.A.S., &c. Second edition, greatly enlarged, and illustrated by numerous woodcuts. *London*, 1844. 8vo.

958.—Illustrations of the Theory and Practice of Ventilation, with remarks on warming, exclusive lighting, and the communication of sound. By DAVID BOSWELL REID, M.D., F.R.S.E., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, Honorary Member of the Imperial Medico-Chirurgical Society of St. Petersburg, Honorary Member of the Hunterian Medical Society, Member of the Medico-Chirurgical Society of London, formerly Vice-President of the Society of Arts for Scotland, and Senior President of the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh.

"Domus vero accommodanda est et ad facultates, et ad sanitatem, et ad inebriantium jucundum usum."
 "Iis hanc maxime requirentibus, qui corporum suorum robora quæta cogitatione, nocturnaque vigilia minuerant."—CELSUS.
London, 1844. 8vo.

959.—Practical Ventilation as applied to Public, Domestic, and Agricultural Structures; being an elucidation of plans and suggestions of easy application for ventilating every species of architectural structure, with remarks on heating, construction of fire-places, cure of smoky chimneys; and an appendix on the ventilation of ships, steam boats, and railway carriages. By ROBERT SCOTT BURN, Engineer. *Edinburgh*, 1850. 12mo.

960.—Fires improved; or, a new method of building chimnies so as to prevent their smoking, in which a small fire shall warm a room much better than a large one made the common way, and the method of altering such chimnies as are already built, so that they shall perform the same effects. By Monsieur GAUGER. Made English from the French original, by J. T. DESAGULIERS, LL.D. and F.R.S. The second edition, with an Appendix, containing several further improvements made by the Translator and others. *London*, 1736. 8vo.

961.—An Essay on the Construction and Building of Chimneys; including an inquiry into the common causes of their smoking, and the most effectual remedies for removing so intolerable a nuisance; with a table to proportion chimneys to the size of the room. Illustrated with proper figures. By ROBERT CLAVERING, Builder. The third edition, corrected. *London*, 1793. 8vo.

962.—The Historie of the World; commonly called the Natural Historie of C. Plinius Secvndvs. Translated into English by PHILEMON HOLLAND, Doctor of Physicke. *London*, 1634-5. 2 vols. fol.

963.—A Treatise on the Improvement of Canal Navigation. FULTON.
 (See No. 66.)

964.—The Chronology and History of the World from the Creation to the year of Christ 1814, illustrated in LVII Tables, of which IV are introductory, and include the centuries prior to the 1st Olympiad, and each of the remaining LIII contain in one expanded view 50 years, or half a century. By the Rev. JOHN BLAIR, LL.D. *London*, 1814. fol.

965.—A Journal written during an Excursion in Asia Minor. By CHARLES FELLOWS, 1838. *London*, 1839. 8vo.

966.—An Account of Discoveries in Lycia, being a journal kept during a second excursion in Asia Minor. By CHARLES FELLOWS, 1840. *London*, 1841. 8vo.

967.—History of the Colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Australasia, and Europe; comprising the area, agriculture, commerce, manufactures, shipping, custom duties, population, education, religion, crime, government, finances, laws, military defence, cultivated and waste lands, emigration, rates of wages, prices of provisions, banks, coins, staple products, stock, moveable and immovable property, public companies, &c. of each colony, with the charters and the engraved seals, from the Official Records of the Colonial Office. By ROBERT MONTGOMERY MARTIN, Esq. *London*, 1843. 8vo.

968.—The History of Java. By the late Sir THOMAS STAMFORD RAFFLES, F.R.S., formerly Lieutenant-Colonel of that Island and its Dependencies, and President of the Society of Arts and Sciences at Batavia. Second edition. *London*, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Accompanied by*] Antiquarian, Architectural, and Landscape Illustrations of the History of Java. By the late Sir THOMAS STAMFORD RAFFLES, F.R.S., formerly Lieut.-Governor of Java and its Dependencies, &c. &c. With a large Map of Java and its Dependencies, and several interesting Plates, now first published. *London*, 1844. 4to.

969.—The Bass Rock, its Civil and Ecclesiastical History [by the Rev. THOMAS M'CRIE], its Geology [by HUGH MILLER], its Martyrology [by the Rev. JAMES ANDERSON], its Zoology [by JOHN FLEMING, D.D., F.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Science in the New College, Edinburgh], and its Botany [by JOHN HUTTON BALFOUR, M.D., F.R.S.E., Professor of Botany in the University of Edinburgh]. *Edinburgh*, 1848. 8vo.

970.—Ray's Travels and Collection of curious Travels and Voyages. *London*, 1839. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. Travels through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France, with curious observations, national, topographical, moral, physiological, &c.; also a catalogue of plants, found spontaneously growing in those parts, and their virtues. By the late Reverend and Learned Mr. JOHN RAY, F.R.S. To which is added, an account of the travels of FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY, Esq., through great part of Spain. The second edition, corrected and improv'd, and adorn'd with copper plates.

II.—1. A collection of curious travels and voyages, containing Dr. Leonart Rauwolf's journey into the Eastern Countries, viz., Syria, Palestine, or the Holy Land, Armenia, Mesopotamia, Assyria, Chaldea, &c. Translated from the original High Dutch, by NICHOLAS STAPHORST. And also travels into Greece, Asia Minor, Egypt, Arabia Felix, Petra, Ethiopia, the Red Sea, &c. Collected from the observations of Mons. Belon, Prosper Alpinus, Dr. Huntingdon, Mr. Vernon, Sir George Wheeler, Dr. Smith, Mr. Greaves, and others [Guilandinus, Father Vansleb, Sir Henry Middleton, Captain Payton, Captain Heyn, Michael of Tripoly, and Fathers Lobo, Alvarez, and Teller]. To which are added, three catalogues of such trees, shrubs, and herbs as grow in the Levant. By the Rev. JOHN RAY, F.R.S. The second edition, corrected and improv'd.

971.—Travels through Holland, Flanders, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Lapland, Russia, the Ukraine, and Poland, in the Years 1768, 1769, and 1770; in which is particularly minutely the present state of those countries respecting their agriculture, population, manufactures, commerce, the arts and useful undertakings. By JOSEPH MARSHALL, Esq. *London*, 1772. 8vo.

Vol. I. Holland.

II. Flanders, Germany, Denmark, Sweden.

III. Sweden (continued), Russia, Poland and Prussia, Silesia, Saxony, Bohemia, Moravia, Austria, Bavaria.

972.—Report of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the Year 1842, and to Oregon and North California in 1843-44. By Brevet Captain J. C. FREMONT, of the Topographical Engineers, under the Orders of Col. J. J. Abert, Chief of the Topographical Bureau. Printed by order of the Senate of the United States. *Washington*, 1845. 8vo.

973.—Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, during the Years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. By CHARLES WILKES, U.S.N., Commander of the Expedition, Member of the American Philosophical Society, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1845. 5 vols. 8vo. and Atlas.

974.—Map of an Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, in the Year 1842, and to Oregon and North California in the Years 1843–44. By Brevet Captain J. C. FRÉMONT, of the Corps of Topographical Engineers, under the orders of Col. J. J. Abert, Chief of the Topographical Bureau.

975.—Antiquities of America; the First Inhabitants of Central America, and the Discovery of New England by the Northmen five hundred years before Columbus. Lectures delivered in New York, Washington, Boston, and other cities. The first has been given eighteen times in the most distinguished institutions of New York and Brooklin, the past year. By A. DAVIS, Corresponding Member of the New York Historical Society, Honorary Member of the New York Society of Letters, and formerly Chaplain of the Senate of New York. 21st edition, with important additions. *Buffalo*, 1849. 8vo. Tr.

976.—Favorite Haunts and Rural Studies, including visits to spots of interest in the vicinity of Windsor and Eton. By EDWARD JESSE, Esq., Author of "Gleanings in Natural History," "Country Life," &c. With numerous illustrations. *London*, 1847. 8vo.

977.—Mercurius Rusticus; or the countrie's complaint of the barbarous outrages begun in the year 1642 by the sectaries of this late flourishing kingdom. To which is added, an account of the sacrileges, prophanations, and plunders committed by those schismaticks, on the cathedral churches. With an apology for the members that were banish'd from the universities; together with a chronology of the battels, sieges, conflicts, and other most remarkable passages in this unnatural war; also a catalogue of the persons of quality that were slain on both sides. [By BRUNO RYVES, D.D., Dean of Windsor.] The fourth edition, corrected. *London*, 1723. 12mo.

978.—British Monachism; or, manners and customs of the monks and nuns of England. To which are added—I. Peregrinatorium Religisum, or manners and customs of ancient pilgrims. II. The consuetudinal of anchorits and hermits. III. Some account of the continentes, or persons who had made vows of chastity. IV. Select poems in various styles. By THOMAS DUDLEY FOSBROKE, M.A., F.A.S., Hon. Assoc. R.S.I., &c., late Vicar of Walford, Herefordshire. Third edition, with additions. *London*, 1843. 8vo.

979.—Historical Account of the Navigable Rivers, Canals, and Railways throughout Great Britain; as a reference to Nichols, Priestley, and Walker's "New Map of Inland Navigation." Derived from original and parliamentary documents in the possession of JOSEPH PRIESTLEY, Esq. *London*, 1831. 4to.

980.—An Historical Account of Inventions and Discoveries in those Arts and Sciences which are of utility or ornament to man, lend assistance to human comfort, a polish to life, and render the civilized state, beyond comparison, preferable to a state of nature. Traced from their origin, with every subsequent improvement. By J. F. LAKE WILLIAMS. *London*, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo.

981.—A History of Inventions and Discoveries, alphabetically arranged. By FRANCIS SELLON WHITE, Esq., F.A.S., many years on the Military Staff in India. *London*, 1827. 8vo.

982.—A History of Inventions, Discoveries, and Origins. By JOHN BECKMANN, Professor of Economy in the University of Gottingen. Translated from the German. By WILLIAM JOHNSTON. Fourth edition, carefully revised and enlarged by WILLIAM FRANCIS, Ph. D., F.L.S., Editor of the Chemical Gazette, and J. W. GRIFFITH, M.D., F.L.S., Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians. *London*, 1846. 2 vols. 12mo.

983.—The Pneumatics of Hero of Alexandria. WOODCROFT. (See No. 11.)

984.—*Antiquitates Culinarie*; or curious tracts relating to the culinary affairs of the Old English, with a preliminary discourse, notes, and observations. By the Reverend RICHARD WARNER, of Sway, near Lymington, Hants.

Πολλὰ τοι πλέονας λιμοῦ κέρως ἔλασεν ἄνδρας.

Nou in Care nidore voluptas
Samma, sed in teipso est; tu pulmentaria quære
Sudando.

London, 1791. 4to.

985.—*Typographia*; an historical sketch of the Origin and progress of the art of printing, with practical directions for conducting every department in an office; with a description of stereotype and lithography. Illustrated by engravings, biographical notices, and portraits. By T. C. HANSARD. London, 1825. 8vo.

986.—*The Ancient Exchequer of England; the Treasury; and Origin of the present Management of the Exchequer and Treasury of Ireland.* By F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. London, 1848. 8vo.

987.—*Biographia Philosophica*; being an account of the lives, writings, and inventions of the most eminent philosophers and mathematicians who have flourish'd from the earliest ages of the world to the present time. By BENJAMIN MARTIN. London, 1764. 8vo.

988.—*Vies et Œuvres des Peintres les plus célèbres de toutes les Ecoles*; recueil classique, contenant l'œuvre complète des peintres du premier rang, et leurs portraits; les principales productions des artistes de 2^e et 3^e classes; un abrégé de la vie des peintres Grecs, et un choix des plus belles peintures antiques. Réduit et gravé au trait, d'après les estampes de la Bibliothèque Impériale et des plus riches collections particulières; publié par C. P. LANDON, Peintre, Ancien Pensionnaire du Gouvernement à l'Ecole Française des Beaux-Arts à Rome, Membre de plusieurs Sociétés Littéraires, Editeur des *Annales du Musée*. (Tome I. Le Dominiquin et l'Albane.) [*The Lives and Works of the most celebrated Painters of all Schools; a classical collection containing the complete works of first-class painters and their portraits; the chief productions of second and third class artists; a brief notice of the lives of Greek painters, and a selection of the finest antique paintings. Reduced and sketched from the prints of the Imperial Library and the richest private collections; published by C. P. LANDON, Painter, late Pensionary of the Government at the French School of Fine Arts at Rome, Member of several Literary Societies, Editor of the Annals of the Museum.* (Vol. I. *Domenichino and Albano.*) Paris, 1813. 4to.

989.—*Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Honorable Henry Home, of Kames, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and one of the Lords Commissioners of Justiciary in Scotland*; containing sketches of the progress of literature and general improvement in Scotland during the greater part of the eighteenth century. By the Honorable ALEX. FRASER TYTLER, of Woodhouselee, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and one of the Lords Commissioners of Justiciary in Scotland. Second edition. Edinburgh, 1814. 3 vols. 8vo.

990.—*Anecdotes of the Life of Richard Watson, Bishop of Llandaff*; written by himself at different intervals, and revised in 1814. Published by his Son, RICHARD WATSON, LL.B., Prebendary of Llandaff and Wells. London, 1817. 4to.

991.—*Memoirs of the Life and Works of Sir Christopher Wren, with a brief view of the progress of architecture in England, from the beginning of the reign of Charles the First to the end of the seventeenth century; and an appendix of authentic documents.* By JAMES ELMES, M.R.I.A., Architect, Author of *Hints for the Construction of Prisons, Treatise on Dilapidations, Lectures on Architecture, &c.*

'Certissime constat, ut præcociore neminem unquam prætulisse spes, ita nec maturiores quemquam fructus protulisse: prodigium olim pueri, nunc miraculum viri, imo demonium hominis, suffecerit nominasse ingeniosissimum et optimum Christopherum Wrennum.'—Dr. BARROW's Oration at Gresham College, 1662.

London, 1823. 4to.

992.—The Life of Sir Humphry Davy, Bart., LL.D., late President of the Royal Society, Foreign Associate of the Royal Institute of France, &c. &c. &c. By JOHN AYRTON PARIS, M.D., Cantab., F.R.S., &c., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians. *London*, 1831. 4to.

993.—Saunders' Portraits and Memoirs of the most eminent living Political Reformers.—[Lord John Russell, M.P., Charles Buller, M.P., John Arthur Roebuck, M.P., Viscount Melbourne, John Temple Leader, M.P., George Grote, M.P., John Bowring, LL.D., Joseph Hume, M.P., Colonel Perronet Thompson, George Byng, M.P., C. Poulett Thomson, M.P., Thomas Wyse, M.P., Mr. Serjeant Talfourd, M.P., Earl Spencer, T. Fowell Buxton, M.P., Henry Warburton, M.P., the Earl of Mulgrave, Lord Ebrington, M.P.]—The portraits engraved on steel by Holl, Mote, Robinson, Scriven, &c. &c., from the best paintings or drawings already existing; from which (with but few exceptions) no engravings have been made; or from paintings made expressly for the work, and the Memoirs founded on data from the highest authorities. *London*, 1837. Parts I to VI. (*all published.*) fol.

994.—Life of James Watt; with Memoir of Machinery considered in relation to the prosperity of the working classes, by M. ARAGO; to which are subjoined historical Account of the Discovery of the Composition of Water, by Lord BROUGHAM; and Eulogium of James Watt, by Lord JEFFREY. Third edition. With illustrative notes and engravings on wood. *Edinburgh*, 1839. 12mo.

995.—Institutes of Natural Law; being the substance of a course of lectures on Grotius de Jure Belli et Pacis, read in St. John's College, Cambridge. By T. RUTHERFORTH, D.D., F.R.S., late Archdeacon of Essex, Chaplain to Her Royal Highness the Princess Dowager of Wales, and King's Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge. Second edition. *Cambridge*, 1779. 8vo.

996.—A Practical Treatise on Architectural Jurisprudence; in which the constitutions, canons, laws, and customs relating to the art of building are collected from the best authorities, for the use of architects, surveyors, landlords, tenants, incumbents, churchwardens, and ecclesiastical persons in general. By JAMES ELMES, M.R.I.A., Architect.

"Medicina non sit ignarus, responsa jurisconsultorum noverit—Jura quoque nota habeat."—VITRUVIUS, on the Qualifications of an Architect.

"The Law doth favour the supportation of houses of habitation and use for mankind."—COKE's *Institutes*.

London, 1827. 8vo.

997.—The Law of Patents for Inventions; including the remedies and legal proceedings in relation to Patent Rights. By WILLARD PHILLIPS. *Boston*, 1837. 8vo.

998.—The Laws of Patents in Foreign Countries, &c. URLING. (*See No. 274.*)

999.—Letters and Suggestions upon the Amendment of the Laws relative to Patents for Inventions; being a series of Communications originally published in the London Journal of Arts and Sciences, edited by Mr. W. Newton; together with Papers and Documents connected with the Reform of the Patent Law; also Lord Brougham's new Act on the Patent Law, as printed by authority of Parliament.

"Et in corruptissima republica plurimæ leges."—C. TAC.

London, 1835. 8vo. Tr. vol. 9.

1000.—Orders of the High Court of Chancery and Statutes of the Realm relating to Chancery from the earliest period to the present time. By GEORGE WILLIAMS SANDERS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law and Chief Secretary at the Rolls. [Vol. I. Part I. Orders, 12 Ric. II. to 16 Geo. II. — Vol. I. Part II. Orders, 17 Geo. II. to 8 Vict.] *London*, 1845. 2 vols. 8vo.

1001.—*Acta Regia*; or, an historical account, in order of time, not only of those records in Rymer's *Fœdera* on which Mons. Rapin has grounded his *History of England* but of several grants from the Crown, summons's to parliament and convocation, royal mandates to the clergy and laity for general masses, subsidies, &c.; proclamations and memorials of divers kinds, conges d'élires, dispensations for marriages, and numerous other publick acts relating to particular families and our own domestic affairs, from the reign of King Henry the First to that of King Charles the First, which never yet appear'd elsewhere in the English tongue; and which are absolutely necessary to be known by all that read Rapin's or any other *History of England*. Translated from the French of M. Rapin. With the heads of the kings and queens curiously engraved by Mr. Vandergucht. To which is prefix'd, the life of the author. In four volumes. Vol. I., beginning with the reign of Henry I., and continued to the accession of Richard II. *London*, 1731. [See next title for Vols. II., III., and IV., of earlier edition.]

1002.—*Acta Regia*; or, an account of the treaties, letters, and instruments between the monarchs of England and foreign powers; publish'd in Mr. Rymer's *Fœdera*; which are the basis of the English history, and contain those authorities which rectify the mistakes that most of our writers have committed for want of such a collection of records. Translated from the French by M. Rapin, as publish'd by M. Le Clerc. With the heads of the kings and queens curiously engrav'd by Mr. Vandergucht. Publish'd monthly. [Vol. II. Richard II. to Edward IV.—III. Edward V. to Queen Mary.—IV. Queen Elizabeth to death of King James I., and the treaty of marriage of Prince Charles to Henrietta Maria of France. Appendix.] *London*, 1726–27. 3 vols. 8vo.

1003.—An Index to the Records, with directions to the several places where they are to be found, and short explanations of the different kinds of rolls, writs, &c.; to which is added, a list of the Latin sir-names and names of places, as they are written in the old records, explained by the modern names; also a Chronological Table, showing at one view the year of our Lord answering to the particular year of each king's reign, the several parliaments, and the different titles by which our kings are styled in the records. *London*, 1739. 12mo.

1004.—Public Records. A description of the contents, object, and uses of the various works printed by authority of the Record Commission for the Advancement of Historical and Antiquarian Knowledge. *London*, 1831. 8vo.

1005.—An Account of some recent Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature and Egyptian Antiquities, including the Author's Original Alphabet as extended by M. Champollion; with a Translation of five unpublished Greek and Egyptian Manuscripts. By THOMAS YOUNG, M.D., F.R.S., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians. *London*, 1823. 8vo.

1006.—The works of JEREMY BENTHAM, now first collected, under the superintendence of his Executor JOHN BOWRING. *Edinburgh*, 1838–42. 11 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. General preface. [By W. W.] Introduction to the study of the works of Jeremy Bentham. By John Hill Burton, Advocate, one of the editors.

An introduction to the principles of morals and legislation. By Jeremy Bentham, Esq., Benchet of Lincoln's Inn, and late of Queen's College, Oxford, M.A. With the last corrections by the author, and additions from Dumont's *Traites de Legislation*, &c.

Essay on the promulgation of laws, and the reasons thereof; with specimen of a penal code. [Edited from the French of Dumont and the original MSS. and printed works of Bentham.]

Essay on the influence of time and place in matters of legislation. From the MSS. of Bentham.

A table of the springs of action: showing the several species of pleasures and pains of which man's nature is susceptible; together with the several species of interests, desires, and motives respectively corresponding to them; and the several sets of appellatives, neutral, eulogistic, and dislogistic, by which each species of motive is wont to be designated. To which are added, explanatory notes and observations, indicative of the applications of which the matter of this table is susceptible, in the character of a basis or foundation of and for the art and science of morals, otherwise termed ethics, whether private or public, alias politics

(including legislation); *theoretical* or *practical*, alias deontology; *exegetical*, alias *expository* (which coincides mostly with *theoretical*), or *censorial*, which coincides mostly with deontology; also of and for psychology, in so far as concerns ethics; and history (including biography) in so far as considered in an *ethical* point of view.

A fragment on Government; or, a comment on the commentaries; being an examination of what is delivered on the subject of government in general in the introduction to Sir William Blackstone's Commentaries. With a preface, in which is given a critique on the work at large [and the historical preface, intended for the second edition]. By Jeremy Bentham, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn.

"Rien ne recule plus le progrès des connoissances, qu'un mauvais ouvrage d'un auteur célèbre; par où qu'avant d'instruire, il faut commencer par tromper."—MONTESQUIEU, *Esprit des Loix*, l. xxix. ch. xv.

Principles of the Civil Code. With appendix; of the levelling system. From the French of Dumont and the MSS. of Bentham.

Principles of Penal Law. From the French of Dumont and the MSS. of Bentham. Including Part 1.—Political remedies for the evil of offences; Part 2.—Rationale of punishment, with appendix, on death punishment; Part 3.—Of indirect means of preventing crimes.

Vol. II. Principles of Judicial Procedure, with the outlines of a procedure code. [Edited by Richard Doane.]

The Rationale of Reward. (Originally printed in 1825.)

Leading Principles of a Constitutional Code for any State. (First published in the Pamphleteer, No. 44. 1823.)

On the Liberty of the Press and Public Discussion. [Jeremy Bentham to the Spanish people.] (First published in 1821.)

An Essay on Political Tactics; or inquiries concerning the discipline and mode of proceeding proper to be observed in political assemblies; principally applied to the practice of the British Parliament, and to the constitution and situation of the National Assembly of France.

The Book of Fallacies. From unfinished papers of Jeremy Bentham. Edited by a friend. (Originally printed in 1824.)

Anarchical Fallacies; being an examination of the declarations of rights issued during the French revolution.

Principles of International Law.—Appendix: Junctioniana proposal. Proposals for the junction of the two seas, the Atlantic and the Pacific, by means of a joint stock company, to be styled the Junctioniana Company. [MS., dated 21st to 24th June 1822.]

A Protest against Law Taxes, showing the peculiar mischievousness of all such impositions as add to the expense of appeal to justice. (Printed in 1793, and first published in 1795.)

Supply without Burden; or escheat *vice* taxation; being a proposal for a saving of taxes by an extension of the law of escheat, including strictures on the taxes on collateral succession comprised in the budget of 7th December 1795. (Printed in 1793, and first published 1795.)

Tax without Monopoly; or hints of certain cases in which, in alleviation of the burden of taxation, exclusive privileges may be given as against future competitors, without producing any of the ill effects which in most cases are inseparable from every thing that savours of monopoly, exemplified in the instances of the stock-broking and banking businesses.

III. Defence of Usury; showing the impolicy of the present legal restraints on the terms of pecuniary bargains; in letters to a friend. To which is added, a letter to Adam Smith, Esq., LL.D., on the discouragements opposed by the above restraints to the progress of inventive industry. (Originally printed in 1816.)

Manual of Political Economy.

Observations on the restrictive and prohibitory commercial system; especially with a reference to the decree of the Spanish Cortes of July 1820, "*Leave us alone.*" From the MSS. of Bentham. Edited by John Bowring. (Originally printed in 1821.)

A Plan for saving all Trouble and Expense in the Transfer of Stock, and for enabling the proprietors to receive their dividends without powers of attorney, or attendance at the Bank of England, by the conversion of stock into note annuities.

A general view of a complete Code of Laws.

Pannomial fragments.

Nomography; or, the art of inditing laws; now first published from the MSS. of Jeremy Bentham. Appendix: Logical arrangements, or instruments of invention and discovery employed by Jeremy Bentham.

Equity Despatch Court Proposal; containing a plan for the speedy and unexpensive termination of the suits now depending in Equity Courts. With the form of a petition, and some account of a proposed bill for that purpose. (Originally published in 1830.)

Equity Despatch Court Bill; being a bill for the institution of an experimental judicatory under the name of the Court of Despatch, for exemplifying in practice the manner in which the proposed ~~summary~~ *summary* may be substituted to the so-called *regular* system of procedure; and

- for clearing away by the experiment the arrear of business in the Equity Courts. Now first published from the MSS. of Jeremy Bentham.
- Plan of Parliamentary Reform, in the form of a catechism, with reasons for each article; with an introduction, showing the necessity of radical and the inadequacy of moderate reform. (Originally published in 1817.) With, as appendix, a sketch of the various proposals for a constitutional reform in the representation of the people introduced into the parliament of Great Britain, from 1770 to 1812.
- Radical Reform Bill, with extracts from the reasons. Bill intituled Parliamentary Reform Act; being an Act for the more adequate representation of the people in the Commons House of Parliament.
- Radicalism not dangerous. Extracted from the MSS. of Jeremy Bentham. [Dates from Nov. 19. to middle of April 1820.]
- Vol. IV. A view of the Hard Labour Bill; being an abstract of a pamphlet, intituled "Draught of a bill to punish, by imprisonment and hard labour, certain offenders; and to establish proper places for their reception; interspersed with observations relative to the subject of the above draught in particular, and to penal jurisprudence in general." (Originally published in 1778.)
- Panopticon; or the Inspection-house; containing the idea of a new principle of construction applicable to any sort of establishment in which persons of any description are to be kept under inspection; and in particular to penitentiary houses, prisons, houses of industry, work-houses, poor-houses, manufactories, mad-houses, lazarettos, hospitals, and schools. With a plan of management adapted to the principle. In a series of letters, written in the year 1787, from Crecheff, in White Russia, to a friend in England. *Dublin*; printed. *London*; reprinted. 1791.
- Postscript [to Panopticon]. Part I. Containing further particulars and alterations relative to the plan of construction originally proposed; principally adapted to the purpose of a panopticon penitentiary house. (Originally printed in 1791.) Part II. Principles and plan of management.
- Panopticon *versus* New South Wales; or, the Panopticon penitentiary system and the penal colonization system, compared. In a letter addressed to the right honourable Lord Pelham. [Dated 17th Dec. 1802.]
- A Plea for the Constitution; showing the enormities committed, to the oppression of British subjects, innocent as well as guilty, in breach of Magna Charta, the Petition of Right, the Habeas Corpus Act, and the Bill of Rights; as likewise of the several Transportation Acts, in and by the design, foundation, and government of the penal colony of New South Wales. Including an inquiry into the right of the Crown to legislate without Parliament in Trinidad and other British colonies. *London*, 1803.
- Draught of a Code for the Organization of the Judicial Establishment in France; with critical observations on the draught proposed by the National Assembly Committee, in the form of a perpetual commentary. March 1790.
- Bentham's Draught for the Organization of Judicial Establishments, compared with that [prepared by the committee] of the National Assembly [of France]; with a commentary on the same.
- Emancipate your Colonies! Addressed to the National Convention of France, anno 1793. Showing the uselessness and mischievousness of distant dependencies to an European State. (First published for sale in 1830.)
- Jeremy Bentham to his fellow-citizens of France, on houses of peers and senates. [15th October 1830.]
- Papers relative to codification and public instruction; including correspondence with the Russian Emperor and divers constituted authorities in the American United States. Published by Jeremy Bentham. *London*, 1817.
- Codification proposal, addressed by Jeremy Bentham to all nations professing liberal opinions, or idea of a proposed all-comprehensive body of law; with an accompaniment of reasons, applying all along to the several proposed arrangements; these reasons being expressive of the considerations by which the several arrangements have been presented, as being in a higher degree than any other conducive to *the greatest happiness of the greatest number* of the individuals by whom the community in question is composed. Including observations respecting the *hands* by which the original draught of a work of the sort in question may with most advantage, be composed; also, intimation from the author to the competent authorities in the several nations and political states, expressive of his desire and readiness to draw up, for their use respectively, *the original draught* of a body of law such as above proposed. (Originally printed in 1822.)
- Vol. V. Scotch reform; considered with reference to the plan proposed in the late parliament for the regulation of the courts and the administration of justice in Scotland; with illustrations from English non-reform; in the course of which, divers imperfections, abuses, and corruptions in the administration of justice, with their causes, are now, for the first time, brought to light. In a series of letters, addressed to the right hon. Lord Grenville, &c., &c., &c. With tables,

in which the principal causes of factitious complication, delay, vexation, and expense are distinguished from such as are natural and unavoidable. The second edition; with four additional tables, showing the abuses in cases of appeal. *London*, 1811. (First edition published in 1808.)

Summary view of the plan of a judicatory, under the name of the Court of Lords Delegates, proposed for the exercise of those judicial functions, the adequate discharge of which by the whole House has, for these six or seven years, been rendered confessedly impracticable by want of time. [10th January 1808.]

The elements of the art of packing, as applied to special juries, particularly in cases of libel law. (First published in 1821.)

"Swear not at all;" containing an exposure of the needlessness and mischievousness, as well as anti-christianity, of the ceremony of an oath; a view of the parliamentary recognition of its needlessness, implied in the practice of both Houses; and an indication of the *unexceptionable securities* by which whatsoever practical good purposes the ceremony has been employed to serve would be more effectually provided for; together with *proof* of the open and persevering contempt of moral and religious principle perpetuated by it, and rendered universal, in the two Church of England Universities, more especially in the University of Oxford. (Pre-detached from an introduction to the "Rationale of Evidence.") By Jeremy Bentham, formerly of Queen's College, Oxford, A.M. (Originally published in 1817.)

Truth *versus* Ashhurst; or, Law as it is, contrasted with what it is said to be. Written in December 1792. (First published in 1823.)

The King against Edmonds and others; set down for trial, at Warwick, on the 29th of March 1820. Brief remarks, tending to show the untenability of this indictment. (First published in 1820.)

The King against Sir Charles Wolseley, Baronet, and Joseph Harrison, Schoolmaster; set down for trial, at Chester, on the 4th of April 1820. Brief remarks, tending to show the untenability of this indictment. (First published in 1820.)

Official aptitude maximized, expense minimized; as shown in the several papers comprised in this volume. [1.—Preface to the whole. 2.—Introductory view, &c. 3.—Extract from the proposed constitutional code, &c. 4.—Supplement to the above extract. 5.—Defence of economy, against the right honourable Edmund Burke. (First printed in 1817.) 6.—Defence of economy, against the right honourable George Rose. (First published in 1817.) 7.—Observations on Mr. Secretary Peel's House of Commons speech, 21st March 1825, introducing his Police Magistrates' Salary Raising Bill, also on the announced Judges' Salary Raising Bill, and the pending County Courts Bill. 8.—Indications respecting Lord Eldon, including history of the pending judges' salary raising measure. (Originally published in 1825.) 9.—On the militia. 10.—On public account keeping. 11.—Constitutional code, table of contents, &c. (First published in 1830.)

A commentary on Mr. Humphreys' Real Property Code. From the Westminster Review, No. XII., for October 1826. Being a review of "Observations on the actual state of the English law of real property; with the outline of a code. By James Humphreys, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister." 8vo. Murray. *London*.

Outline of a plan of a general register of real property; contained in a communication to the commissioners appointed, under letters patent, of date the 6th June 1828, to inquire into the law of England respecting real property; and first printed in the appendix to their third report. (Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 24th May 1832.)

Justice and codification petitions; being forms proposed for signature by all persons whose desire it is to see justice no longer sold, delayed, or denied, and to obtain a possibility of that knowledge of the law, in proportion to the want of which they are subjected to unjust punishments, and deprived of the benefit of their rights. Draughts for the above proposed petitions by Jeremy Bentham. (Originally published in 1829.)

Lord Brougham displayed; including, I. *Boa-constrictor, alias heluo curiarum*. [Observations on the "resolved-on" absorption of the Vice-Chancellor's Court and the Master of the Rolls' Court into the Lord High Chancellor's Court.] II.—Observations on the Bankruptcy Court Bill, now ripened into an Act. III.—Extracts from proposed constitutional code. By Jeremy Bentham. (First published in 1832.)

VI. An introductory view of the rationale of evidence. For the use of non-lawyers as well as lawyers.

Vol. VII. Rationale of judicial evidence, specially applied to English practice. [With notes, chiefly illustrative of alterations in the law which have taken place since the publication of the first edition.] From the MSS. of Bentham. (First printed in 1827.)

VIII. Chrestomathia; being a collection of papers explanatory of the design of an institution, proposed to be set on foot under the name of the Chrestomathic Day-school, or Chrestomathic School, for the extension of the new system of instruction to the higher branches of learning, for the use of the middle and higher ranks in life. First published in 1816; and now reprinted, with additions, from the original MSS. [Edited by Southwood Smith.]

A fragment on Ontology. Now first published, from the MSS. of Bentham.

Essay on Logic. Now first published, from the MSS. of Bentham.

Essay on Language. Now first published, from the MSS. of Bentham.

Fragments on universal Grammar. Now first published from the MSS. of Bentham.

Tracts on poor laws and pauper management. Now for the first time collected.

Observations on the poor bill introduced by the right honourable William Pitt.

Three tracts, relative to Spanish and Portuguese affairs, with a continual eye to English ones.

Tract No. 1.—Letter to the Spanish nation on a then (anno 1820) proposed House of Lords.

Tract No. 2.—Observations on judge advocate Hermosa's panegyric on judicial delays; on the occasion of the impunity as yet given by him to the loyal authors of the Cadiz massacre, a counterpart to the Manchester massacre; explaining, moreover, the effects of secrecy in judicature. Tract No. 3.—Letter to the Portuguese nation, on antiquated constitutions, on the Spanish constitution considered as a whole, and on certain defects observable in it, in particular the immutability-enacting or infallibility-assuming, the non-re-eligibility-enacting, the sleep-compelling, and the bienniality-enacting clauses.

Letters to Count Toreno, on the proposed penal code delivered in by the legislative committee of the Spanish Cortes, April 25th, 1821. Written, at the Count's request, by Jeremy Bentham, Esq. [First published in 1822.]

Securities against misrule; adapted to a Mahomedan state, and prepared with particular reference to Tripoli in Barbary. Now first published from the MSS. of Bentham.

IX. The constitutional code. [Edited by Richard Doane.]

X. Memoirs of Bentham, by John Bowring; including autobiographical conversations and correspondence.

General Index.

1007.—Panopticon; or, the Inspection House. Containing the idea of a new principle of construction applicable to any sort of establishment, in which persons of any description are to be kept under inspection; and in particular to penitentiary houses, prisons, houses of industry, workhouses, poorhouses, manufactories, madhouses, hospitals, and schools, with a plan of management adapted to the principle. In a series of letters, written, in the year 1787, from Crecheff in White Russia to a friend in England. By JEREMY BENTHAM, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq. *Dublin*, 1791. 8vo.

1008.—Suggestions for the better Management of the Civil Concerns of the Navy, taken from the papers of the late Brigadier-General Sir Samuel Bentham, K.S.G., Inspector General of Naval Works, and afterwards a Commissioner of the Navy. By his Widow, M. S. B[ENTHAM]; with observations on the Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Navy Estimates, 1848. *London*, 1850. 8vo.

1009.—The Merchant's Magazine, or Tradesman's Treasury; containing, I. Arithmetick in whole numbers and fractions, vulgar and decimal; with the reason and demonstration of each rule: adorn'd with copper cuts of the chief tables and titles.—II. Merchants' accompts, or a most concise way of casting up the value of merchandize, tare and trett, interest of coin, rule of barter, loss and gain, fellowship, equation of payments, and several matters relating to exchange never before made publick.—III. Book-keeping after a plain, easy, and natural method; showing how to enter, post, close, and balance an accoimt, and the whole ledger, and how to discover from thence if any error hath been in any one accoimt.—IV. Maxims, concerning bills of exchange, factors, and factorage; the law concerning brokers, their business, &c.—V. The port of letters to and from foreign countries, and the days when mails are sent to and due from those countries.—VI. An account of the commodities produced by all countries, their chief towns of trade, and bigness of the country compared with England.—VII. A merchant or trader's dictionary, explaining the most difficult terms used in trade, the value of coins, weights, and measures.—VIII. Precedents of merchants' writings, as bills of lading, invoices, bills of exchange, letters of credit, charter-parties, &c. With many other things not extant before, as by the table of contents appears. Accommodated chiefly to the practice of merchants and tradesmen, but is likewise useful for schools, banks, diversion of gentlemen, business of mechanics, and officers of the king's custom and excise. The ninth impression, corrected and improved. By E. HATTON, Gent. "*Arbore dejecta quivis ligna colligit.*"—JUVEN. *London*, 1734. 4to.

1010.—The British Gauger ; or Trader and Officer's Instructor in the Royal Revenue of the Excise and Customs.—Part I. Containing the necessary rules of vulgar and decimal arithmetic, and the whole art of practical gauging, both by pen and rule ; illustrated with a variety of curious and useful examples.—Part II. An historical and succinct account of all the laws relating to the Excise from the first commencement thereof to the present time. To which are added, Tables of the old and new duties drawbacks, &c. on beer, ale, spirits, soap, candles, &c. ; and a large and copious index. Embellished with six folio copper-plates, adapted to and explanatory of, the whole work. By SAMUEL CLARK. *London*, 1761. 12mo.

1011.—The Universal Cambist and Commercial Instructor ; being a full and accurate treatise on the exchanges, coins, weights, and measures, of all trading nations and their colonies. By P. KELLY, LL.D., Author of several works on Commercial and Astronomical Subjects, and Mathematical Examiner to the Trinity House. The second edition, corrected from verified standards, by order and aid of Government and the East India Company, and kept correct during subsequent alterations, by a series of supplements, comprising the new laws for establishing the imperial system of British weights and measures. *London*, 1835. 2 vols. in one, 4to.

1012.—Chronicon Rusticum-Commerciale ; or, Memoirs of Wool, &c. Being a collection of history and argument concerning the woollen manufacture and woollen trade in general, particularly the rise, progress, improvements, declensions, revolutions, and the respective causes thereof (with a view of the different prices of wool at certain distant periods) in England, as given by a succession of writers from ancient down to the present times ; also an account of the several laws, from time to time made, and of many schemes offered, for preventing the exportation of raw wool ; likewise of other expedients for preserving and promoting the interest of the kingdom in that commodity manufactured. With occasional notes, dissertations, and reflections upon the whole. By JOHN SMITH, LL.B. *London*, 1747. 2 vols. 8vo.

1013.—A Practical Detail of the Cotton Manufacture of the United States of America, and the state of the cotton manufacture of that country, contrasted and compared with that of Great Britain, with comparative estimates of the cost of manufacturing in both countries ; illustrated by appropriate engravings. Also a brief historical sketch of the rise and progress of the cotton manufacture in America, and statistical notices of various manufacturing districts in the United States. By JAMES MONTGOMERY, Superintendent, York Factories, Saco, State of Maine, Author of "The Theory and Practice of Cotton Spinning," and "The Cotton Spinner's Manual." *Glasgow*, 1840. 8vo.

1014.—England's Improvement by Sea and Land to out-do the Dutch without fighting, to pay debts without moneys, to set at work all the poor of England with the growth of our own lands, to prevent unnecessary suits at law, with the benefit of a voluntary register ; directions where vast quantities of timber are to be had for the building of ships ; with the advantage of making the great rivers of England navigable ; rules to prevent fires in London, and other great cities ; with directions how the several companies of handicraftsmen in London may always have cheap bread and drink. By ANDREW YARRANTON, Gent. *London*, 1677. 4to.

1015.—Observations on the Means of exciting a Spirit of National Industry ; chiefly intended to promote the agriculture, commerce, manufactures, and fisheries of Scotland ; in a series of letters to a friend. Written in the year One thousand seven hundred and seventy-five, by JAMES ANDERSON, Author of the "Essays relating to Agriculture and Rural Affairs." *Edinburgh*, 1777. 4to.

1016.—The Manufacturing Population of England ; its Moral, Social, and Physical Conditions, and the Changes which have arisen from the Use of Steam Machinery, with an Examination of Infant Labour. By P. GASKELL, Esq. "Fiat justitia." *London*, 1833. 8vo.

1017.—A Treatise on the Political-Economy of Railroads ; in which the new mode of locomotion is considered in its influence upon the affairs of nations. By HENRY FAIRBAIRN.

"Through a long succession of generations he had been the progenitor of a virtuous and able citizen ; who, by force of the arts of peace, had corrected governments of oppression, and suppressed wars of rapine."—BUSEY, *Character of Mr. Fox*.

London, 1836. 8vo.

1018.—The Industrial Resources of Ireland. By ROBERT KANE, M.D., Honorary Member of the Royal Dublin Society, and of the Flax Improvement Society of Ireland, Secretary to the Council of the Royal Irish Academy ; Professor of Natural Philosophy to the Royal Dublin Society, and of Chemistry to the Apothecaries Hall of Ireland. Second edition. *Dublin*, 1845.

1019.—The Progress of the Nation in its various Social and Economical Relations from the beginning of the Nineteenth Century. By G. R. POTTER, Esq., F. R. S., Instit. Reg. Sc. Paris Corresp. A new edition. *London*, 1847. 8vo.

1020. How to Improve the Condition of the Labouring Classes. By E. D DAVENPORT. Third edition. *London*, 1845. 8vo. Tr.

1021.—Queries and Reasons offer'd by Sir THOMAS PARKYNS, of Bunny, Bart., why the County Hall, Gaol, &c. should be built in the county of Nottingham, and on the new purchas'd ground for that very purpose, and not in the Market Place of the town and county of the town of Nottingham, and out of the county at large ; and why he could not join with his brethren the Justices of the Peace in signing the Order of Sessions at Rufford, April the 24th. 1724 ; with the addition of Subordination, or an Essay on Servants, their rates of wages, and the great conveniency which will accrue to every county by recording with all the Chief Constables, &c. of the same. The third edition with emendations and large additions. *London*, 1724. 4to.

1022.—On the Landed Property of England ; an elementary and practical treatise, containing the purchase, the improvement, and the management of Landed Estates. By Mr. MARSHALL. *London*, 1804. 4to.

1023.—Francisci Philippi Florini Serenissimi ad Rhenun Comitum Palitini Principis Solisbacensis P. in Edelsfelden et Kirmreuth, Oeconomus Prudens et Legalis ; oder Allgemeiner Kluger und Rechts-verständiger Haus Vatter, bestehend in Neun Büchern, deren Erstes handelt von dem allgemeinen Grund, worinnen die Haushaltung bestehen soll ; nemlich von des Haus Vatters und der Haus Mutter Pflicht, von der Ehe, der Sorge für die Kinder beyderley Geschlechts, auch des Gesindes, Gebühr gegen der Nachbarschaft, Gutthätigkeit gegen die Armen, Erkenntnis des Rechts, der Artzney, des Gestirns, und der Bau-Kunst.—Das II. Buch von dem Bau-Wesen, und denen darzu gehörigen Materialien, als Holtz, Steinen, Ziegeln, Sand, und Kalch, von denen zum Bau erfordereten Metallen, Bestellung der Handwerksleute, Stärk- und Vestigkeit, Bequem, und Zierlichkeit des Gebäues, vom Grundgraben und Unterbau, von denen Mauren, Verding- und Eröffnung derselben, von Dach und Feuer-Mauren, etlichen Vorbildern der Gebäude, völliger Fürstellung eines unmangelhaften Meyer- Hof-Bräu-Hause, Maltz-Tennen- und Dörr Stuben, von Wein, Obs- und Oel-Pressen, Cisternen, Quell und Brunn-Stuben, Wasserleitungen, Wasserfang, Schöpf-Brunnen, grossen Pump- Werck, von Hand- Ross-Mahl- Zain, Schleiff, und Säg- Mühlen, Feuer Sprützen, Feldmessen, Marck und Grüntz Scheidungen, Visiren, und Sonnen- Uhren, item was bey Erkauff- und Verpachtung eines Guts zu beobachten, von Witterung der vier Jahrs-Zeiten, denen Winden, Sternen und Cometen, samt einem Haus-Calender, was in jedem Monat das gantze Jahr zu verrichten.—Das III. Buch von der Wirthschaft in denen Städten, Dörffern, und Höfen, von Acker- Bau, Verzaun und Versicherung der Felder, Gärten und Wiesen, von Aeckern auch darzu gehörigen- Werckzeug, von Dung- und Bauung der Felder, Bessaumung allerhand Früchte, und wie man den Saamen

fruchtbar machen könne, Erkenntniss der Erden, Verbesserung derselben, von Hanf Flachs, Taback, deren Zubereitung, auch Wässer und Wartung der Wiesen.—Das IV. Buch vom Garten- Leben, Gärten, dem Gärtner und dessen Zeug, vom Grund und des Gartens Eintheilung, Umgraben, Mistbeeten und Saamen- Bewahrung, dessen Aus- säung, Umsetzen und Begiessen, von der Baum- Schul, derselben Ordnung, unterschied- lichen Arten des Peltzens, Versetz- und Wartung der grossen Bäume, von Wildlingen, Stein Kern- und Stauden- Obs wie solches abzunehmen und zu bewahren, auch die Bäume vor bösen Zufällen zu beschirmen, vom Weinbau, wie ein Weinberg anzulegen, von Fechsern, unterschiedliche Art dieselbe künstlich zu peltzen, ingeleichen vom Hacken; Pfahlstecken, Anleiten, und Entblätterung der Reben Abnehmung der Trauben, Keltern des Mosts und Bewahrung desselben, wie nach der Leese der Weinberg zu tractiren, Abbindung des Geschirrs und wie mit dem Wein im Keller umzugehen, unterschiedlichen raren Wein Künsten, von der Waldung und Holtz- Wachs, wie solches mit Nutzen abzugeben, vom Bechhauen, Kohlen, und Rus- Brennen, und was sonst bey dem Wald zu beobachten.—Das V. Buch wie eine Stutterey anzulegen, Stutten, Hengste und Füllen zu warten und zu erkennen, von Belegung und Eigenschaft der Pferde, Zäumen und Beschläg derselben, deren Arzney, von der Viehzucht, des schmalen und Fasel- Viehs, auch Hünern, Enten, Gänsen, u. s. gl.—Das VI. Buch von Seiden- Würmern, und völliger Abhandlung der Seiden, bisz zu deren Verkaufung, von Bienen, derselben Wartung, vom Honig und Wachs, wie solches zu bleichen, von Weihern, wie selbe anzulegen und zu besetzen, von Fischen, deren Unterschied, Art und Eigenschafften.—Das VII. Buch vom Brodbacken, Mulzen, Bierbrauen, unterschiedliche Künsten, das Bier gut zu erhalten, Pichung der Fässer, vom Schlachten, Fleisch dörren, Saltzen, Bleichen, Zubereitung allerhand Getrancks, Thee, Caffee, und Choccolata, auch denen Handwerckern, die zur Wirthschaft nöthig sind.—Das VIII. Buch von der Anatomia, Erkenntniss der Krank- heiten, und dargegen dienlichen Arzneyen, bey allerhand sich ereigneten Zufällen, samt einem Anhang bewährter Haus- Mittel.—Das IX. Buch bestehet in einem kurz- gefassten Koch Buch. Ferner sind alle obige Bücher und Capitel mit rechtlichen Anmerckungen auf allerhand vorfallende Begebenheiten, versehen, durch Herrn JOHANN CHRISTOPH DONAUERN, J.V.D., Hoch-Fürstl. Nassauischen Rath, des heil. Röm. Reichs Stadt Nördlingen Consulanten, welches nicht nur allen Menschen inagemein sondern auch allen Amtleuten, Pflegern, Kastnern, Cent- Grafen, Verwaltern, Schössern, Voigten, Richtern, Kellern, &c., nützlich und nöthig ist. Durchaus mit schönen und netten hierzu dienlichen, sowol eingedruckten, als Folio Kupffern versehen. Mit Röm. Kaiserl. und Ihro. Churfürstl. Gnaden zu Mainz allergnädigsten Privilegiis. Nurnberg;

[*The General Manager and Legal Adviser, consisting of nine books; the First treating of the general basis of economy; i.e., of the duties of father and mother, of matrimony, of the maintenance of children of both sexes, of servants, of the duties towards neighbours, of charity, of the distinction of right; of medicine, of stars, and architecture.—The Second Book treats of architecture and the materials belonging thereto, such as wood, stones, bricks, sand, and lime, of the metals required for building, of the management of work- men, of strength, comfort, and elegance of buildings, of foundations and substructures, of walls, of making contracts for erecting them, of roof and fire walls, some specimens of buildings; a complete description of a farm and brewery, of malt-floors and drying- stoves, of wine, fruit, and oil presses, of cisterns, of springs and wells; conveyance of water, reservoirs, draw-wells, great pumps, of hand-mills, horse-mills, grinding-mills, and saw-mills, fire-engines, surveying, levelling, and sundials; also, rules to be observed in buying and letting farms, of the temperature of the four seasons, of winds, stars, and comets, together with a house almanack, pointing out the works to be done in every month throughout the year.—The Third Book treats of the domestic arrangement in towns, villages, and farms, of agriculture, of fencing and protecting fields, gardens, and meadows, of fields and the tools belonging thereto, of dunging and cultivating fields, of seeds and rendering them fertile, of selecting and improving soil, of treating hemp, flax, tobacco, also of watering and cultivating meadows.—The Fourth Book treats of gardening, of gardeners and their tools, of the soil of gardens and their arrangement, cultivation, hotbeds and storing of seeds, of sowing, transplanting and watering, of orchards and their arrange- ment, of various modes of grafting, transplanting, and nursing large trees, of wildlings, of shrubs, of gathering and preserving fruit, of protecting trees against accidents, of vine- yards and of the mode of arranging them, of shoots and of the various modes of grafting them, artificially, also of hoeing, of setting poles, binding vines and removing their leaves, of the gathering of grapes, of pressing and preserving must, of the treatment of vineyards*]

after the vintage, of hooping casks, and of cellaring wine, of various rare modes of treating wine, of woods and their cultivation, of felling timber, making charcoal and soot, and other useful hints about woods.—The Fifth Book treats of studs, of the treatment of mares, stallions, and foals, of the covering of mares and their character, of bridling and shoeing horses, of horse medicine, of the breeding of cattle, of lean cattle, also of hens, ducks, geese, &c.—The Sixth Book treats of silkworms and the treatment of silk for sale, of bees and their treatment, of honey and wax, of bleaching the same, of ponds and of the mode of filling them, of fishes, their varieties and peculiarities.—The Seventh Book treats of the baking of bread, of malting, brewing, of various modes of preserving beer, of pitching casks, of slaughtering, drying meat, salting, bleaching, preparing all kinds of beverages, tea, coffee, and chocolate, also of the trades relating to domestic economy.—The Eighth Book treats of anatomy, diagnosis and therapeutics in all sorts of accidents, together with a collection of efficient remedies.—The Ninth Book consists of a short treatise on cookery. All the above-mentioned books and chapters contain, moreover, annotations as to the application of law in many occurrences in life. By JOHANN CHRISTOPH DONAUERN, Councillor of the Prince of Nassau, Solicitor of the town of Nordlingen. A book which is not only useful to and required by all men in general; but useful also to bailiffs, custodians, treasurers, counts, administrators, tax collectors, sheriffs, judges, butlers, &c. Accompanied by fine copper-plates printed in the text and at the end. Neurnberg.] 1722. 2 vols. fol.

1024.—The Bridgewater Treatises on the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation. Treatise IV.—The Hand, its Mechanism and Vital Endowments, as evincing Design. By Sir CHARLES BELL, K.G.H., F.R.S., L. & E., Prof. Roy. Coll. Surg. and Mem. Council. [Third edition.] London, 1834. 8vo.

1025.—Dictionnaire Encyclopédique des Amusemens des Sciences, Mathématiques et Physiques, des procédés curieux des arts, des tours récréatifs & subtils de la Magic Blanche, & des découvertes ingénieuses et variées de l'industrie; avec l'explication de quatre-vingt-six planches, & d'un nombre infini de figures qui y sont relatives. Un volume en 4^e, de 900 pages. (Avec Recueil des Planches.) [*Encyclopædia of Scientific, Mathematical, and Physical Amusements, of curious art-processes of diverting and delicate tricks of natural magic, and of ingenious and various discoveries in industry, together with the explanation of ninety-six plates, and of an infinite number of figures relating thereto. One vol. in 4to. of 900 pages. (With plates).*] Paris, 1792. 2 vols. 4to.

1026.—The Domestic Encyclopædia; or, a Dictionary of Facts and Useful Knowledge; comprehending a concise view of the latest discoveries, inventions, and improvements, chiefly applicable to rural and domestic economy; together with descriptions of the most interesting objects of nature and art; the history of men and animals, in a state of health or disease; and practical hints respecting the arts and manufactures, both familiar and commercial. Illustrated with numerous engravings and cuts. In four volumes. By A. F. M. WILlich, M.D., Author of the Lectures on Diet and Regimen, &c. &c. London, 1802. 8vo.

1027.—The British Encyclopædia, or Dictionary of Arts and Sciences; comprising an accurate and popular view of the present improved state of human knowledge. By WILLIAM NICHOLSON, Author and Proprietor of the Philosophical Journal, and various other Chemical, Philosophical, and Mathematical Works. Illustrated with upwards of 150 elegant engravings, by Messrs. Lowry and Scott. London, 1809. 6 vols. 8vo.

1028.—The Edinburgh Encyclopædia. Conducted by DAVID BREWSTER, LL.D., F.R.S. Lond. and Edin., and M.R.I.A.; Corresponding Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Paris, and of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Prussia; Member of the Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, of the Royal Society of Sciences of Denmark, of the Royal Society of Gottingen, and of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Modena; Honorary Associate of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Lyons; Associate of the Society of Civil Engineers; Member of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, of

the Geological Society of London, and of the Astronomical Society of London, and of the American Antiquarian Society; Honorary Member of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, of the Historical Society of New York, of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Utrecht, of the Philosophical Society of Cambridge, of the Literary and Antiquarian Society of Perth, of the Northern Institution, and of the Royal Medical and Physical Societies of Edinburgh, of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, of the Society of the Friends of Natural History of Berlin, of the Natural History Society of Frankfort, of the Philosophical and Literary Society of Leeds, of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, and of the Philosophical Society of York; with the assistance of gentlemen eminent in science and literature. *Edinburgh*, 1830. 18 vols. 4to.

1029.—The *Encyclopædia Britannica*; or Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature. Preceded by "Dissertations on the History of Metaphysical and Ethical, and of Mathematical and Physical Science. By Dugald Stewart, F.R.SS. Lond. and Edin.; the Right Hon. Sir James Macintosh, LL.D., F.R.S.; John Playfair, F.R.SS. Lond. and Edin., and Sir John Leslie, Corresponding Member of the Royal Institute of France." Seventh edition, greatly improved, with the Supplements to the former editions incorporated, a General Index in vol. I, and numerous illustrative engravings. "Indocti discant; ament meminisse periri." Edited by Professor NAPIER. *Edinburgh*, 1830-41. 21 vols. 4to.

1030.—An *Encyclopædia of Architecture, Historical, Theoretical, and Practical*. By JOSEPH GWILT. Illustrated with more than one thousand engravings on wood by R. Branston, from drawings by John Sebastian Gwilt. *London*, 1842. [Also a] Supplement to the *Encyclopædia of Architecture*. By JOSEPH GWILT. With many additional engravings on wood. *London*, 1851. 2 vols. 8vo.

1031.—An *Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture and Furniture*; containing numerous designs for dwellings, from the cottage to the villa, including farmhouses, farmeries, and other agricultural buildings, several designs for country inns, public-houses, and parochial schools, with the requisite fittings-up, fixtures, and furniture, and appropriate offices, gardens, and garden scenery; each design accompanied by analytical and critical remarks, illustrative of the principles of architectural science and taste on which it is composed. By J. C. LOUDON, F.L.S., H.S., G.S., Z.S., &c., Conductor of the *Architectural Magazine*, &c. Illustrated by more than 2,000 engravings; the designs by upwards of fifty different architects, surveyors, builders, upholsterers, cabinet-makers, landscape gardeners, and others, of whom a list is given. A new edition, with numerous corrections, and with many of the plates re-engraved. *London*, 1839. 8vo.

1032.—*Encyclopedia of Antiquities and Elements of Archæology, Classical and Mediæval*. By the Rev. THOMAS DUDLEY FOSBROKE, M.A., F.S.A., Honorary Associate of the Royal Society of Literature, Honorary Member of the Bristol Philosophical Institution, &c., &c., &c., Vicar of Walford, Herefordshire. A new edition, with improvements. *London*, 1843. 2 vols. 8vo.

1033.—The *Encyclopædia of Arts, Manufactures, and Machinery*; by PETER BARLOW and CHARLES BABBAGE; comprehending,—Part I. Elementary principles of practical mechanics and engineering. Forces employed to give motion to machinery. Principles of mill work. Form and construction of mills, with reference to the power which puts them in motion. Steam power and its applications to machinery, mining, navigation and railways. Mills for particular processes.—II. Mechanical processes and manufactures. Chemical works. Iron works, copper works, acid works, dye works, &c. Glass making, calico printing, &c. Works of public and domestic utility. Mechanical processes in metals. Manufacture of fibrous materials. By PETER BARLOW, Esq., F.R.S., Professor at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. To which is prefixed, An Introductory View of the Principles of Manufactures; by CHARLES BABBAGE, Esq., M. A., F. R. S., late Lucasian Professor of Mathematics, Cambridge. Illustrated by

six hundred and fifty figures of machinery and implements, drawn by P. Barlow, junior, and engraved on steel by J. W. Lowry. Forming a portion of the *Encyclopædia Metropolitana*. *London*, 1848. 4to.

1034.—*Lexicon Technicum*; or an universal English Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, explaining not only the terms of art. but the arts themselves. By JOHN HARRIS, M.A., F.R.S. *London*, 1704. fol.

1035.—The same work with Supplements. *London*, 1723–44. 3 vols. fol.

Vol. I. (Fourth edition). A–Z. 1725.

II. Supplement (Second edition). A–Z. 1723.

III. *Entitled A Supplement to Dr. Harris's Dictionary of Arts and Sciences*; explaining not only the terms in physics, metaphysics, ethics, theology, history, geography, antiquity, chronology, grammar, rhetoric, logic, poetry, pharmacy, medicine, chymistry, surgery, phytology, war, polity, navigation, architecture, painting, sculpture, music, commerce, trade, husbandry, manage, horticulture, &c., &c., &c., but also the arts and sciences themselves; together with a just account of the origin, progress, and state of things, offices, officers, and orders, ecclesiastical, civil, military, and commercial; the several sects, systems, doctrines, and opinions of divines, heresiarchs, schismatics, philosophers, mathematicians, physicians, critics, antiquaries, &c.; also, an account of all sacred books and writings; history of general and particular councils; all solemnities, rites, ceremonies, fasts, feasts, statutes, laws, plays, sports, games, habits, and utensils; in all which (as likewise in metaphysics, theology, antiquity, grammar, rhetoric, poetry, polity, and other miscellaneous subjects), this book is of itself entirely compleat, and more copious and extensive than any work of this kind, not excepting Mr. Chambers's *Cyclopædia*, of which it is a very great improvement, containing upwards of eleven hundred articles which that author has admitted, besides great additions and improvements in almost every article, and will, with Dr. Harris's two volumes, make the most useful set of books, and compleat body of arts and sciences yet extant, being carefully compiled from the best and most approved authors in several languages, enriched with many curious manuscripts, and illustrated with copper-plates.—N.B.—Those subjects in which Dr. Harris is in any way deficient are here perfected; no trifling and insignificant words inserted, but only such as may convey some useful and entertaining knowledge to the reader; for whose further benefit and satisfaction all the authors made use of in this work are quoted. By a SOCIETY OF GENTLEMEN. 1744.

1036.—*Dictionarium Polygraphicum*; or, the Whole Body of Arts regularly digested, containing, I. The arts of designing, drawing, painting, washing prints, limning, japanning, gilding, in all their various kinds; also perspective, the laws of shadows, dialling, &c.—II. Carving, cutting in wood, stone, moulding and casting figures in plaister, wax, metal; also engraving, etching, and mezzotinto.—III. A brief historical account of the most considerable painters, sculptors, statuaries and engravers, with those cyphers or marks by which their works are known.—IV. An explanation of the emblematical and hieroglyphical representations of the heathen deities, powers, human passions, virtues, vices, &c.; of great use in history painting.—V. The production, nature, refining, compounding, transmutation and tinging all sorts of metals and minerals of various colours.—VI. The arts of making, working, painting or staining all sorts of glass and marble; also enamels, the imitation of all sorts of precious stones, pearls, &c. according to the practice both of the ancients and moderns.—VII. Dyeing all sorts of materials, linen, woollen, silk, leather, wool, ivory, horns, bones; also bleaching and whitening linen, hair, &c.—VIII. The art of tapestry weaving, as now performed in England, Flanders, and France, either of the high or low warp; also many other curious manufactures.—IX. A description of colours, natural and artificial, as to their productions, natures, or qualities, various preparations, compositions, and uses.—X. The method of making all kinds of inks, both natural and sympathetical; and also many other curiosities not here to be specified, whereby this is rendered a more compleat work than has hitherto appear'd in any language. Adorned with proper sculptures, curiously engraven, in more than fifty copper plates. *London*, 1735. 2 vols. 8vo.

1037.—*A Dictionary of Arts and Sciences*. By G. GREGORY, D. D., Doctor in Philosophy and the Arts, and Honorary Member of the Imperial University of Winal; Member of the Manchester and Newcastle Literary and Philosophical Societies; Honorary Member of the Board of Agriculture, Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Llandaff; Author of "Essays Historical and Moral." "The Economy of Nature." *London*, 1806. 2 vols. 4to.

1038.—A Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines ; containing a clear exposition of their principles and practice. By ANDREW URE, M.D., F.R.S., M.A.S., Lond. ; M. Acad. U. S. Philad. ; S. Ph. Soc. N. Germ. ; Hanov. ; Mulh., etc. etc. Illustrated with twelve hundred and forty engravings on wood. *London*, 1839. [Also] Recent Improvements in Arts, Manufactures, and Mines ; being the second edition of a supplement to the third edition of his Dictionary. By ANDREW URE, M.D., F.R.S., &c. *London*, 1846. 2 vols. 8vo.

1039.—Knight's Dictionary of Arts, Commerce, and Manufactures. [By CHARLES KNIGHT.] Elaborate wood engravings. *London* [1851]. 8vo.

1040.—Universal Historical Dictionary, or explanation of the names of persons and places in the departments of biblical, political, and ecclesiastical history, mythology, heraldry, biography, bibliography, geography, and numismatics. Illustrated by portraits and medallion cuts. By GEORGE CRABB, A.M., Author of the Universal Technological Dictionary, and of English Synonymes explained. *London*, 1825. 2 vols. 4to.

1041.—A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Edited by WILLIAM SMITH, Ph. D. Illustrated by numerous engravings on wood. *London*, 1842. 8vo.

1042.—Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. Edited by WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D., Editor of the "Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities." Illustrated by numerous engravings on wood. *London*, 1844. 3 vols. 8vo.

1043.—Dictionary of Dates and Universal Reference relating to all Ages and Nations ; comprehending every remarkable occurrence, ancient and modern ; the foundation, laws, and governments of countries, their progress in civilization, industry, and science, their achievements in arms ; the political and social transactions of the British Empire, its civil, military, and religious institutions ; the origin and advance of human arts and inventions ; with copious details of England, Scotland, and Ireland ; the whole comprehending a body of useful information, classical, political, and domestic, from the earliest accounts to the present time. By JOSEPH HAYDN. Third edition. To which is added, a copious index of leading names. *London*, 1845. 8vo.

1044.—A Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, containing an explanation of the terms, and an account of the several subjects comprised under the heads of mathematics, astronomy, and philosophy, both natural and experimental, with an historical account of the rise, progress, and present state of these sciences ; also, memoirs of the lives and writings of the most eminent authors, both ancient and modern, who by their discoveries or improvements have contributed to the advancement of them. In two volumes, with many cuts and copper plates. By CHARLES HUTTON, LL.D., F.R.SS. of London and Edinburgh, and of the Philosophical Societies of Haarlem and America ; and Professor of Mathematics in the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. *London*, 1796. 2 vols. 4to.

1045.—A new Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, comprising an explanation of the terms and principles of pure and mixed mathematics, and such branches of natural philosophy as are susceptible of mathematical investigation ; with historical sketches of the rise, progress, and present state of the several departments of these sciences ; and an account of the discoveries and writings of the most celebrated authors, both ancient and modern. By PETER BARLOW, of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich ; Author of an Elementary Investigation of the Theory of Numbers, &c. &c. &c. *London*, 1814. 8vo.

1046.—A New Mathematical Dictionary ; containing the explication of all the terms in pure and mixed mathematics ; likewise the terms are properly accented, and their derivations given in their proper characters : also the explanations, uses, &c. of the most considerable instruments, engines, and machines are rendered easy and familiar. To

which is prefixed, the elements of geometry. By THOMAS WALTER, Teacher of the Mathematics.

Καθαροὶ ψυχῆς λογικῆς εἰσιν αἱ μαθηματικαὶ ἐπιστήμαι.—HIEROCL.

London. 8vo.

1047.—A New Mathematical Dictionary; wherein is contain'd not only the explanation of the bare terms, but likewise a history of the rise, progress, state, properties, &c. of things both in pure mathematics and natural philosophy, so far as these last come under a mathematical consideration. The second edition, with large additions. By E. STONE, F.R.S.

Καθαροὶ ψυχῆς λογικῆς εἰσιν αἱ μαθηματικαὶ ἐπιστήμαι.—HIEROCL.
Mathesis mentis expurgatio.

London, 1743. 8vo.

1048.—Dictionnaire de l'Industrie Manufacturière, Commerciale et Agricole. Ouvrage accompagné d'un grand nombre de figures intercalées dans le texte. Par MM. A. Baudrimont, Blanqui aîné, Boquillon, Colladon, Coriolis, D'Arcet, Paulin Desormeaux, Despretz, Ferry, H. Gaultier de Claubry, Gourlier, Th. Olivier, Parent Duchatelet, Perdonnet, Sainte-Preuve, Soulange Bodin, A. Trebrichet, &c. [*Dictionary of Manufactures, Commerce, and Agriculture, accompanied by many figures printed in the text.* By MM. A. BAUDRIMONT, &c.] Paris, 1833 to 1843. 10 vols. 8vo.

1049.—A Dictionary of Chemistry; containing the theory and practice of that science; its application to natural philosophy, natural history, medicine, and animal economy; with full explanations of the qualities and modes of acting of chemical remedies, and the fundamental principles of the arts, trades, and manufactures dependent on chemistry. Translated from the French, with plates, notes, and additions, by the translator. London, 1771. 2 vols. in one. 4to.

1050.—A Dictionary of Chemistry; exhibiting the present state of the theory and practice of that science, its application to natural philosophy, the processes of manufactures, metallurgy, and numerous other arts dependent on the properties and habitudes of bodies in the mineral, vegetable, and animal kingdoms: with a considerable number of tables, expressing the elective attractions, specific gravities, comparative heats, component parts, combinations, and other affections of the objects of chemical research. Illustrated with engravings. By WILLIAM NICHOLSON. London. 1795. 2 vols. in one. 4to.

1051.—A Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy, with an account of the processes employed in many of the most important chemical manufactures, to which are added, a description of chemical apparatus, and various useful tables of weights and measures, chemical instruments, &c. &c. Illustrated with fifteen engravings. By A. and C. R. AIKIN. London, 1807. 2 vols. 4to.

1052.—A Dictionary of Chemistry on the Basis of Mr. Nicholson's, in which the principles of the science are investigated anew, and its application to the phenomena of nature, medicine, mineralogy, agriculture, and manufactures detailed. By ANDREW URE, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of the Andersonian Institution, Member of the Geological and Astronomical Society of London, &c., &c., &c. With an introductory dissertation containing instructions for converting the alphabetical arrangement into a systematic order of study. Second edition, with numerous additions and corrections. London, 1823. 8vo.

1053.—Dictionary of Geology and Mineralogy, comprising such terms in botany, chemistry, comparative anatomy, conchology, entomology, palæontology, zoology, and other branches of natural history, as are connected with the study of geology. By WILLIAM HUMBLE, M.D. London, 1840. 8vo.

1054.—An Elementary Dictionary or Cyclopædia, for the use of maltsters, brewers, distillers, rectifiers, vinegar manufacturers, and others. By GEORGE ADOLPHUS WIGNEY, Brewer, Brighton, Sussex. "There is no royal road to knowledge." *Brighton*, 1838. 8vo.

1055.—An Universal Dictionary of the Marine; or, a copious explanation of the technical terms and phrases employed in the construction, equipment, furniture, machinery, movements, and military operations of a ship; illustrated with a variety of original designs of shipping, in different situations; together with separate views of their masts, sails, yards, and rigging. To which is annexed, a translation of the French sea-terms and phrases, collected from the works of Mess. Du Hamel, Aubin. Saverien, &c. By WILLIAM FALCONER, Author of the Shipwreck. A new edition, corrected. *London*, 1780. 4to.

1056.—A Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture. The second edition enlarged. Exemplified by four hundred woodcuts. *London*, 1838. 8vo.

1057.—A Glossary of Civil Engineering, comprising its Theory and Modern Practice. By S. C. BREESE, C.E., &c., author of "Railway Practice." Illustrated by numerous engravings. *London*, 1841. 8vo.

1058.—A Law Dictionary and Glossary, interpreting such difficult and obscure words and terms as are found either in our common or statute, ancient or modern laws, with references to the several statutes, records, registers, charters, ancient deeds, manuscripts, and law books, wherein the words and terms are used. By THOMAS BLOUNT, of the Inner Temple Esq. The third Edition. To which are added, near three thousand words, collected from all the laws of the Saxon, Danish, and Norman Kings; and from all the ancient books of the common law, from the Monasticon Anglicanum, Du Fresne's Glossary, Chronicon Saxonum, and the volumes lately published by Dr. Gall. Also an explanation of the ancient names of the inhabitants, cities, towns, villages, and rivers of Great Britain. Collected formerly by Mr. Camden and others, and necessary for understanding the history and laws of this realm. By W. NELSON, of the Middle Temple, Esq. *London*, 1717. fol.

1059.—An Analytical Dictionary of the English Language; in which the words are explained in the order of their natural affinity, independent of alphabetical arrangement; and the signification of each is traced from its etymology, the present meaning being accounted for, when it differs from its former acceptation. The whole exhibiting in one continued narrative the origin, history, and modern usage of the existing vocabulary of the English tongue; to which are added an Introduction, containing a new grammar of the language, and an Alphabetical Index, for the ease of consultation. By DAVID BOOTH. *London*, 1835. 4to.

1060.—A New Dictionary of the English Language. By CHARLES RICHARDSON. *London*, 1839. 8vo.

1061.—A Bibliographical Dictionary; containing a chronological account, alphabetically arranged, of the most curious, scarce, useful, and important books in all departments of literature which have been published in Latin, Greek, Coptic, Hebrew, Samaritan, Syriac, Chaldean, Æthiopic, Arabic, Persian, Armenian, &c., from the infancy of printing to the beginning of the 19th century; with biographical notes of authors, printers, and publishers—a distinct notation of the editiones principes and optimæ—and the price of each article (where it could be ascertained) from the best London catalogues, and public sales of the most valuable libraries, both at home and abroad; including the whole of the fourth edition of Dr. Harwood's View of the Classics, with innumerable additions and amendments; to which are added an Essay on Bibliography, with a general and particular account of the different authors on that subject, in Latin, French, Italian,

K

German, and English—a description of their works; first, improved, and best editions—with critical judgments on the whole, extracted from the best bibliographical and typographical authorities. And an account of the best English Translation of each Greek and Latin Classic. *Liverpool*, 1802. 6 vols. 12mo.

1062.—The Bibliographical Miscellany. *London*, 1806. 2 vols. 12mo.

Vol. I. 1. An account of the English translations of all the Greek and Roman classics and ecclesiastical writers; the authors alphabetically, and the translations chronologically arranged, with the time as near as could be ascertained in which each writer flourished, and critical judgments on the merits of the principal translations, extracted from the best authorities. — 2. An extensive list of Arabic and Persian grammars, lexicons, and elementary treatises, with a particular description of the principal works of the best Arabic and Persian prose and poetic writers, whether printed or in manuscript; with such English translations of them as have already appeared before the British public.

II. 1. Remarks on the origin of language and alphabetical characters.—2. A short history of the origin of printing and inventors of typographic art.—3. The introduction and perfection of the art in Italy.—4. A catalogue of authors, and their works on bibliography and typography, divided into four classes.—5. An alphabetical list of all the towns and cities where printing was carried on in the fifteenth century, with the title, &c. of the first book printed in each place.—6. An essay on bibliography; or treatise on the knowledge and love of books.—7. Several bibliographical systems; teaching the proper method of arranging books in a large library.—8. A complete table of the Olympiads, from their commencement 776 years before the Christian æra, brought down to 220.—9. The Roman Calendar at large, distinguished into its calends, nones, ides, nundinal letters, &c.—10. The Hijrah, or Mahomedan æra (connected with the Christian) from its commencement, A.D. 662, to A.D. 2200, by which the corresponding year in each may be seen at one view.—11. Tables of the Khalifs, kings of Persia, &c., from the death of Mohammed to the present time.

1063.—English Synonymes, with copious Illustrations and Explanations, drawn from the best writers. A new edition, enlarged. By GEORGE CRABB, M.A., Author of "The Universal Technological Dictionary," and "The Universal Historical Dictionary." *London*, 1826. 4to.

1064.—The Philosophical History and Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris; or an abridgment of all the papers relating to natural philosophy which have been published by the members of that illustrious Society, from the year 1699 to 1720, with many curious observations relating to the natural history and anatomy of animals, &c. Illustrated with copper-plates. The whole translated and abridged, by JOHN MARTYN, F.R.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Cambridge, and EPHRAIM CHAMBERS, F.R.S., Author of the Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. *London*, 1742. 5 vols. 8vo.

1065.—Prize Essays and Transactions of the Highland Society of Scotland. New Series. [1828–9 to 1842–3 inclusive.] *Edinburgh*, 1829–43. 8 vols. 8vo.

1066.—La Belgique Industrielle. Compte rendu de l'Exposition des Produits de l'Industrie en 1835. Par MM. FAURE, GRESSIN-DUMOULIN, et VALÉRIUS. Avec gravures. L. H. *Bruxelles*. [*The Industry of Belgium. An Account of the Exhibition of Industry of 1835.* By Messrs. FAURE, GRESSIN-DUMOULIN, and VALERIUS. With plates. L.H. *Brussels*.] 1836. 8vo.

1067.—The Advancement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce; or, descriptions of the useful machines and models contained in the Repository of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce; illustrated by designs on fifty-five copper-plates; together with an account of the several discoveries and improvements promoted by the Society in agriculture, manufactures, mechanics, chemistry, and the polite arts; and also in the British Colonies in America. By WILLIAM BAILEY, Register to the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. "Quid tandem non efficiant manus!" *London*, 1772. 2 vols. 4to.

1068.—Report of the Committee of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts on the Explosions of Steam Boilers. Part I. containing the first report of experiments made by the Committee

for the Treasury Department of the United States.—Part II. containing the report of the Sub-Committee, to whom was referred the examination of the strength of materials employed in the construction of steam boilers. *Philadelphia*, 1836-7. 8vo.

1069.—Report to Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department from the Poor Law Commissioners on an Inquiry into the Sanitary Condition of the Labouring Population of Great Britain, with appendices. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, July, 1842. *London*, 1842. fol.

1070.—Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the application of Iron to Railway Structures. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. [With plans referred to in the Report.] *London*, 1849. fol.

1071.—Report of the Committee of the Society of Arts, &c., together with the approved Communications and Evidence upon the same, relative to the Mode of Preventing the Forgery of Bank Notes. Printed by order of the Society. *London*, 1819. 8vo.

1072.—Reports of the Commissioners of Patents of the United States, for 1844, 1845, 1847-1851. 10 vols. (*See No. 335*).

1073.—Letter from the Secretary of State transmitting a List of all Patents granted by the United States [from 1790 to 1829], the Acts of Congress relating thereto, and the Decisions of Courts of the United States under the same. January 13, 1831. *Washington*, 1831. 8vo.

1074.—List of Patents for Inventions and Designs, issued by the United States, from 1790 to 1847, with the Patent Laws and Notes of Decisions of the Courts of the United States, for the same period. Compiled and published under the direction of EDMUND BURKE, Commissioner of Patents. *Washington*, 1847. 8vo.

1075.—Exposition Publique des Produits de l'Industrie Française. 1844. (*See No. 355*.)

1076.—Hunt's Hand-Book to the Official Catalogues; an explanatory guide to the natural productions and manufactures of the Great Exhibition of the Industry of all Nations, 1851. Edited by ROBERT HUNT, Keeper of Mining Records, Author of "Researches on Light," "The Poetry of Science," "Synopsis," &c., &c. *London*. 12mo.

1077.—Catalogue of the Library of the Society of Arts. (*See No. 380*.)

1078.—A Catalogue of Books. HENRY G. BOHN, York Street, Covent Garden. *London*, 1841. 8vo.

1079.—Catalogue of the Articles in the Exhibition of Manufactures and Art in connection with the Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science at Birmingham, September 1849. *Birmingham*, 1849. 8vo. Tr.

1080. Published under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.—The British Almanac, for the year 1828, being Bissextile, or Leap Year; containing the calendar of remarkable days and terms, anniversaries of great events, and of the births and deaths of eminent men; remarks on the weather, founded upon science and experience, astronomical facts and phenomena; a table of the duration of a sunlight and moonlight, exhibiting at one view the state of light during the twenty-four hours; useful remarks of practical importance; directions for the manage-

ment of farm, and of a garden and orchard, and for the preservation of health; with a miscellaneous register of information connected with government, legislation, commerce and education. *London*, 1826-1852. 26 vols. 12mo., and Index.

1081.—American Statistical Annual for the Year 1854. Compiled from authentic sources, by RICHARD SWAINSON FISHER, M.D., and CHARLES COLBY, A.M. *New York*, 1854. 8vo.

1082.—Annual of Scientific Discovery, or Year Book of Facts in Science and Art for 1854, exhibiting the most important discoveries and improvements in mechanics, useful arts, natural philosophy, chemistry, astronomy, meteorology, zoology, botany, mineralogy, geology, geography, antiquities, &c.; together with a list of recent scientific publications, a classified list of patents, obituaries of eminent scientific men, notes on the progress of science during the year 1853, &c. Edited by DAVID A. WELLS, A.M. *Boston, U.S.* 1854. 8vo.

1083.—The Philosophical Magazine, comprehending the various branches of science, the liberal and fine arts, agriculture, manufactures, and commerce. By ALEXANDER TILLOCH, Member of the Philosophical Society. *London*, 1793-1826. 68 vols. 8vo.

1084.—The Quarterly Journal of Agriculture. [May 1828 to March, 1843.] *Edinburgh*, 1829-44. 13 vols. 8vo.

1085.—The Repertory of Arts and Manufactures. (*See No. 310.*)

1086.—A Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and the Arts. Illustrated with engravings. By WILLIAM NICHOLSON. [First series. 1797-1802.—Second series. January 1802 to April 1811.] *London*, 1802-11. 5 vols. 4to. and 28 vols. 8vo.

1087.—The Journal of Science and the Arts. Edited at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Published Quarterly. *London*, 1816-26. 22 vols. 8vo., and Index.

1088.—Register of the Arts and Sciences. (*See No. 313.*)

1089.—The Mechanics' Weekly Journal; or Artisans' Miscellany of Inventions, Experiments, Projects, and Improvements in the Useful Arts. The artificer will improve his own art more by considering the established practices of other artists, and adopting such of them as are applicable to his own purposes, than by the mere study of the theory of his art. *London*, 1824. 8vo.

1090.—The New London Mechanic's Register and Magazine of Science and the Useful Arts, embracing exclusive and authentic Reports of the Lectures delivered at the London Mechanics' Institution, by the most eminent Professors. Illustrated by numerous engravings. *London*, 1827. 2 vols. 8vo. (*For first series see No. 314.*)

1091.—The Architectural Magazine and Journal of Improvement in Architecture, Building, and Furnishing, and in the various arts and trades connected therewith. Conducted by J. C. LOUDON, F.L.S., G.S., &c., Author of the Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture and Furniture. [March 1834 to January 1839.] *London*, 1834-39. 5 vols. 8vo.

1092.—Description des Machines et Procédés spécifiés dans les Brevets d'Invention, de Perfectionnement, et d'Importation, dont la durée est expirée. *Paris*, 1811-32. [*Also*] Catalogue des Brevets d'Invention, d'Importation, et de Perfectionnement délivrés du 1^{er} Janvier 1828 au 31 Décembre 1842, dressé par ordre de M. CUNIN-GAIDAIN, Ministre de l'Agriculture et du Commerce. [*Description of the Machines and*

Processes specified in the Patents of Invention, of Improvement, and of Importation, of which the duration is expired. (Also) An Index to the Patents of Invention, of Importation, and of Improvement delivered from the 1st January, 1828, to the 31st December, 1842, arranged by order of Mr. CUNIN-GRIDAINE, Minister of Agriculture and Commerce.] Paris, 23 vols. 4to. and 1 vol. 8vo.

1093.—Beschreibung der Erfindungen und Verbesserungen für welche in den Kaiserlich-königlichen Oesterreichischen Staaten Patente ertheilt wurden und deren Privilegiums-Dauer nun erloschen ist. Herausgegeben auf Anordnung der Kaiserl.-königl. allgemeinen Hofkammer. *Wien.* [*Description of the Inventions and Improvements for which Patents have been obtained in the Austrian States, the duration of which Patents has expired. Published by order of the Imperial Aulic Court.*] Vienna, 1841. 6 vols. 4to.

Vol. I. 1821-1835.
II. 1836-1840.
III. 1841-1843.

Vol. IV. 1843-1845.
V. 1845-1846.
VI. 1846-1847.

(1094-1096. Presented by Charles Mason, Esq., Commissioner of Patents, Washington, U.S.)

1094.—Reports of the Commissioners of Patents, United States. From 1837 to 1855. *Washington*, 1838-56. 28 vols. 8vo.

VOL. I.—Patent Office.—Report [to House of Representatives] from the Commissioner of Patents [HENRY L. ELLSWORTH], transmitting information in relation to the duties of his office, for the year 1837. Dated January 1, 1838.

- | | | |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| II.—For 1838. | Dated January 1, 1839. | By HENRY L. ELLSWORTH, Commissioner. |
| III.—For 1839. | Dated January 1, 1840. | |
| IV.—For 1840. | Dated January, 1841. | |
| V.—For 1841. | Dated January, 1842. | |
| VI.—For 1842. | Dated January, 1843. | |
| VII.—For 1843. | Dated January 31, 1844. | |
| VIII.—For 1844. | Dated January 28, 1845. | By EDMUND BURKE, Commissioner. |
| IX.—For 1845. | Dated January, 1846. | |
| X.—For 1846. | Dated January, 1847. | |
| XI.—For 1847. | Dated January, 1848. | |
| XII.—For 1848. | Dated January, 1849. | |
| XIII. } For 1849. | Part I. Arts and Manufactures.
Dated July 15, 1850. | |
| XIV. } For 1850. | Part II. Agriculture. Dated
April 20, 1850. | |
| XV. } For 1851. | Part I. Arts and Manufactures.
Dated January, 1851. | |
| XVI. } For 1851. | Part II. Agriculture. | |
| XVII. } For 1851. | Part I. Arts and Manufactures.
Dated March 13, 1852. | |
| XVIII. } For 1851. | Part II. Agriculture. Dated
April 23, 1851. | |
| XIX. } For 1852. | Part I. Arts and Manufactures
Dated February 28, 1853. | By SILAS H. HODGES, Commissioner. |
| XX. } For 1852. | Part II. Agriculture. Dated
February 28, 1853. | |
| XXI. } For 1853. | Part I. Arts and Manufactures.
Dated January, 1854. | By CHARLES MASON, Commissioner. |
| XXII. } For 1853. | Part II. Agriculture. Dated
February 28, 1854. | |
| XXIII. } For 1854. | Arts and Manufactures. (Part I.
Text.) Dated January 31, 1855. | By CHARLES MASON, Commissioner. |
| XXIV. } For 1854. | Arts and Manufactures. (Part
II. Illustrations.) | |
| XXV. } For 1854. | Agriculture. Dated February 6,
1855. | |
| XXVI. } For 1855. | Arts and Manufactures. (Part I.
Text.) Dated January 31, 1856. | |
| XXVII. } For 1855. | Arts and Manufactures. (Part
II. Text and Illustrations.) | |
| XXVIII. } For 1855. | Agriculture. Dated March 31,
1856. | |

1095.—Report of the Commissioner of Patents on Steam-boiler Explosions (*See No. 336.*)

1096.—The Laws of the United States relating to Patents and the Patent Office, &c.—The Patent Laws now in force.—Rules and Directions for Proceedings in the Patent Office, &c. (*See No. 275.*)

(1097—1102. *Presented by Messrs. Michael Nouree and Co.*)

1097.—Reports of the Commissioner of Patents, United States, for 1849 (Part I.), and 1853 (Part I.) (*See also No. 1094.*)

1098.—List of Patents for Inventions and Designs issued by the United States, from 1790 to 1847. (*See No. 1074.*)

1099.—Report of the Commissioner of Patents on Steam-boiler Explosions. (*See No. 336.*)

1100.—The Seventh Census [United States]. Report of the Superintendent of the Census for December 1, 1852, to which is appended the Report for December 1, 1851. Printed by order of the House of Representatives of the United States. *Washington*, 1853. 8vo.

1101.—Pamphlets relating to the Smithsonian Institution (Washington, U.S.); the Metropolitan Mechanics' Institute (Washington, U.S.); the Maryland Institute; and the Inventors' Protective National Union of the United States. (*See No. 337.*)

1102.—Directions for Collecting, Preserving, and Transporting Specimens of Natural History. Prepared for the use of the Smithsonian Institution. *Washington*, 1852. 8vo. Tr. vol. 28.

(*Presented by the Author.*)

1103.—Second Report on Meteorology to the Secretary to the Navy [United States; dated November 12, 1849]. [*Also,*] Third Report on Meteorology, with Rules for the Mariner, founded on the Author's Law of Storms [dated January 24, 1851]. By Professor JAMES P. ESPY. *Washington*. 4to.

(*Presented by A. D. Bache, Esq.*)

1104.—Annual Report of the Superintendent of the [United States] Coast Survey [A. D. BACHE], showing the Progress of that Work during the year ending November 1, 1851. [With 4to. vol. of Sketches. Also similar Reports for years 1852, 1853, and 1854.] *Washington*, 1852–55. 1 vol. 8vo. and 4 vols. 4to.

(1105—1109. *Presented by the Regents of the University of New York.*)

1105.—The 51st, 54th, 59th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, and 68th Annual Reports of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, made to the Legislature [1838, 1841, 1846, 1848–55]. *Albany*, 1838–55. 8vo.

1106.—Report of the Commissioner for embodying in a single Act a Common School Code for the State of New York, pursuant to a Resolution of the Assembly of 10th July, 1851. Transmitted to the Legislature, January 7th, 1852. *Albany*, 1852. 8vo. Tr.

1107.—Instructions from the Regents of the University to the several Colleges, Academies, and other Literary Institutions subject to their visitation, prescribing the requisites and forms for Reports, Applications, &c. Revised edition. Prepared in obedience to an order of the Regents, October 20, 1853. *Albany*, 1853. 8vo. Tr.

1108.—Annual Report of the Secretary of State as Superintendent of Common Schools of the State of New York. Made to the Legislature, January 9, 1854. *Albany*, 1854. 8vo. Tr.

1109. Annual Report of the Executive Committee of the State Normal School. Transmitted to the Legislature, January 19, 1855. *Albany*, 1855. 8vo. Tr.

(Presented by Lieut. J. M. Gilliss.)

1110.—The U.S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere during the years 1849–50–51–52. Lieut. J. M. GILLISS, Superintendent. Lieut. ARCHIBALD MAC RAE, Acting Master. S. L. PHELPS, Captain's Clerk. E. R. SMITH, Assistants. *Washington*, 1855. 2 vols. 4to.

Vol. I. Chile : its Geography, Climate, Earthquakes, Government, Social Condition, Mineral, and Agricultural Resources, Commerce, &c., &c. By Lieut. J. M. GILLISS, A.M., Member of the American Philosophical Society, the Academies for Promotion of the Natural Sciences at Philadelphia, Leipsig, Danzig, and Marburg (in Hesse), Honorary Member of the Faculty of Mathematical and Physical Sciences of the University of Chile, and the Historical Society of Maryland ; Corresponding Member of the Royal Geographical Society, Berlin ; Astronomical Society, Leipsig ; Historical Society, New York, &c., &c.

II. The Andes and Pampas ; by Lieut. ARCHIBALD MAC RAE. Minerals ; by J. LAWRENCE SMITH. Indian Remains ; by THOMAS EWEANE. Mammals ; by SPENCER F. BAIRD. Birds ; by JOHN CASSIN. Reptiles, Fishes, and Crustacea ; by CHARLES GIRARD. Shells ; by A. A. GOULD. Dried Plants ; by ASA GRAY. Living Plants and Seeds ; by WILLIAM D. BRACKENRIDGE. Fossil Mammals ; by JEFFRIES WYMAN. Fossil Shells ; by T. A. CONRAD.

(1111–1228. Presented by the Franklin Institute of Pennsylvania.)

1111.—The Journal of the Franklin Institute. *Philadelphia*, 1826–56. 61 vols. 8vo.

FIRST SERIES. The Franklin Journal, and American Mechanics Magazine ; devoted to the useful arts, internal improvements, and general science. Under the patronage of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania. Edited by Dr. THOMAS P. JONES, Professor of Mechanics in the Institute. 1826–27. 4 vols. 8vo.

NEW SERIES. Journal of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania ; devoted to the mechanic arts, manufactures, general science, and the recording of American and other patented inventions. Edited by THOMAS P. JONES, M.D., Superintendent of the Patent Office at Washington, Professor of Chemistry in the Medical Department of the Columbian College, and late Professor of Mechanics in the Franklin Institute. New Series. [Alteration of title in Vol. XVII.] 1828–40. 26 vols. 8vo.

THIRD SERIES. Journal of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, and Mechanics' Register. Devoted to mechanical and physical science, civil engineering, the arts and manufactures, and the recording of American and other patented inventions. [Alterations of title in Vols. III. and IV.—Vols. I. & II. edited by THOMAS P. JONES, M.D. ; Vols. III.—V. by THOMAS P. JONES, M.D., and JAMES J. MAPES, A.M. ; Vols. VI.—XIV. by THOMAS P. JONES, M.D. ; Vols. XV.—XVIII. by the Committee on Publications of the Franklin Institute ; and Vols. XIX.—XXI. by JOHN F. FRAZER, assisted by the Committee on Publications.] 1828–56. 31 vols. 8vo.

1112.—Report of the Managers of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts, in relation to Weights and Measures. Presented in compliance with a resolution of the House of Representatives of the State of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia*, 1834. 8vo. Tr.

1113.—General Report on the Explosions of Steam Boilers, by a Committee of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts. *Philadelphia*, 1836. [Also,] Report of the Committee of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania, for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts, on the explosions of steam boilers, of experiments made at the request of the Treasury Department of the United States. Part II. containing the Report of the Sub-Committee, to whom was referred the examination of the strength of materials employed in the construction of steam boilers. *Philadelphia*, 1837. 8vo. Tr. (See also No. 1068.)

1114.—Annual Reports of the Watering Committee to the Select and Common Councils of the City of Philadelphia. [For the years 1813 to 1853.] Also,

Report of [FREDERIC GRAFF] the Chief Engineer of the department for supplying the city [of Philadelphia] with water on the condition of the works under his charge, made to Council, April 19, 1855. *Philadelphia*, 1844-55. 8vo.

1115.—Observations at the Magnetic and Meteorological Observatory, at the Girard College, Philadelphia, made under the direction of A. D. BACHE, LL.D., and with funds supplied by the members of the American Philosophical Society, and by the Topographical Bureau of the United States, 1840 to 1845. Printed by order of the Senate of the United States and under the direction of the Topographical Bureau. *Washington*, 1847. 3 vols. 8vo. and 4to. vol. of plates.

1116.—The 30th, 31st, and 35th Annual Reports of the Controllers of the Public Schools of the City and County of Philadelphia, composing the first school district of Pennsylvania [for the years 1848, 1849, and 1853], with their accounts. *Philadelphia*, 1848-53. 8vo. Tr.

1117.—Report on the Geology and Topography of a Portion of the Lake Superior Land District, in the State of Michigan. By J. W. FOSTER and J. D. WHITNEY, United States, Geologists. In two parts. [Vol. I. Copper Lands.—Vol. II. The Iron Region, together with the General Geology.] *Washington*, 1850-51. 2 vols. 8vo.

1118.—The Second and Seventh Annual Reports of the Board of Directors of the Girard College for Orphans to the City Councils, for the year 1849 and 1854; with a statement of the proceedings at the Inauguration of President Allen, January 1, 1850; [and of the proceedings at the anniversary, January 2, 1855:] and a catalogue of the officers and pupils of the institution. *Philadelphia*, 1850-55. 8vo. Tr.

1119.—Minutes of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania, from the organization to the termination of the Proprietary Government. Published by the State. *Philadelphia* and *Harrisburg*, 1851-53. 16 vols. 8vo.

1120.—The Seventeenth Annual Report of the Superintendent of Common Schools of Pennsylvania, for the school year ending June 1, 1850. By A. L. RUSSELL, Superintendent. [Also,] the Report of the Superintendent of Common Schools of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, for the school year ending June 6, 1854. [By C. A. BLACK, Superintendent.] *Pennsylvania*, 1851-55. 8vo. Tr.

1121.—The Seventh Census [United States].—Report of the Superintendent for the Census of December 1, 1852. (See No. 1100.)

1122.—Obituary Addresses on the occasion of the Death of the Hon. William R. King, of Alabama, Vice President of the United States, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, and in the Supreme Court of the United States, Eighth and Ninth December, 1853. *Washington*, 1854. 8vo. Tr.

1123.—Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon, made under direction of the Navy Department, by Wm. Lewis Herndon and Lardner Gibbon, Lieutenants United States Navy. [Part I. By Lieut. HERNDON.—Part II. By Lieut. LARDNER GIBBON.] *Washington*, 1853-54. 2 vols. 8vo.

1124.—Report of the Twenty-fourth Exhibition of American Manufactures held in the City of Philadelphia, 1854. (See No. 362.)

1125.—Pennsylvania Archives. Selected and arranged from original documents in the Office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth conformably to Acts of the General Assembly, February 15, 1851, and March 1, 1852. By SAMUEL HAZARD. *Philadelphia*, 1852-5. 11 vols. 8vo.

1126.—Tracts relating to the Pennsylvanian Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. *Philadelphia*, 1820–56. 8vo.

1. The Constitution and By-Laws of the Pennsylvanian Institution for the Deaf and Dumb; with the Address of the Board of Directors, and a List of the Officers. *Philadelphia*, 1820.
3. The Charter, By-Laws, and Acts of Assembly relating to the Pennsylvanian Institute for the Deaf and Dumb, together with the Acts of Assembly of the States of Maryland, New Jersey, and Delaware, relative to the Instruction of Deaf Mutes. *Philadelphia*, 1842.
- 3—21. The 2nd, 13th, 20th, and following Annual Reports of the Directors of the Pennsylvanian Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, made to the Legislature in obedience to the provisions of the Charter. *Philadelphia*, 1823–56.

1127.—Message from the President of the United States to the two Houses of Congress, at the commencement of the First Session of the Thirty-fourth Congress (1855).—[Vol. I. President's Message. Report of the Secretary of the Interior.—Vol. II. Report of the Secretary of the Navy, and Report of the Postmaster General.—Vol. III. Report of the Secretary of War.] February 14, 1856, committed to the Committee of the Whole on the state of the Union, and ordered to be printed. *Washington*, 1855. 3 vols. 8vo.

1128.—Reports of Explorations and Surveys, to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Made under the direction of the Secretary of War, in 1853–4, according to Acts of Congress of March 3, 1853, May 31, 1854, and August 5, 1854. Volume I. [containing,—1. Report of the Secretary of War on the several Railroad Explorations.—2. Examination of the Reports of the several Routes explored. By Captain A. A. HUMPHREYS and Lieut. G. K. WARREN.—3. Railway Memoranda. By Capt. GEO. B. MC'CLELLAN.—4. Report upon the Cost of Transporting Troops and Supplies to California, Oregon, New Mexico, &c., &c. By Major General THOMAS S. JESUP.—5. Report of Explorations for a Route for the Pacific Railroad near the 47th and 49th parallels of north latitude, from St. Paul to Puget Sound. By I. I. STEVENS, Governor of Washington Territory.] *Washington*, 1855. 4to.

(Presented by His Excellency M. Rouher, Minister of Agriculture, of Commerce, and of Public Works, Paris.)

1129.—Description des Machines et Procédés spécifiés dans les Brevets d'Invention, &c., et Catalogues. (*Incomplete*.) 97 vols. 4to. and 8vo. (*See No. 1419*.)

(1130–1146. Presented by the Prussian Government.)

1130.—Verhandlungen des Vereins zur Beförderung des Gewerbflusses in Preussen. Redakteur, Dr. ERNST LUDWIG SCHUBARTH. [*Transactions of the Society for the Encouragement of Industry in Prussia*.] *Berlin*, 1822–55. 32 vols. 4to.

1131.—Vorbilder für Fabrikanten und Handwerker. Herausgegeben von der Königl. Technischen Deputation für Gewerbe. [Erster Theil, mit vier und neunzig Kupfertafeln, 1821 bis 1830. Zweiter Theil, 1837.] [*Patterns for Manufacturers and Artizans. Published by the Royal Technical Deputation for Trade. (First part, with 94 plates, 1821–1830. Second part, 1837).*] *Berlin*. 2 vols. 4to., and two fol. vols. of plates.

1132.—Abhandlungen der Königlichen Technischen Deputation für Gewerbe. Erster Theil, mit 13 grossen und 29 kleinen Kupfertafeln. [*Transactions of the Royal Technical Deputation for Trade. First part, with 13 large and 29 small plates*.] *Berlin*, 1826. 3 vols. fol.

1133. Vorlegeblätter für Zimmerleute in 37 Kupfertafeln. Herausgegeben von der Königl. Technischen Deputation für Gewerbe. [*Patterns for Carpenters, 37 plates. Published by the Royal Technical Deputation for Trade*.] *Berlin*, 1827. 2 vols. fol.

1134.—Vorlegeblätter für angehende Mechaniker in 9 Kupfertafeln. Herausgegeben von der Königl. Technischen Deputation für Gewerbe. [*Patterns for Beginners in Mechanics. Nine plates. Published by the Royal Technical Deputation for Trade*.] *Berlin*, 1827. 2 vols. fol.

1135.—Vorlegeblätter für Maurer in 42 Kupfertafeln. Herausgegeben von der Königl. Technischen Deputation für Gewerbe. [*Patterns for Masons, in 42 plates. Published by the Royal Technical Deputation for Trade.*] Berlin, 1830. 2 vols. fol.

1136.—Untersuchungen über den Effekt einiger in Rheinland-Westphalen bestehenden Wasserwerke. Von P. N. C. EGEN. Abtheilung I. and II. Herausgegeben auf Kosten des Ministerii des Innern für Handel, Gowerbe und Bauwesen. [*Inquiries as to the Operation of various Hydraulic Works in Westphalia. By P. N. C. EGEN. Parts I. and II. Published by the Ministry of the Interior for Commerce, Trade, and Public Works.*] Berlin, 1831. 4to., with fol. vol. of plates.

1137.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Amerikanischen Mühlenwesens und der Mehlfabrikation, mit achtzehn Kupfertafeln. [*Further information about American Mills and the Manufacture of Flour, with 18 plates.*] Berlin, 1832. 4to., and fol. vol. of plates.

1138.—Vorlege-Blätter für Schiffbauer, für die Königlichen Schiffbau-Schulen, entworfen von KLAWITTER, Schiffbaumeister und Lehrer der Königlichen Schiffbau-Schule in Stettin. Herausgegeben von der Königlich. Technischen Deputation für Gewerbe. [*Patterns for Shipbuilders, designed by KLAWITTER, and published by the Royal Technical Deputation for Trade for the use of the Royal Schools of Naval Architecture.*] Berlin, 1835. 2 vols. fol.

1139.—Abhandlung über die Cohäsions- und Elasticitäts-Verhältnisse einiger nach ihren Dimensionen beim Bau der Hängebrücken in Anwendung kommenden Eisen-dräthe des In- und Auslandes. Von U. F. W. BRIX, Königlichem Fabriken-Kommissions-Rath und Mitglied der Königl. Technischen Gewerbe-Deputation im Ministerio der Finanzen; Lehrer der angewandten Mathematik an der Königl. Allgemeinen Bauschule und am Königl. Gewerbe-Institut in Berlin. Nach neuen, bei der Königlich. Technischen Gewerbe-Deputation durch den Verfasser angestellten Versuchen. Mit zwei Kupfertafeln. [*A Treatise on the relative Power of Cohesion and Elasticity of various Rods used in Suspension Bridges abroad and at home. With two plates. By U. F. W. BRIX, &c. Published by the Royal Technical Deputation for Trade.*] Berlin, 1837. 4to.

1140.—Versuche mit Horizontalen Wasserrädern, von Herrn WEDDING, Königlichen Fabriken-Kommissionsrath, und Herrn CARLICZET, Zögling des Königlichen Gewerb-Instituts. Hiezu Zeichnungen auf den Tafeln IX. bis XII. aus den Verhandlungen des Vereins zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses in Preussen besonders abgedruckt. [*Experiments made with Horizontal Water Wheels, by WEDDING and CARLICZET. With drawings extracted from Plates IX. to XII. of the Transactions of the Society for the Encouragement of Industry in Prussia.*] Berlin, 1837. 4to.

1141.—Dessinateur-Schule. Ein Lehrkursus der Dessination der gewebten Stoffe; als Handbuch für den Lehrer, so wie als Leitfaden für den Selbstunterricht. Auf Veranlassung des Ministeriums der Finanzen und des Handels bearbeitet und herausgegeben von C. G. W. BÖTTICHER, Architekt, Lehrer an der Königl. Academie der Künste und der Dessinateur-Schule des Königl. Gewerbe-Instituts. [*School of Designs. A course of designs for textile fabrics; being a manual for teachers and a guide in self-instruction. Prepared by C. G. W. BÖTTICHER, and published by command of the Minister of Finances and Trade.*] Berlin, 1839. 4to.

1142.—Vorlege-Blätter für Maurer und Zimmerleute. Nachträge entworfen von GUSTAV STIER. Herausgegeben von der Königl. Technischen Deputation für Gewerbe. [*Patterns for Masons and Carpenters. Supplement. Designed by GUSTAV STIER. Published by the Royal Technical Deputation for Trade.*] Berlin, 1841. 4to. and fol. vol. of plates.

1143.—Bauausführungen des Preussischen Staats. Für den Dienstgebrauch. Herausgegeben von dem Ministerium der Finanzen und des Handels. [*The Architectural Works of the Prussian States. Published for official use by the Minister of Finances and Trade.*] Berlin, 1842. 2 vols. 4to., and 2 fol. vols. of plates.

1144.—Vorlegeblätter für Baumeister. Herausgegeben von der Königlichen Technischen Deputation für Gewerbe. [*Patterns for Architects. Published by the Royal Technical Deputation for Trade.*] Berlin, 1844. 4to., and fol. vol. of plates.

1145.—Handels-Archiv. Wochenschrift für Handel, Gewerbe, und Verkehrsanstalten. Nach amtlichen Quellen. Mit Genehmigung des Ministeriums für Handel, Gewerbe, und öffentliche Arbeiten. Herausgegeben von VON VIEBAHN, Geh. Ober-Finanzrath, und SAINT-PIERRE, Wirkl. Legationsrath. Jahrgang 1855. [*Records of Commerce. A weekly paper for Commerce, Trade, and Commercial Institutions. Compiled from official documents, with the consent of the Minister of Commerce, Trade, and Public Works, and edited by VON VIEBAHN and SAINT-PIERRE.*] Berlin, 1855. 4to.

1146.—Statistische Nachrichten von den Preussischen Eisenbahnen. Bearbeitet auf Anordnung Sr. Excellenz des Herrn Chefs des Königlichen Ministeriums für Handel, Gewerbe, und öffentliche Arbeiten von dem technischen Eisenbahn-Bureau genannten Ministeriums. [*Statistics of the Prussian Railways. Published by order of H. E. the Minister of Commerce, Trade, and Public Works, by the Technical Department for Railways at the said Ministry.*] Berlin, 1855-57. 3 vols. 4to.

(Presented by the Austrian Government.)

1147.—Verzeichniss der in den Jahren 1853, 1854, und 1855, vom Kaiserlich-Königlichen Privilegien-Archive Einregistrirten Verliehenen, Verlängerten, Uebertragenen und ausser Kraft getretenen Ausschliessenden Privilegien. [*Index of the Patents granted, prolonged, assigned, and become void in the years 1853, 1854, and 1855.*] Wien, 1854-56. 4to.

1148.—Beschreibung der Erfindungen und Verbesserungen für welche in den Kaiserlich-Königlichen Oesterreichischen Staaten Patente ertheilt wurden, &c. (See No. 1093.)

(Presented by the Bavarian Government.)

1149.—Kunst und Gewerbe-Blatt. Herausgegeben von dem Polytechnischen Verein für das Königreich Bayern. [*Journal of Arts and Trades. Published by the Polytechnic Society of the Kingdom of Bavaria.*] München, 1816-56. 37 vols. 4to.

VOL. I. Anzeiger für Kunst und Gewerbfleiß im Königreiche Baiern. [Zweiter Jahrgang. Nro. 1-52. Jänner bis December, 1816.] Mit neun lithographirten Abbildungen. [*Moniteur of Arts and Industry in Bavaria. (Second year, No. 1-52, January to December, 1816), with 9 plates of lithography.*] München, 1816. 4to.

II. Erster Jahres-Bericht über den Polytechnischen Verein für das Königreich Bayern. Verfasst von dem derzeitigen Sekretaire desselben, Dr. A. BUCHNER. [*First Annual Report of the Polytechnic Society for the Kingdom of Bavaria. By Dr. A. BUCHNER.*] München, 1817. 4to.

III. Allgemeiner Anzeiger für Bayern mit besonderer Beziehung auf Künste, Handel, und Gewerbe. Als Fortsetzung des Kunst- und Gewerbe-Blattes, achter Jahrgang, 1822. Redigirt von P. L. MARÉCHAU, Professor der Naturlehre und der Französischen Sprache am Kadetten-Korps, öffentlichen Lehrer der technischen Chemie, Mitglied der Gesellschaft der Naturforscher in Berlin, und anderer gelehrten Gesellschaften. [*Universal Moniteur for Bavaria with respect to Arts, Commerce, and Trades. Being a continuation of the Journal of Arts and Trades, 8th year, 1822. Edited by P. L. MARÉCHAU.*] München, 1822.

IV. Neues Kunst- und Gewerbeblatt, mit lithographirten Zeichnungen. Redigirt durch den Kreis-Baudirektor und Conservator der Allgemeinen Polytechnischen Sammlung, ALOIS AMMANN. Dieser Schrift wird beigegeben, das Monatsblatt für Bauwesen und Landesverschönerung. Veranlasst und redigirt durch den Königl. Baurath J. M. C. VORHERR. [*New Journal of Arts and Trades, with lithographs. Edited by ALOIS AMMANN. To which is annexed the Monthly Journal for Architecture and Improvement. Edited by J. M. C. VORHERR.*] München, 1823-25. 3 vols.

V.—XXXVII. Kunst und Gewerbe-Blatt. [Redigirt durch Christoph Schmitta, J. August Adam, F. G. Desbergen, Cajetan Georg Kaiser, F. Pauli, H. Schroder, v. Steinheil, J. B. Stölzel, H. Wolf, Lorenzo Zierl, U. Bezold, und Hrn. Alexander.] [*Journal of Arts and Trades.*] München, 1826-56. 31 vols. 4to.

(Presented by the Brazilian Minister.)

1150.—Relatoris apresentado à Assembléa Geral Legislativa na Quarta Sessão da Nona Legislatura pelo Ministro e Secretario d'Estado dos Negocios do Imperio, LUIZ PEDREIRA DO COUTTO FERRAZ. [*Report presented to the General Legislative Assembly*

(Brazil) in the Fourth Session of the Ninth Legislature by the Minister and Secretary of State for Commerce.] *Rio de Janeiro*, 1856. fol.

(1151—1152. Presented by Sig. Gastaldi, President of the Patent Office, Turin.)

1151.—Descrizione delle Macchine e Procedimenti per cui vennero accordati attestati di Privativa in conformità della Legge 12 Marzo, 1855, pubblicata d'ordine del Signor Ministro delle Finanze. [*Description of the Machines and Processes patented according to the Law of the 12th March, 1855. Published by order of the Minister of Finances.*] [Vol. I.] *Torino*, 1856. 4to.

1152.—Commentario Practico e Ragionato della Legge e del Regolamento degli Stati Sardi intorno alle Privative per Invenzioni e Scoperte Industriali. [Del Prof. LUIGI BASSINI.] [*Commentary, Practical and Argumentative, on the Law and Regulations of the Kingdom of Sardinia relating to Patents for Inventions, &c. By Prof. LUIGI BASSINI.*] *Torino*, 1855. 8vo.

(1153—1170. Presented by the Syndics of the University Press, Cambridge.)

1153.—Archbishop Usher's Answer to [a Challenge made by a] Jesuit [in Ireland, wherein the Judgment of Antiquity in the Unity Question is truly delivered, and the Novelty of the now Romish doctrine plainly discovered]. With other tracts on Popery. [A Discourse of the Religion anciently professed by the Irish and British.—2. A Speech in the Castle Chamber at Dublin, at the censuring of certain Officers who refused to take the Oath of Supremacy.—3. A Sermon preached before the Commons House of Parliament the 18th of February, 1620.—4. A brief Declaration of the Universality of the Church of Christ, and the Unity of the Catholic Faith professed therein: a Sermon before the King's Majesty the 20th of June, 1624. Edited by JAMES SCHOLEFIELD.] *Cambridge*, 1835. 8vo.

1154.—An Illustration of the Method of Explaining the New Testament by the early Opinions of Jews and Christians concerning Christ. By WILLIAM WILSON, B.D., late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. A new edition, carefully revised. [By T. T[URTON].] *Cambridge*, 1838. 8vo.

1155.—Lectures in Divinity delivered in the University of Cambridge. By JOHN HEY, D.D., as Norrisian Professor, from 1780 to 1795. The third edition, revised. [By T. T[URTON].] *Cambridge*, 1841. 2 vols. 8vo.

1156.—An Historical Vindication of the Church of England in point of Schism, as it stands separated from the Roman, and was reformed 1 Elizabeth. [By Sir ROGER TWISDEN, (1st edit., 1657,) with additional matter by the Rev. C. HARDWICK.] Edited for the Syndics of the University Press. [By G. E. CORRIE.] *Cambridge*, 1847.

1157.—An Exposition of the Creed. By JOHN PEARSON, D.D., Lord Bishop of Chester. Revised and corrected by the Rev. TEMPLE CHEVALLIER, B.D., Professor of Mathematics in the University of Durham, and late Fellow and Tutor of St. Catharine's Hall, Cambridge. Edited for the Syndics of the University Press. *Cambridge*, 1849. 8vo.

1158.—Certain Sermons appointed by the Queen's Majesty to be declared and read by all Parsons, Vicars, and Curates, every Sunday and holiday in their Churches; and by Her Grace's advice perused and overseen for the better understanding of the simple people. Newly imprinted in parts, according as is mentioned in the Book of Common Prayers, 1574. [Followed by the Articles of Religion, and Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical.] Cum privilegio Regiæ Majestatis. Edited for the Syndics of the University Press. [By Dr. G. E. CORRIE.] *Cambridge*, 1850. 8vo.

1159.—The Greek and English Testament. Η Καινή Διαθήκη. Ex editione Stephani Tertia, 1550. The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, according to the authorized version. The Greek and English Texts arranged in parallel columns. A new edition, revised and improved. Cambridge: Edited for the Syndics of the University Press. By the Rev. JAMES SCHOLEFIELD, M.A., Regius Professor of Greek in the University, and Canon of Ely. *London*, 1850. 12mo.

1160.—*Η Καινή Διαθήκη*. Ex editione Stephani Tertia, 1550. *Κανταβριγία ἐκ Τυπογραφείου Πιττικου*. London, 1850. 12mo.

1161.—De Obligatione Conscientiæ Prælectiones Decem Oxonii in Schola Theologica Habitæ Anno Domini M.DC.XLVII. A ROBERTO SANDERSONO, S. Theologiæ ibidem Professore Regio postea Episcopo Lincolnensi. With English Notes, including an abridged Translation. By WILLIAM WHEWELL, D.D., Master of Trinity College, and Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge. Edited for the Syndics of the University Press. *Cambridge*, 1851. 8vo.

1162.—Theophili Episcopi Antiochensis Libri Tres ad Autolycum. Edidit Prolegomenis Versione Notulis Indicibus instruxit GULIELMUS GILSON HUMPHRY, S.T.B., Collegii Sanctiss. Trin. ap. Cantabrigienses Socius. Jussu Syndicorum Preli Academici. *Cantabrigia*, 1852. 8vo.

1163.—An Investigation of the Trinity of Plato and of Philo Judæus, and of the Effects which an Attachment to their Writings had upon the Principles and Reasonings of the Fathers of the Christian Church. By CÆSAR MORGAN, D.D., Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Ely. Edited for the Syndics of the University Press. [By H. A. HOLDEN.] *Cambridge*, 1853. 8vo.

1164.—M. T. Ciceronis Oratio pro Tito Annio Milone. With a Translation of Asconius' introduction, marginal analysis, and English notes. Edited for the Syndics of the University Press. By the Rev. JOHN SMYTH PURTON, M.A., President and Tutor of St. Catherine's Hall. *Cambridge*, 1853. 8vo.

1165.—M. T. Ciceronis de Officiis Libri Tres. With marginal analysis, an English commentary, and copious indices. Edited for the Syndics of the University Press. By the Rev. HUBERT ASHTON HOLDEN, M.A., Vice Principal of Cheltenham College, late Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1854. 8vo.

1166.—M. Minucii Felicis Octavius. The Text newly revised from the original MS., with an English commentary, analysis, introduction, and indices. Edited for the Syndics of the University Press. By the Rev. HUBERT ASHTON HOLDEN, M.A., Fellow and Classical Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge; Editor of Aristophanes.

Ὅπλα λαμβάνεις κατὰ ἀντικειμένης ἐνεργείας, ὅπλα λαμβάνεις κατὰ ἐθῶν. Πολλοὶ ἐχθροὶ ἔχεις πολλὰ βίη λαμβάνει.—CXXII. *Præful. Catech.*

Cambridge, 1853. 8vo.

1167.—Hugonis Grotii de Jure Belli et Pacis Libri Tres. Accompanied by an abridged Translation. By WILLIAM WHEWELL, D.D., Master of Trinity College, and Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge. With the notes of the Author, Barbeyrac, and others. Edited for the Syndics of the University Press. *Cambridge*, 1853. 2 vols. 8vo.

1168.—Grotius on the Rights of War and Peace. An abridged Translation. By WILLIAM WHEWELL, D.D., Master of Trinity College, and Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge. Edited for the Syndics of the University Press. *Cambridge*, 1853. 8vo.

1169.—Θεοφυλακτου Ερμηνεια εις το κατα Ματθαιον Ευαγγελιον Theophylacti in Evangelium S. Matthæi Commentarius. Edidit Græce et Latine GULIELMUS GILSON HUMPHRY, S.T.B., Collegii Sanctiss. Trin. apud Cantabrigienses nuper Socius. Jussu Syndicorum Preli Academici. *Cantabrigia*, 1854. 8vo.

1170.—Tertulliani Libri Tres, de Spectaculis, de Idololatria, et de Corona Militis. Three Treatises of Tertullian, with English notes, an introduction, and indexes. Edited, for the Syndics of the University Press, by G. CURREY, B.D., Preacher at the Charter House, formerly Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College. *Cambridge*, 1854. 8vo.

(1171—1197. *Publications of the Record Commission, presented by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Home Department.*)

1171.—*Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio.*—[VOL. I. *Temporibus Regum Hen. III., Ed. I. and Ed. II.*—Vol. II. *Tempore Regis Edwardi III.*] Printed by command of His Majesty King George III., in pursuance of an Address of the House of Commons of Great Britain. *London*, 1805. 2 vols. fol.

1172.—*Placitorum in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservatorum Abbreviatio Temporibus Regum Ric. I., Johann., Henr. III., Edw. I., Edw. II.* Printed by command of His Majesty King George III., in pursuance of an Address of the House of Commons of Great Britain. *London*, 1811. fol.

1173.—*State Papers* [temp. Hen. VIII.], published under the authority of His Majesty's Commission. 1830—52. 11 vols. 4to.

Vol. I.—Part I. *Correspondence between the King and Cardinal Wolsey, 1518—1530.*—Part II. *Correspondence between the King and his Ministers, 1530—1537.*

II.—Part III. *Correspondence between the Governments of England and Ireland, 1515—1538.*

III.—Part III. *Correspondence between the Governments of England and Ireland, continued, 1538—1546.*

IV.—Part IV. *Correspondence relative to Scotland and the Borders, 1513—1534.*

V.—Part V. *Correspondence relative to Scotland and the Borders, continued, 1534—1536.*

VI.—Part V. *Foreign Correspondence, 1473—1527.*

VII.—Part V. *Foreign Correspondence, continued, 1527—1537.*

VIII.—Part V. *Foreign Correspondence, continued, 1537—1542.*

IX.—Part V. *Foreign Correspondence, continued, 1542—1544.*

X.—Part V. *Foreign Correspondence, continued, 1544—1545.*

XI.—Part V. *Foreign Correspondence, continued, 1545—1547.*

1174.—*An Introduction to the Valor Ecclesiasticus of King Henry VIII., with a Map of England and Wales, showing the Distribution in Dioceses.* By the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER, F.S.A. Printed by command of His Majesty King William IV., in pursuance of an Address of the House Commons of Great Britain, and under the direction of the Commissioners on the Public Records of the Kingdom. 1834. 8vo.

1175.—*Rotuli Normanniae in Turri Londinensi asservati, Johanne et Henrico Quinto Angliæ Regibus.* Accurante THOMA DUFFUS HARDY, S.A.S., è Soc. Int. Templ. Vol. I. *De annis 1200—1205 necnon de anno 1417.* Printed by command of His Majesty King William IV., in pursuance of an Address of the House of Commons of Great Britain, and under the direction of the Commissioners on the Public Records of the Kingdom. 1835. 8vo.

1176.—*Issue Roll of Thomas De Brantingham, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer of England; containing payments made out of His Majesty's Revenue in the 44th year of King Edward III., A.D. 1370.* Translated from the Original Roll now remaining in the Ancient Pell Office, in the custody of the Right Honourable Sir John Newport, Bart., Comptroller General of His Majesty's Exchequer. By FREDERICK DEVON, of the Chapter House, Record Office, Westminster. *London*, 1835. 8vo.

1177.—*Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati, Tempore Regis Johannis.* Accurante THOMA DUFFUS HARDY, S.A.S., è Soc. Int. Temp. Printed by command of His Majesty King William IV., in pursuance of an Address of the House of Commons of Great Britain, and under the direction of the Commissioners on the Public Records of the Kingdom. 1835. 8vo.

1178.—*Rotuli Litterarum Patentium in Turri Londinensi asservati.* Accurante THOMA DUFFUS HARDY, S.A.S., è Soc. Int. Templ. Lond. Vol. I., Pars. I., ab anno MCCL. ad annum MCCXVI. Printed by command of His Majesty William IV., under the direction of the Commissioners on the Public Records of the Kingdom. *London*, 1835. fol.

1179.—*Excerpta à Rotulis in Turri Londinensi asservatis, Henrico Tertio Rege, A.D. 1216—1272.* Cura CAROLI ROBERTS. [Vol. I. A.D. 1216—1246.—Vol. II. A.D. 1246—1272.] Printed by command of His Majesty King William IV., in pursuance of an Address of the House of Commons of Great Britain, and under the direction of the Commissioners on the Public Records of the Kingdom. 1835–6. 2 vols. 8vo.

1180.—*Fines, sive Pedes Finium; sive Finales Concordiæ in Curia Domini Regis: ab anno septimo regni Regis Ricardi I. ad annum decimum sextum Regis Johannis, A.D. 1195—A.D. 1214.* Edente JOSEPHO HUNTER, à Societate Antiquariorum Londinensium Socio. [In Volumine Primo continentur Comitatus Bedford', Berk', Buck', Cantab et Cornub'.—In Volumine Secundo continentur Comitatus Cumberl', Derb', Devon', et Dorset'.] Printed by command of His Majesty King William IV., in pursuance of an Address of the House of Commons of Great Britain, and under the direction of the Commissioners on the Public Records of the Kingdom. *London*, 1835–44. 2 vols. 8vo.

1181.—*The Antient Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer, together with other documents illustrating the History of that Repository.* Collected and edited by Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE, K.H., of the Honourable Society of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Keeper of the Records in the aforesaid Treasury. Printed by command of His Majesty King William IV., in pursuance of an Address of the House of Commons of Great Britain, and under the direction of the Commissioners on the Public Records of the Kingdom. *London*, 1836. 3 vols. 8vo.

1182.—*Issues of the Exchequer; being payments made out of His Majesty's Revenue during the reign of King James I.; extracted from the original records belonging to the Ancient Pell Office, in the custody of the Right Honourable Sir John Newport, Bart., Comptroller General of His Majesty's Exchequer.* By FREDERICK DEVON, of the Chapter House Record Office, Westminster. *London*, 1836. 8vo.

1183.—*Issues of the Exchequer; being a collection of payments made out of His Majesty's Revenue from King Henry III. to King Henry VI., inclusive. With an appendix.* Extracted and translated from the original rolls of the Ancient Pell Office, now remaining in the custody of the Right Honourable Sir John Newport, Bart., Comptroller General of His Majesty's Exchequer. By FREDERICK DEVON, of the Chapter House Record Office, Poet's Corner, Westminster. *London*, 1837. 8vo.

1184.—*Scotland.—Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland, and the transactions between the Crowns of Scotland and England, preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. Vol. I.* Collected and edited by Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE, K.H., of the Honourable Society of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Keeper of the Records in the aforesaid Treasury. Printed by command of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, in pursuance of an Address of the House of Commons of Great Britain, and under the direction of the Commissioners on the Public Records of the Kingdom. *London*, 1837. 8vo.

1185.—*Rotuli Chartarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. Accurante THOMA DUFFUS HARDY, S.S.A., à Soc. Int. Templ. Lond. Vol. I., Pars I., ab anno MCXCIX. ad annum MCCXVI.* Printed by command of His Majesty King William IV., under the direction of the Commissioners on the Public Records of the Kingdom. *London*, 1837. fol.

1186.—*General Report to the King in Council from the Honourable Board of Commissioners on the Public Records, appointed by His Majesty King William IV., by a Commission, dated the 12th of March, in the first year of His reign; with an appendix and index.* Printed, by command of His Majesty King William IV., under the direction of the Commissioners on the Public Records of the Kingdom. *London*, 1837. fol.

1187.—*Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon,"* à Codice MS^o Harleiano 696 descriptum. Printed by command of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, under the direction of the Commissioners on the Public Records of the Kingdom. *London*, 1838. fol.

1188.—Ancient Laws and Institutes of England; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from Æthelbirht to Cnut, with an English translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry the First; also, *Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana*, from the Seventh to the Tenth Century; and the Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. With a compendious glossary, &c. Printed by command of His late Majesty King William IV., under the direction of the Commissioners on the Public Records of the Kingdom. 1840. fol.

1189.—Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by subsequent regulations under the native Princes prior to the Conquest by Edward the First; and Anomalous Laws, consisting principally of Institutions which by the Statute of Ruddlan were admitted to continue in force. With an English translation of the Welsh text. To which are added a few Latin transcripts, containing digests of the Welsh Laws, principally of the Dimetian code. With indexes and glossary. Printed by command of His late Majesty King William IV., under the direction of the Commissioners on the Public Records of the Kingdom. 1841. fol.

1190.—Documents illustrative of English History in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries; selected from the Records of the Department of the Queen's Remembrancer of the Exchequer; and edited by HENRY COLE, of the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple, an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records. *London*, 1844. fol.

1191.—The Great Rolls of the Pipe for the Second, Third, and Fourth Years of the Reign of King Henry the Second, A.D. 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158. Now first printed from the originals in the custody of the Right Hon. the Master of the Rolls, under the care of the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER, F.S.A., an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records. *London*, 1844. 8vo.

1192.—The Great Roll of the Pipe for the First Year of the Reign of King Richard the First, A.D. 1189–1190. Now first printed from the original in the custody of the Right Hon. the Master of the Rolls, under the care of JOSEPH HUNTER, a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London, and an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records. *London*, 1844. 8vo.

1193.—*Rotuli de Liberate ac de Misis et Praestitis Regnante Johanne.* Cura T. DUFFUS HARDY. *London*, 1844. 8vo.

1194.—*Modus Tenendi Parliamentum*; an ancient treatise on the mode of holding the Parliament in England. Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. *London*, 1846. 8vo.

1195.—*Monumenta Historica Britannica*, or Materials for the History of Britain, from the earliest period. Vol. I. (extending to the Norman Conquest). Prepared and illustrated with notes by the late HENRY PETRIE, Esq., F.S.A., Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London, assisted by the Rev. JOHN SHARPE, B.A., Rector of Castle Eaton, Wiltshire. Published by command of Her Majesty. *London*, 1848. fol.

1196.—Hand Book to the Public Records. By F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. *London*, 1853. 8vo.

1197.—Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reigns of Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, 1547—1580, preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by ROBERT LEMON, Esq., F.S.A. Under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, and with the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Home Department. *London*, 1856. 8vo.

(1198—1209. *Presented by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.*)

1198.—The Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris for the year 1857, [to which is added a Supplement, containing approximate Ephemerides of the newly-discovered planets for the year 1854]; for the year 1858 [with Supplement, containing approximate Ephemerides of the newly-discovered planets, and De Vico's comet for the year 1855]; for the year 1859 [with Supplement, containing Ephemerides of Ceres, Pallas, Juno, and Vesta, and approximated ones for the newly-discovered planets for the year 1856]; and for the year 1860 [with Supplement, containing Ephemerides of Ceres, Pallas, Juno, and Vesta, most of the newly-discovered minor planets, and Neptune, for the year 1857]. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. *London*, 1853—56. 4 vols. 8vo.

1199.—Sailing Directions for the Gulf and River of St. Lawrence. By HENRY WOLSEY BAYFIELD, Captain Royal Navy, F.R.A.S. Being the result of a survey made by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Vol. I. Second edition. [Vol. II. incomplete.] *London*, 1843—47. 2 vols. 8vo.

1200.—The Seaman's Guide for the Straits of Banca and Gaspar. By H. D. A. SMITS, Lieutenant in the Dutch Royal Navy. [Translated by Dr. NORTON SHAW.] *London*, 1852. 8vo.

1201.—The Danish Pilot. By Vice-Admiral ZAHRTMANN, Grand Cross of Dannebrog; Knight Commander of the Russian Order of St. Anne, the Swedish Sword, the Prussian Red Eagle, and the Greek Saviour; and Director of the Hydrographic Office, at Copenhagen. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. *London*, 1833. 8vo.

1202.—The Seaman's Guide round Java, to the Islands East of Java, and through the Straits of Banca and Gaspar. By Baron MELVILL, of Carnbee, and H. D. A. SMITS, Lieutenants in the Dutch Royal Navy. [Translated by Lieutenant G. TICHELMAN.] Third edition.

1203.—Sailing Directions for the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Finland. By Admiral GUSTAF KLINT, of the Swedish Royal Navy. [Translated by Miss ANNA VIDAL.] With supplementary directions, by Capt. SULIVAN, R.N. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. *London*, 1855. 8vo.

1204.—The China Pilot. Part I. East Coast from Hongkong to Shanghai, chiefly from the Surveys of Captain COLLINSON, R.N., C.B. Edited by ROBERT LONEY, Paymaster, R.N. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. *London*, 1855. 8vo.

1205.—The Australian Directory. Volume I. Edited by JOHN BURDWOOD, Master, R.N. From Cape Leeuwin to Port Stephens, including Bass Strait and Tasmania. Fifth edition. *London*, 1855.

1206.—The New Zealand Pilot. From Surveys made in H.M. Ships "Acheron" and "Pandora," Captain J. Lort Stokes, and Commander Byron Drury. Compiled by Captain G. H. RICHARDS and Mr. F. J. EVANS, R.N. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. *London*, 1856. 8vo.

1207.—The African Pilot, or sailing directions for the Western Coast of Africa. [Vol. I. Part I. From Cape Spartei to the River Cameroons. Compiled from

L

Remarks made by Rear-Admiral Alexander T. E. Vidal, Captains Sir Edward Belcher, Henry M. Denham, and William Allen, by Commander T. Boteler, Lieutenant Arlett, and Baron Roussin.] Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. *London*, 1856. 8vo.

1208.—The Channel Pilot. [Vol. I. Part I. Coast of England.] Being the result of various surveys made by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Edited by JOHN WILLIAM KING, Master, R.N. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. *London*, 1856. 8vo.

1209.—Tide Tables for the English and Irish Ports, for the year 1857. Computed by JOHN BURDWOOD, Master, R.N. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. *London*, 1856. 8vo.

(1210—1215. *Presented by the Director General of the Geological Survey and of the Museum of Practical Geology.*)

1210.—Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset. By HENRY T. DE LA BECHE, F.R.S., &c., Director of the Ordnance Geological Survey. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury. *London*, 1839. 8vo.

1211.—Figures and Descriptions of the Palæozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset, observed in the Course of the Ordnance Geological Survey of that district. By JOHN PHILLIPS, F.R.S., F.G.S., &c., Assistant General Secretary to the British Association for the Advancement of Science; late Professor of Geology in King's College, London. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury. *London*, 1841. 8vo.

1212.—Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain, and of the Museum of Economic Geology in London. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury. *London*, 1846–56. 2 vols. 8vo.

- Vol. I. 1. On the Formation of the Rocks of South Wales and South-western England. By SIR HENRY T. DE LA BECHE, Director-General of the Geological Surveys of the United Kingdom.
2. On the Denudation of South Wales and the adjacent Counties of England. By ANDREW C. RAMSAY, F.G.S., Director of the Geological Survey of Great Britain.
3. On the Connexion between the Distribution of the existing Fauna and Flora of the British Isles, and the Geological Changes which have affected their area, especially during the Epoch of the Northern Drift. By EDWARD FORBES, F.R.S., L.S., G.S., Professor of Botany at King's College, London; Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.
4. Remarks on the Influence of Magnetism and Voltaic Electricity on Crystallization and other Conditions of Matter. By ROBERT HUNT, Keeper of Mining Records.
5. On the Gases evolved during the Formation of Coal. By DR. LYON PLATFAIR, Chemist to the Geological Survey of Great Britain.
6. Note on the Gogofau or Ogofau Mine near Pumpsant, Caermarthenshire. By WARINGTON W. SMITH, M.A., Cambridge, F.G.S., Mining Geologist to the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.
7. An Account of the Mining Academies of Saxony and Hungary. By WARINGTON W. SMYTH, M.A., Cambridge, Mining Geologist to the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.
8. A Notice of the Mining Establishment of France.
9. An Account of the Coal and Lignite raised, and of the Iron and Steel manufactured in France.
10. A Notice of the Copper and Tin raised in Cornwall. By ROBERT HUNT, Keeper of Mining Records.

Vol. II.—Part I. The Malvern Hills compared with the Palæozoic Districts of Abberley, &c. By JOHN PHILLIPS, F.R.S.

Palæontological Appendix to Professor John Phillips' Memoir on the Malvern Hills compared with the Palæozoic Districts of Abberley, &c. By JOHN PHILLIPS, F.R.S., &c., and JOHN WILLIAM SALTER, A.L.S., F.G.S.

Part II. On the Vegetation of the Carboniferous Period as compared with that of the present day. By DR. HOOKER, F.R.S., &c., Botanist to the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.

On some Peculiarities in the Structure of *Stigmaria*. By DR. HOOKER, F.R.S., &c.

Remarks on the Structure and Affinities of some Lepidostrophi. By Dr. HOOKER, F.R.S., &c.

On the Asteriada found Fossil in British Strata. By Professor EDWARD FORBES, F.R.S., &c., Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.

On the Cystideæ of the Silurian Rocks of the British Islands. By Professor EDWARD FORBES, F.R.S., &c.

First Report on the Coals suited to the Steam Navy. By Sir HENRY DE LA BECHE, C.B., F.R.S., &c.; and Dr. LYON PLAYFAIR, F.R.S., Chemist to the Geological Survey.

An Experiment on the Influence of a Weak Voltaic Current upon Matter. By ROBERT HUNT, Keeper of Mining Records.

Notices of the History of the Lead Mines of Cardiganshire. By ROBERT HUNT, Keeper of Mining Records.

On the Mining District of Cardiganshire and Montgomeryshire. By WARINGTON W. SMYTH, M.A., F.G.S., Mining Geologist of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.

On the Composition of some of the Limestones used for Building Purposes, especially on those employed in the Erection of the New Houses of Parliament. By THOMAS RANSOME and BENJAMIN COOPER, Assistants in the Laboratory of the Museum of Practical Geology.

Produce of Lead Ore and Lead in the United Kingdom for the years 1845 and 1846; from Returns made to the Mining Record Office, Museum of Practical Geology.

Produce of Lead Ore and Lead for 1847.

1213.—Memoirs of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom [Sir H. T. DE LA BECHE, Director General]. Figures and Descriptions illustrative of British Organic Remains. [In eight decades.—Decades 1—5 by Professor EDWARD FORBES; Decades 6 and 8 by P. de M. GREY EGERTON; and Decade 7 by J. W. SALTER.] *London*, 1849–56. 8vo.

1214.—Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain, and of the Museum of Practical Geology. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury. *London*, 1855–6. 8vo.

1. Mining Records.—Mineral Statistics for 1853 and 1854; embracing the Produce of Tin, Copper, Lead, and Silver for both years; of Iron, Coals, and other Minerals for 1854; the Exports and Imports: the Population employed: and a List of the Collieries of the United Kingdom. By ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S., Keeper of Mining Records. 1855.

2. Mining Records.—Mineral Statistics of the United Kingdom for 1855. By ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S., Keeper of Mining Records. 1856.

3. The Iron Ores of Great Britain.—Part I. The Iron Ores of the North and North-Midland Counties of England. 1856.

4. On the Tertiary Fluvio-Marine Formation of the Isle of Wight. By Professor EDWARD FORBES, F.R.S., &c. 1856.

5. On the Geology of the Country around Cheltenham. Sheet 44 of the Geological Survey. By EDWARD HULL, A.B., F.G.S., Assistant Geologist. 1857.

1215.—Museum of Practical Geology and Geological Survey. Records of the School of Mines and of Science applied to the Arts. [Vol. I.—Part I. Inaugural and Introductory Lectures to the Courses for the Session. By Sir HENRY T. DE LA BECHE, C.B., F.R.S., &c.; LYON PLAYFAIR, C.B., F.R.S.; Professor EDWARD FORBES, F.R.S.; ROBERT HUNT, Keeper of Mining Records; ANDREW C. RAMSAY, F.R.S.; WARINGTON W. SMYTH, M.A., F.G.S., &c., Inspector of Mines to the Duchy of Cornwall; and JOHN PERCY, M.D., F.R.S.—Part II. On the Geology of the South Staffordshire Coal Field. By J. BEETE JUKES, M.A. Camb., F.G.S., Local Director of the Geological Survey of Ireland.—Part III. On the Mines of Wicklow and Wexford. By WARINGTON W. SMYTH, M.A., Cambridge, Mining Geologist to the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.—Part IV. Statistics of the Produce of Copper, Tin, Lead, and Silver from the Mines of the United Kingdom, with the Exports and Imports of these Metals, from 1848 to 1852 inclusive. By ROBERT HUNT, Keeper of Mining Records.] Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury. *London*, 1852–3. 8vo.

(Presented by the Registrar General.)

1216.—Annual Reports of the Registrar General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in England. [Tenth to Seventeenth.—Abstract of 1847–54.] *London*, 1853–56. 7 vols. 8vo.

(Presented by the Author.)

1217.—The Patent Laws of all Nations, &c. E. J. HUGHES. (See No. 281.)

(Presented by His Excellency Baron Hugel.)

1218.—Gewerbeblatt aus Württemberg. Herausgegeben von der K. Centralstelle für Gewerbe und Handel. [*Württemberg Journal of Trades. Published by the Central Board of Trades and Commerce.*] Stuttgart, 1851-56. 6 vols. 8vo.

(1219—1221. Presented by H. B. Barlow, Esq., of Manchester.)

1219.—The Repertory of Arts, &c. 16 vols., and 10 parts, of various dates. (See No. 310.)

1220.—Description of the Patent Locomotive Steam Engine of Messrs. Robert Stephenson and Co., Newcastle-upon-Tyne. London, 1838. 4to.

1221.—A Comparative Account and Delineation of Railway Engine and Carriage Wheels. H. B. BARLOW. (See No. 119.)

(1222, 1223. Presented by the Author.)

1222.—A Treatise on the Screw Propeller, with various suggestions of improvement. By JOHN BOURNE, C.E. Second edition, revised. London, 1855. 4to.

1223.—A Catechism of the Steam Engine, in its various applications to Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, Railways, and Agriculture; with practical instructions for the manufacture and management of engines of every class. By JOHN BOURNE, C.E. Fourth edition, greatly enlarged and improved, and illustrated by eighty-nine wood engravings. London, 1856. 12mo.

(1224, 1225. Presented by Theodore Aston, Esq.)

1224.—Railway Economy; a Treatise on the new Art of Transport, its management, prospect, and relations, commercial, financial, and social; with an exposition of the practical results of the railways in operation in the United Kingdom on the Continent and in America. By DIONYSIUS LARDNER, D.C.L., &c.

"There be three things which make a nation great and prosperous; a fertile soil, busy workshops, and easy conveyance of men and things from one place to another."—BACON.

"Let us travel over all the countries of the earth, and wherever we shall find no facility of passing from a city to a town, or from a village to a hamlet, there we may pronounce the people to be barbarous."—RAYNAL.

London, 1850. 12mo.

1225.—Lectures on the Electro-Magnetic Telegraph; with an historical account of its rise and progress, containing a list of the number of telegraphic lines of the world; illustrated by fifty-six woodcuts, and two copper-plate engravings. With an appendix, containing the decisions of Judges Woodbury and Kane, in the celebrated telegraphic trials. By LAURENCE TURNBULL, M.D., Lecturer on Technical Chemistry at the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1852. 8vo.

(Presented by the Lords Committee of the Privy Council for Trade.)

1226.—Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations, 1851. Prospectuses of Exhibitors. Collected under the authority of the Commissioners. London, 1851. 16 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. Raw Materials:—

Class I. Mining and mineral products.

II. Chemical and pharmaceutical products.

III. Substances used as food.

IV. Vegetable and animal substances used in manufactures.

II. Machinery:—

Class V. Machines for direct use, including carriages, railway and marine mechanism.

III. Machinery:—

Class VI. Manufacturing machines and tools.

- IV. Machinery:—
 - Class VII. Civil engineering, architecture, and building contrivances.
 - VIII. Naval architecture, military engineering, guns weapons, &c.
- V. Machinery:—
 - Class IX. Agricultural and horticultural machines and implements. Part 1.
- VI. Machinery:—
 - Class IX. (continued) Agriculture and horticultural machines and implements. Part 2.
- VII. Machinery:—
 - Class IX. (continued) Agriculture and horticultural machines and implements. Part 3.
- VIII. Machinery:—
 - Class X. Part 1. Philosophical and horological instruments.
- IX. Machinery:—
 - Class X. Part 2. Musical instruments.
- X. Machinery:—
 - Class X. Part 3. Surgical instruments.
- XI. Manufactures:—
 - Class XII. XV. Woollen and worsted, and mixed fabrics, including shawls.
 - XIII. Silk and velvet.
 - XVI. Leather, saddlery, boots and shoes, skins, fur and hair.
 - XVII. Paper, printing, and bookbinding.
- XII. Manufactures:—
 - Class XVIII. Woven, felted, and laid fabrics, dyed and printed.
 - XIX. Tapestry, floorcloths, lace, and embroidery.
 - XX. Articles of clothing, for immediate personal or domestic use.
 - XXI. Cutlery, edge and hand tools.
- XIII. Manufactures:—
 - Class XXII. General hardware, including locks and grates. Part 1.
- XIV. Manufactures:—
 - Class XXII. (continued) General hardware, including locks and grates. Part 2.
- XV. Manufactures:—
 - Class XXIII. Works in precious metals, jewellery, &c.
 - XXIV. Glass.
 - XXV. China, porcelain, earthenware, &c.
 - XXVI. Furniture, upholstery, paper hangings, papier mâché, and japanned goods.
- XVI. Manufactures and Fine Arts:—
 - Class XXVII. Manufactures in mineral substances, for building or decorations.
 - XXVIII. Manufactures from animal or vegetable substances, not being woven or felted.
 - XXIX. Miscellaneous manufactures and small wares.
 - XXX. Sculpture, models, and plastic art, mosaics, enamels, &c.

(Presented by W. Bridges Adams, Esq.)

1227. — Catálogo de la Real Armería, mandado formar por S. M. SIENDO, Director General de Reales Caballerizas, Armería, y yequada el Excmo. Señor don José Maria Marchesi; Gentilhombre de Cámara con Ejercicio, Gran Cruz de Isabel la Católica; Brigadier de Caballería de los Ejércitos Nacionales; Condecorado con la Cruz Laureada de S. Fernando por juicio contradictorio, con la de Primera Clase de la Misma Orden, la de San Hermenegildo, &c. [*Catalogue of the Royal Arsenal. Formed by order of S. M. SIENDO.*] Madrid, 1849. 8vo.

(1228—1230. Presented by the Author.)

1228.—A Treatise on the Principles relating to the Specification of a Patent for Invention; showing the standard by which the sufficiency of that instrument is to be tried. By WILLIAM SPENCE, Assoc. Inst., C.E., Patent Agent. London, 1847. 8vo. Tr. vol. 12.

1229.—Practical Remarks on the present State of the Law of Patents; addressed to inventors. Second edition, revised and corrected. By WILLIAM SPENCE, Assoc. Inst., C.E., Author of "A Treatise on the Specification of a Patent;" "Patentable Invention and Scientific Evidence;" "Copyright of Designs, as distinguished from Patentable Invention." London, 1856. 8vo. Tr. vol. 9. (For first edit. see No. 279.)

1230.—Look to your Provisional Specifications; a Word of Caution to Patentees and Inventors. By WILLIAM SPENCE, Assoc. Inst. C.E., Patent Agent, Author of "A Treatise on the Specification of a Patent," and other works on Patents.

"Nature means necessity."—FESTUS.

"Connection of causes and effects is physical necessity."—WATERLAND.

London, 1857. 8vo. Tr.

(Presented by the Author.)

1231.—Remarks on Steam Boilers and Furnaces, &c., for the engineers and stokers in the War Department. By the Inspector of Machinery [CHARLES ATHERTON]. January 1, 1856. London, 1856. 8vo. Tr. vol. 7.

(1232—1234. Presented by Lady Bentham.)

1232.—The Works of Sir Samuel Bentham, K.S.G. Collected and arranged by Lady BENTHAM. London, 1814—1850. 3 vols. 8vo.

VOL. I.—1. Memoir of Brigadier-General Sir Samuel Bentham, K.S.G., followed by a list of his principal practical Inventions. [From the Mechanics' Pocket Book.] 12mo.

2. Naval Essays, or Essays on the Management of Public Concerns, as exemplified in the Naval Department, considered as a branch of the business of warfare. [Part I, all published.] By Brigadier-General Sir Samuel Bentham, K.S.G.

"Ornari res ipse negat contenta doceri."

Essay I. Efficiency of the materiel. London, 1828.

3. Notes on the Naval Encounters of the Russians and Turks in 1788. [With reference to a Biographical Sketch of Paul Jones, in the United Service Journal of July, 1829.] By General Sir Samuel Bentham. [From the United Service Journal of August, 1829.]

4. Suggestions in Naval Economy. (Originally printed in the United Service Journal.)

5. Suggestions in Naval Economy. (Originally printed in the United Service Journal.)

6. On the Diminution of Expense, and the Increase of Efficiency attainable by the Improvement of the Materiel of the Navy. (Published in the United Service Journal for May, 1830.)

7. On the Aim and Exercise of Artillery. (Published in the United Service Journal for September, 1830.)

8. Letter to Lord Viscount Melville respecting the real Causes of the Defeat of the English Flotilla on the Lake Erie; and pointing out the Means of Security against such Disasters in future. By Sir SAMUEL BENTHAM, K.S.G., formerly Brigadier-General in the Russian Service; afterwards Inspector-General of Naval Works, and lately a Commissioner of His Majesty's Navy, with the distinct duty of Civil Architect and Engineer of the Navy. London, 1814.

9. Financial Reform Scrutinized, in a letter to Sir Henry Parnell, Bart., M.P. By General Sir SAMUEL BENTHAM, K.S.G., formerly Inspector-General of Naval Works.

"... real efficiency, which is true economy."—Evidence of Sir H. Hardinge, before the Committee on Finance, 1828.

London, 1830.

10. Suggestions for the better Management of the Civil Concerns of the Navy; taken from the Papers of the late Brigadier-General Sir Samuel Bentham, K.S.G., Inspector-General of Naval Works and afterwards a Commissioner of the Navy. By M. S. B. [Lady BENTHAM], with Observations on the Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Navy Estimates, 1848. London, 1850.

II.—1. NAVAL PAPERS and Documents referred to in Naval Essays [Nos. 1 to 8], by Brigadier-General Sir SAMUEL BENTHAM, K.S.G.:—

No. 1. Containing Correspondence on the subject of various Improvements in His Majesty's Dockyards, and relative to the Institution of the Office of Inspector General of Naval Works. [Evidence given before the Committee on Finance.—Sir William Petty's Plan for Marine Instruction.]

No. 2. [Correspondence relative to the Construction of certain Experimental Vessels of War, to the Mode of Providing Naval Stores, and to Dockyard Management in general.] No title.

No. 3. [Papers relative to a Proposed Reform in the Management of His Majesty's Naval Establishments, commencing with Sir Samuel's] Answers to the Comptroller's Objections [to that Reform. Dated July, 1800. Followed by Supplement, containing Report on Dock Yard Regulations by Sir SAMUEL, and Thoughts on an Intermediate Sea Board, by Lord BARHAM.] London.

III.—NAVAL PAPERS—*continued.*

- No. 4. [*This number was printed but never published, the whole impression having been destroyed by an accident. A sketch of its contents, by Lady BENTHAM, is prefixed to Vol. II. No. 4. was entitled*] Papers relative to a Proposed Naval Arsenal at the Mouth of the Thames, on the Medway; to the Repairs and Improvements of His Majesty's Dockyard at Sheerness, and to a Breakwater in Plymouth Sound.
- No. 5. Desiderata in a Naval Arsenal, or an indication, as officially presented of the several particulars proper to be attended to in the formation or improvement of naval arsenals; together with an Outline of a Plan, formed by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, for the Improvement of the Naval Arsenal at Sheerness. By Sir SAMUEL BENTHAM, K.S.G., formerly Brigadier-General in the Russian Service, afterwards Inspector General of Naval Works, and lately a Commissioner of His Majesty's Navy, with the distinct duty of Civil Architect and Engineer of the Navy. *London, 1814.*
- No. 6. Representations on the Causes of Decay in Ships of War, together with Proposals for effecting the Due Seasoning of Timber, and the more Economical and Expeditious Construction of Ships of War. The whole being the substance of official communications to the Navy and Admiralty Boards, from Sir SAMUEL BENTHAM, K.S.G., formerly Brigadier-General in the Russian Service, afterwards Inspector General of Naval Works, and lately a Commissioner of His Majesty's Navy, with the distinct duty of Civil Architect and Engineer of the Navy. *London, 1814.*
- No. 7. Containing Letters and Papers relative to the Mode of Arming Vessels of War. By Brigadier-General Sir SAMUEL BENTHAM, K.S.G. *London, 1828.*
- No. 8. Containing a Statement of Services rendered in the Civil Department of the Navy. By Sir SAMUEL BENTHAM, K.S.G. [in relation to Improvements,—1st, in the System of Naval Management; 2ndly, in the Formation of Naval Arsenals; 3rdly, in the Construction of Vessels of War; 4thly, in the Manufactures requisite in Naval Arsenals.] *London, 1827.*

1233.—Notices of Projects and Inventions of Sir Samuel Bentham, contained in 103 numbers of the *Mechanics' Magazine*. Collected and classified by Lady BENTHAM. *London, various dates. 3 vols. 8vo.*

1234.—Memoir of the late Brigadier-General Sir Samuel Bentham. By his Widow, M. S. B. [Followed by] a List of the late General Sir Samuel Bentham's Inventions. [Reprinted from Weale's Engineering Papers.] *London, fol. Tr. vol. 2.*

(Presented by the Author.)

1235.—A Treatise on the Cause of Cholera. An Interesting Discovery, by J. FRANKLIN REIGERT, of Lancaster City, Pa. [*Lancaster, Pa.*] 1855. 8vo. Tr. vol. 17.

(1236—1238. Presented by the Author.)

1236.—On Alloys. By F. CRACE CALVERT, F.C.S., M.R.S., of Turin, &c., and RICHARD JOHNSON, M. Ph. S., Manchester. (From the *Philosophical Magazine* for October, 1855.) 8vo. Tr. vol. 17.

1237.—On the Action of Organic Acids on Cotton and Flax Fibres. By F. CRACE CALVERT, F.C.S., M.R.A., of Turin, Professor of Chemistry, Royal Institution, Manchester. From the *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, New Series, Jan. 1855. *Edinburgh, 1855. 8vo. Tr. vol. 17.*

1238.—On the Action of Gallic and Tannic Acids in Dyeing. By F. CRACE CALVERT, F.C.S., M.R.A., of Turin, Professor of Chemistry at the Royal Institution, Manchester. (From the *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, New Series, April 1855.) *Edinburgh, 1855. 8vo. Tr. vol. 17.*

(Presented by the Author.)

1239.—Report of the Physical and Chemical Investigation, and of the Application of Physics and Chemistry in the Arts. By H. PAUL, Ph. D., F.C.S. [From the *Pharmaceutical Journal* for September, 1856. *London. 8vo. Tr. vol. 17.*

(Presented by the Author.)

1240.—A Grammar of the English Tongue, Spoken and Written, for Self-teaching and for Schools. By HYDE CLARKE. *London*, 1853. [Followed by] A New and Comprehensive Dictionary of the English Language, as spoken and written. By HYDE CLARKE, D.C.L., &c., &c., &c. *London*, 1855. 12mo.

(Presented by Messrs. Longman, Brown, and Co.)

1241.—Personal Narrative of the Origin and Progress of the Caoutchouc or India-rubber Manufacture in England. By THOMAS HANCOCK, of the firm of Charles Macintosh and Co., London and Manchester. With engravings. To which is added some account of the plants from which caoutchouc is obtained, its chemical analysis, statistical tables, &c., &c. With an Appendix, containing the specifications of the author's patents. *London*, 1857. 8vo.

(Presented by John Gray, Esq., of Greenock.)

1242.—Memorials of the Lineage, Early Life, Education, and Development of the Genius of James Watt. By GEORGE WILLIAMSON, Esq., late Perpetual President of the Watt Club, of Greenock. *Edinburgh*, 1856. 4to.

(Presented by the Author.)

1243.—A Summary of the Law of Patents for Inventions. WORDSWORTH. (See No. 271.)

(Presented by the Author.)

1244.—The Language of Specifications of Letters Patent for Inventions. MACGREGOR. (See No. 284.)

(Presented by the Author.)

1245.—The Case of Josiah Marshal Heath. WEBSTER. (See No. 294.)

(Presented by the Author.)

1246.—Reports of Cases relating to Letters Patent for Inventions, decided in the Courts of Law and Equity, and before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; with notes of applications for amendments with leave to enter disclaimers, &c., &c. By EDMUND MACRORY, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Vol. I., Parts I. & II. *London*, 1855-57. 8vo.

(Presented by the Author.)

1247.—Klopstock, Lessing, and Wieland; a Treatise on German literature. By ALEXANDER TOLHAUSEN, Dr Ph. *London*, 1848. 8vo.

(Presented by the Author.)

1248.—A few Remarks on the Science of Gunnery. By Captain T. A. BLAKELY, R.A. Second edition. *London*, 1857. 8vo. Tr.

(Presented by S. H. Blackwell, Esq., of Dudley.)

1249.—Dud Dudley's Metallum Martis; or iron made with pit-coale, sea-coale, &c., and with the same fuel to melt and fine imperfect mettals, and refine perfect mettals. *London*, printed by T. M. for the Author, 1665. [Followed by] A Treatise of Metallica, but not that which was published by Mr. Simon Stvrtevant, upon his Patent, which is now by order cancelled and made voyd by reason of his standing out-lawed at the time of the grant, and so still continuing, and his neglect and not performance of the workes. Whereupon priviledge by patent is granted by the King's most Excellent Majesty to John Rovenzon, Esqr., for the making of iron and other materials with sea-cole, pit-cole, &c., for one and thirty yeares, according to which Patent and direction within this treatise, composed by the said John Rovinson, is published in print before the end of Easter Tearme, viz., the 15th of May, 1613. And containeth a briefe explanation, demonstration, or discovery of the inventions priviledged, and the means, instruments, engines, furnaces, & with the materials, things, and workes to be made by the said fowels. The charge of an iron-workes with sea-cole is set downe in the latter end of

this booke. *London*, printed for Thomas Thorp, 1613. Cum privilegio. [*Also*] *Metallica*, or the Treatise of *Metallica*, briefly comprehending the doctrine of diuerse new metallical inventions, but especially how to neale, melt, and worke all kinde of mettles oares, irons, and steeles with sea-coale, pit-coale, earth-coale, and brush fewell. Also, a transcript of his Majestie's Letters Patents of Priuilege granted unto Simon Sturteuant for the said metallicall businesses for one and thirty yeares. Published in print before the last day of this present Easter Terme, as the said Simon Sturteuant was by his Highnesse inioyned. Imprinted at *London* by George Eld. Cum privilegio. Anno 1612, May 22. (*Reprint.*) *Wolverhampton*.

(Presented by Paul Rapsay Hodge, Esq.)

1250.—Beschreibung aller fürnemsten mineralischen Ertzt unnd Bergwercks arten, wie dieselbigen, und eine jede insonderheit, jrer natur und eigenschafft nach, auff alle Metaln probirt, und im kleinen fewer sollen versucht werden, mit erklärung etlicher fürnemer nützlicher Schmelztwerck, im grossen fewer, auch scheidung Goldts, Silbers, und anderer Metaln, sampt einem bericht dess Kupffer-saigerns, Messing brennens, und Salpetersiedens, auch aller saltzigen Minerischen proben, und was denen allen anhengig, in fünff Bücher verfast, Desegleichen zu vorn niemals in druck kommen. Allen Liebhabern der feuerkünste, jungen Probirern und Bergkleuten zu nutz, mit schönen Figuren und abriß der instrument, trewlich und fleissig an tag geben. Auffß newe an vielen orten mit besserer aussführung, und mehrern Figurn erklet. Durch den weiterberühmteu LAZARUM ERCKERN, der Rom. Kay. May. Obersten Bergmeister und Buchhalter, im Königreich Behem, &c. Mit Rom. Keys. May. Privilegien. Getruckt zu *Franchfurt ain Mayn*. [*Description of the chief minerals and ores, and the mode of assaying them separately according to their nature; together with an explanation of various smelting processes, and the method of refining gold, silver, and other metals; likewise an account of the reduction of copper and brass, and the manufacture of saltpetre, including all salt tests of minerals, &c. In five books; never printed before. Published for the benefit of all amateurs in metallurgy and mineralogy, and illustrated by fine drawings and designs of the instruments. Revised and augmented edition. By the celebrated LAZARUM ERCKERN, Superintendent of Mines in Bohemia, &c. Frankfort-on-the Maine.*] 1580. fol.

(Presented by Thomas Hancock, Esq.)

1251.—Narrative of Twelve Years' Experiments (1824–36), demonstrative of the Practicability and Advantage of Employing Steam-carriages on Common Roads: with engravings and descriptions of the different steam-carriages constructed by the author, his patent boiler, wedge-wheels, and other inventions. By WALTER HANCOCK, Engineer. *London*, 1838. 8vo.

1252.—A new Dictionary of the English Language; combining Explanation with Etymology, and illustrated by Quotations from the best Authorities. The words—with those of the same family in German, Dutch, and Swedish, or in Italian, French, and Spanish—are traced to their origin. The explanations are deduced from the primitive meaning through the various usages. The quotations are arranged chronologically from the earliest period to the beginning of the present century. By CHARLES RICHARDSON, LL.D. New edition. *London*, 1856. 2 vols. 4to.

1253.—A Dictionary of the English Language; containing the whole vocabulary of the first edition in two volumes quarto; the entire corrections and improvements of the second edition in two volumes royal octavo; to which is prefixed an introductory dissertation on the origin, history, and connexion of the languages of Western Asia and Europe, with an explanation of the principles on which languages are formed. By NOAH WEBSTER, LL.D., Member of the American Philosophical Society in Philadelphia; Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences in Massachusetts; Member of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries in Copenhagen; Member of the Connecticut Historical Society; Corresponding Member of the Historical Societies in Massachusetts, New York, and Georgia; of the Academy of Medicine in Philadelphia, and of the Columbian Institute in Washington, and Honorary Member of the Michigan Historical Society. General subjects of this work:—I. Etymologies of English words, deduced from an examina-

tion and comparison of words of corresponding elements in twenty languages of Asia and Europe.—II. The true orthography of words as corrected by their etymologies.—III. Pronunciation exhibited and made obvious by the division of words into syllables, by accentuation, by marking the sounds of the accented vowels, when necessary, or by general rules.—IV. Accurate and discriminate definitions, illustrated, when doubtful or obscure, by examples of their use, selected from respectable authors, or by familiar phrases of undisputed authority. Revised and enlarged by CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH, Professor in Yale College. With pronouncing vocabularies of scripture, classical, and geographical names. *London*, 1856. 4to.

1254.—The Imperial Dictionary, English, Technological, and Scientific; adapted to the present state of literature, science, and art, on the basis of Webster's English Dictionary; with the addition of many thousand words and phrases from the other standard dictionaries and encyclopedias, and from numerous other sources: comprising all words purely English, and the principal and most generally used technical and scientific terms, together with their etymologies and their pronunciation, according to the best authorities. Edited by JOHN OGILVIE, LL.D. Illustrated by above two thousand engravings on wood. *Glasgow*, 1854. [Also] a Supplement to the Imperial Dictionary, English, Technological, and Scientific: containing an extensive collection of words, terms, and phrases, in the various departments of literature, science, and art; together with numerous obsolete, obsolescent, and Scottish words, found in Chaucer, Spencer, Shakspeare, and Scott, not included in previous English dictionaries. Edited by JOHN OGILVIE, LL.D. Illustrated by nearly four hundred figures engraved on wood. *Glasgow*, 1855. 3 vols. 8vo.

1255.—A Greek-English Lexicon, compiled by HENRY GEORGE LIDDELL, M.A., Head Master of Westminster School, and late Student of Christ Church; and ROBERT SCOTT, D.D., Master of Balliol, and Prebendary of Exeter; sometime Student of Christ Church. Fourth edition, revised throughout. *Oxford*, 1855. 4to.

1256.—A Copious and Critical Lexicon; founded on the German Latin Dictionaries of Dr. William Freund. By the Rev. JOSEPH ESMOND RIDDLE, M.A., Author of "A Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary;" "Ecclesiastical Chronology;" "A Manual of Christian Antiquities," &c., &c. Second edition. *London*, 1851. 4to.

1257.—A new Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages, based upon that of Baretti, and containing, among other additions and improvements, numerous neologisms relating to the arts and sciences; a variety of the most approved idiomatic and popular phrases; the inflections of irregular verbs and the anomalous plurals of substances; the augmentatives, the diminutives, the degrees of comparison; and a copious list of geographical and proper names, both ancient and modern. Compiled by JOHN DAVENPORT, Co-editor of "Petronj and Davenport's Italian, French, and English Dictionaries;" and Guglielmo Comelati, Professor of the Italian Language at the Royal Academy of Music. *London*, 1854. 2 vols. 8vo.

1258.—A Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages (originally compiled by Heuman and Baretti); wherein the words are correctly explained according to their different meanings, and a great variety of terms relating to the arts, sciences, manufactures, merchandise, navigation, and trade, elucidated. Thoroughly revised and enlarged by the addition of many thousand words, greatly improved, carefully collated in both parts, and enriched by a copious list of geographical and other proper names. By M. SEOANE, M.D., Member of the University of Salamanca. Tenth edition. Vol. I. Spanish and English. [Diccionario de las Lenguas Española é Inglesa de Heuman y Baretti, en el cual se definen y esplican todas las palabras en sus diversas significaciones. Aumentada con un gran número de voces sacadas de los mejores autores tanto Ingleses como Españoles; corregida y mejorada muy considerablemente en las definiciones y acepciones de las palabras, y enriquecida con una copiosa lista de nombres geográficas y otra de nombres propios. Por el Dr. D. MATEO SEOANE del Gremino y Claustro de la Universidad de Salamanca. Decima edition. Tomo II. Ingles-Español.] *London*, 1854. 2 vols. 8vo.

1259.—A Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages, in two parts ; Portuguese and English, and English and Portuguese ; wherein,—I. The words are explained in their different meanings by examples from the best Portuguese and English writers.—II. The etymology of the Portuguese generally indicated from the Latin, Arabic, and other languages. Throughout the whole are interspersed a great number of phrases and proverbs. By ANTHONY VIEIRA, Transtagano. A new edition, carefully corrected, greatly enlarged, and very considerably improved. By J. P. AILLAUD, with the Portuguese words properly accented to facilitate the pronunciation to learners.

" — Verum ex me disce laborem,
Fortunam ex aliis."—VIRGIL.

Part I. Portuguese and English. Part II. English and Portuguese. *London*, 1813. 2 vols. 8vo.

1260.—Royal Dictionary, English and French, and French and English ; compiled from the dictionaries of Johnson, Todd, Ash, Webster, and Crabb ; from the last edition of Chambaud, Garner, and J. Descarrières ; the sixth edition of the Academy, the Complement of the Academy, the Grammatical Dictionary of Laveaux, the Universal Lexicon of Boiste, and the standard technological works in either language. By Professors FLEMING and TIBBINS. Vol. I. English and French, containing all the vocabularies in common use, with a copious selection of terms obsolescent or obsolete, connected with polite literature ; technical terms, or such as are in general use in the arts, manufactures, and sciences ; in naval and military language ; in law, trade, and commerce ; geographical and mythological terms ; with adjectives or epithets elucidating history ; a literal pronunciation for the use of the French ; accurate and discriminating definitions, with appropriate examples and illustrations tending to fix as well as display the signification, import, rank, and character of each individual word ; peculiar constructions, modes of speech, idioms, sayings and proverbs ; etymology, exhibiting words in their origin and affinities, grammar and synonymy.—[Grand Dictionnaire Français-Anglais et Anglais - Français, rédigé d'après la sixième édition du Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française, le Complément de ce Dictionnaire, la dernière édition de Chambaud, Garnier et J. Descarrières ; le Dictionnaire Grammatical de Laveaux, et le Lexique Universel de Boiste ; les Dictionnaires Anglais de Johnson, Todd, Ash, Webster, et Crabb ; et les principaux ouvrages technologiques de l'une et l'autre langue. Par MM. les Professeurs FLEMING et TIBBINS.—Tome II. Français-Anglais : contenant tous les mots d'un usage général, avec un choix complet de termes vieux ou vieillis ; les termes techniques ou consacrés dans les arts, l'industrie, les sciences, la langue militaire et maritime, le droit et le commerce ; les termes géographiques et mythologiques ; avec les épithètes ou adjectifs qui jettent quelques lumières sur l'histoire ; une prononciation littérale et figurée à l'usage des Anglais ; les définitions de l'Académie Française, avec des exemples choisis propres à fixer et à faire connaître les sens, la valeur, le rang et le caractère de chaque mot ; les constructions et façons de parler particulières ; les idiotismes et les proverbes ; les difficultés de la grammaire française présentées et résolues en Anglais.] *Paris*, 1852. 4to.

1261.—Dictionnaire General Français-Anglais [et Anglais Français], nouvellement rédigé d'après les Dictionnaires Français de l'Académie, de Laveaux, de Boiste, de Bescherelle, &c., les Dictionnaires Anglais de Johnson, Webster, Richardson, &c., et les ouvrages spéciaux de l'une et de l'autre langue, contenant un grand nombre de mots qui ne se trouvent pas dans les autres dictionnaires, et donnant :—1° Les mots usuels et littéraires de la langue, y compris ceux de nos jours ;—2° Les principaux termes des sciences, des arts, de l'industrie, du commerce et de la marine, notamment ceux qui se trouvent dans le Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française ;—3° Les composés des mots les plus usités qui ne se traduisent pas littéralement ;—4° Les diverses acceptions des mots rangées dans leur ordre rationnel et logique et séparées ;—5° Un court exemple des acceptions usuelles ou littéraires et des formes grammaticales qui pourraient être difficiles à saisir ;—6° Les modifications qu'on fait subir au sens des mots en leur ajoutant des adjectifs, des prépositions, des adverbes, &c. ;—7° Les idiotismes et les locutions familières les plus usités qui diffèrent dans les deux langues, classés méthodiquement afin de faciliter les recherches ;—8° Les prépositions qui régissent les verbes, les adjectifs, &c. ;—9° La prononciation irrégulière ou difficile des mots d'après les sons français les plus simples ;—10° Des observations grammaticales sur des mots dont l'emploi présente de la difficulté ; avec des signes pour marquer l'emploi au propre et

au figuré, et pour indiquer le genre de style suivi d'un vocabulaire de noms mythologiques et géographiques, et de noms de personnes qui diffèrent dans les deux langues. Par A. SPIERS, Professeur d'Anglais à l'Ecole Impériale des Ponts et Chaussées, au Lycée Impérial Bonaparte, &c., et Auteur de l'Etude Raisonnée de la Langue Anglaise, de la Grammaire Raisonnée de la Langue Anglaise, de l'Etude de la Poésie Anglaise, de l'Etude des Prosateurs Anglais, du Manuel des Termes du Commerce Anglais et Français, &c. "C'est icy un livre de bonne foy, lecteur."—MONTAIGNE. Ouvrage autorisé par le Conseil de l'Instruction Publique. Neuvième édition. [Tome 2 (Anglais-Français), huitième édition.] Paris, 1837-56. 2 vols. 8vo.

1262.—A New Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages; to which is added a catalogue of the most usual proper names, and a list of the irregular verbs; carefully revised and considerably augmented. By D. BOMHOFF, Hzn. Part I. English and Dutch. Fourth edition. *Nimwegen*. [Nieuw Woordenboek der Nederduitsche en Engelsche Taal; waarbij gevoegd zijn; Lijsten der meest gebruikelijke cigennamen en der onregelmatige en ongelijkvloeiende Werkwoorden. Op nieuw bewerkt en aanzienlijk vermeerderd door D. BOMHOFF, Hzn. II. Deel. Nederduitsch-Engelsch. Vierde uitgave, *Nijmegen*.] 1851. 12mo.

1263.—Nytt Engelskt och Svenskt Handlexikon. Stereotyperad Upplaga. [A New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Swedish Languages. Stereotype edition.] *Leipsic*. 12mo.

1264.—A New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Danish Languages. Stereotype edition. [Engelsk Lomme-Ordbog til Brug for Disciple og Begyndere i Sproget. Stereotyp-udgave.] *Leipsic*. 12mo.

1265.—A New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Russian, and of the Russian and English Languages. Stereotype edition. *Leipsic*. 12mo.

1266.—A General Biographical Dictionary. By JOHN GORTON, Author of the "General Topographical Dictionary," &c., &c. A new edition. To which is added a supplementary volume, completing the work to the present time. *London*, 1851. 4 vols. 8vo.

1267.—A New Universal Dictionary of the Marine; being a copious explanation of the technical terms and phrases usually employed in the construction, equipment, machinery, movements, and military as well as naval operations of ships; with such parts of astronomy and navigation as will be found useful to practical navigators. Illustrated with a variety of modern designs of shipping, &c. Together with separate views of the masts, yards, sails, and rigging. To which is annexed a Vocabulary of French Sea-Phrases and Terms of Art, collected from the best authorities. Originally compiled by WILLIAM FALCONER, Author of the "Shipwreck," &c. Now modernized and much enlarged by WILLIAM BURNES, LL.D., Master of the Naval Academy, Gosport. *London*, 1815. 4to. (For edit. of 1780 see No. 1055.)

1268.—An Illustrated Glossary of Practical Architecture and Civil Engineering; comprising the theory and modern practice, with the subjects of office and field work, the steam engine, mechanical engineering, surveying, levelling, and use of instruments, mining and quarrying, manufacture of iron, bricks, lime, and cements, carpentry, joinery, bricklaying and masonry, slating, painting and glazing, building, &c. By S. C. BRES, Architect, Civil Engineer, and Surveyor; Author of "Railway Practice," &c. *London*, 1853. 8vo.

1269.—The Mechanic's Pocket Dictionary; being a Note Book of Technical Terms, Rules, and Tables in Mathematics and Mechanics. For the use of Millwrights, Engineers, Machine Makers, Founders, Carpenters, Joiners, and Students of Natural Philosophy. By WILLIAM GRIER, Civil Engineer; Lecturer on Natural Philosophy; Author of "The Mechanic's Calculator," "A Chart of the Science of Chemistry," &c., &c. Tenth edition. *Glasgow*, 1853. 12mo.

1270.—The Artificer's Lexicon for Terms and Prices; adapted for Gentlemen, Engineers, Architects, Builders, Mechanists, Millwrights, Manufacturers, Tradesmen, &c., &c., comprehending great varieties of most useful and valuable calculations, with other information both useful and curious, including Labour Prices for Builders' Work, &c., with a concise and practical Method of Measuring. By JOHN BENNETT, Engineer, &c., &c. Author of "Geometrical Illustrations." Second edition. London, 1837. 8vo.

1271.—Technologisches Wörterbuch [*Technological Dictionary*]. Wiesbaden, 1853–55. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. Technologisches Wörterbuch der Deutschen, Französischen, und Englischen Sprache.—Mit Bezug auf Gewerbe, Physik, Chemie, Nautik, Mineralogie, und sonstige Mechanische, und Industrielle Wissenschaften. Bearbeitet von J. A. BEIL, Director der Taunus-Eisenbahn, Grossherzoglich Hessischer Geheimer Hofrath, &c. Mit einem Vorwort von KARL KARMARSH, Director der Höheren Gewerbeschule in Hanover. Wiesbaden, 1853.

II. Technological Dictionary, containing the technical terms used in manufactures and arts, building, civil and naval architecture, military, civil, and mechanical engineering, artillery, navigation, mathematics, and natural philosophy, chemistry, and mineralogy, &c. English, German, French. By Professor Dr. FRANK, Sub-Director of the Polytechnical School of Hanover. Wiesbaden, 1853.

1272.—Universal Technological Dictionary; a familiar explanation of the terms used in all arts and sciences; containing definitions drawn from the original writers, and illustrated by plates, diagrams, cuts, &c. By GEORGE CRABB, A.M. Author of English Synonyms Explained. London, 1823. 2 vols. 4to.

1273.—A Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art; comprising the history, description, and scientific principles of every branch of human knowledge; with the derivation and definition of all the terms in general use. Edited by W. T. BRANDE, D.C.L., Oxon, F.R.S. L. and E; of Her Majesty's Mint; Honorary Professor of Chemistry in the Royal Institution of Great Britain, &c., &c., &c. Assisted by JOSEPH CAUVIN, Phil. Doc. of the University of Göttingen, &c., &c. The various departments by eminent literary and scientific gentlemen. Illustrated by numerous engravings on wood. Third edition, with a supplement. London, 1853. 8vo.

1274.—Dictionnaire Technologique: ou nouveau dictionnaire universel des arts et metiers, et de l'economie industrielle et commerciale. Par une Société de Savans et d'Artistes. "Qui pourrait assigner un terme à la perfectibilité humaine?" [*Technological Dictionary; or New Universal Dictionary of Arts and Trades, and of Industrial and Commercial Economy. By a Society of Learned Men and Artists.*] Paris, 1822–35. 22 vols. 8vo., and 2 vols. of plates 4to.

Vol. I.—XXII. Dictionnaire.

Atlas.—Tome Premier, contenant, 1° Les planches des arts de calcul; 2° Les planches des arts chimiques; 3° Les planches des arts physiques.—Tome Second, contenant, 1° Les planches des arts mécaniques; 2° Les planches des arts technologiques. [Atlas, Vol. I., containing, 1, Plates of the arts of calculation; 2, plates of the chemical arts; 3, plates of the mechanical arts.—Vol. II., containing, 1, plates of the mechanical arts; 2, plates of technological arts.]

1275.—The Imperial Gazetteer; a General Dictionary of Geography, physical, political, statistical, and descriptive. Compiled from the latest and best authorities. Edited by W. G. BLACKIE, Ph. D., Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. With seven hundred illustrations—views, costumes, maps, plans, &c. London, 1840. 2 vols. 8vo.

1276.—Dictionary of Geography, Descriptive, Physical, Statistical, and Historical, forming a complete general gazetteer of the world. By ALEX. KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., F.G.S., Geographer at Edinburgh in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Author of "The Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena," "The National Atlas of Commercial and Political Geography," "The Atlas to Alison's History of Europe," &c. Second edition, thoroughly revised and corrected. London, 1855. 8vo.

1277—The Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta to 18 and 19 Vict.
1769—1856. 40 vols. 4to. Embracing—

The Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta to the end of the last Parliament, 1761. In eight volumes.
By OWEN RUFFHEAD, Esq. [*London*, 1769–70.]

Vol. I. Preface and Statutes from Magna Charta (9 Hen. III.) to Stat. of West. (39 Hen. VI.,)
1460.

II. 1 Edw. IV. to end of Eliz.

III. 1 Jas. I. to 10 Will. III.

IV. 10 Will. III. to end of Anne.

V. 1 Geo. I. to 3 Geo. II.

VI. 3 Geo. II. to 20 Geo. II.

VII. 20 Geo. II. to 30 Geo. II.

VIII. 30 Geo. II. to 2 Geo. III.

Continuation by same Editor. *London*, 1770–1800.

IX. 2 Geo. III. to 5 Geo. III. With index to previous volumes, and an appendix consisting of obsolete and curious Acts, some of which were never before printed.

X. 5 Geo. III. to 10 Geo. III.

XI. 10 Geo. III. to 13 Geo. III.

XII. 13 Geo. III. to 16 Geo. III.

XIII. 16 Geo. III. to 20 Geo. III.

XIV. 20 Geo. III. to 25 Geo. III.

XV. [or vol. XI. of Runnington's edition.] 26 Geo. III. to 29 Geo. III.

XVI. [or vol. XII. of Runnington's edition.] 30 Geo. III. to 34 Geo. III.

XVII. [or vol. XIII. of Runnington's edition.] 35 Geo. III. to 38 Geo. III.

XVIII. [or vol. XIV. of Runnington's edition, and completing both editions to the Union of Great Britain and Ireland.] 39 Geo. III. to end of Sess. 5, 41 Geo. III.

The Statutes of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. With notes, references, and an index. By THOMAS EDLYNE TOMLINS, Esq., Barrister-at Law. 1804–1809.

XIX. (1.) 1801, 41 Geo. III. to 1803, 43 Geo. III.

XX. (2.) 1804, 44 Geo. III. to 1806, 46 Geo. III. With a general index from the Union A.D. 1801.

XXI. (3.) 1807, 47 Geo. III. to 1809, 49 Geo. III. With a general index from the Union, A.D. 1801.

Continuation, with notes and references, by JOHN RAITHBY, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Barrister-at Law. 1812–26.

XXII. (4.) 1810, 50 Geo. III. to 1812, 52 Geo. III.

XXIII. (5.) 53 Geo. III. and 54 Geo. III. (1814).

XXIV. (6.) 55 Geo. III. (1815) and 56 Geo. III. (1816).

XXV. (7.) 1817, 57 Geo. III. to 1819, 59 Geo. III.

XXVI. (8.) 1819, 6 Geo. III. to 1822, 3 Geo. IV.

XXVII. (9.) 4 Geo. IV. (1823) and 5 Geo. IV. (1824).

XXVIII. (10.) 6 Geo. IV. (1825) and 7 Geo. IV. (1826).

Continuation, with notes and references, by N. SIMONS, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Barrister-at Law. 1829–53.

XXIX. (11.) 1827, 7 & 8 Geo. IV. to 1829, 10 Geo. IV.

XXX. (12.) 1829, 11 Geo. IV. to 1832, 2 & 3 Will. IV.

XXXI. (13.) 1833, 3 & 4 Will. IV. to 1835, 5 & 6 Will. IV.

XXXII. (14.) 1836, 6 & 7 Will. IV. to 1838, 1 & 2 Vict.

XXXIII. (15.) 1839, 2 & 3 Vict. to 1841, 5 Vict.

XXXIV. (16.) 5 & 6 Vict. (1842) and 6 & 7 Vict. (1843).

XXXV. (17.) 7 & 8 Vict. (1844) and 8 & 9 Vict. (1845).

XXXVI. (18.) 9 & 10 Vict. (1846) and 10 & 11 Vict. (1847).

XXXVII. (19.) 11 & 12 Vict. (1847–8) and 12 & 13 Vict. (1849).

XXXVIII. (20.) 13 & 14 Vict. (1850) and 14 & 15 Vict. (1851).

XXXIX. (21.) 15 & 16 Vict. (1852) and 16 & 17 Vict. (1853).

Continuation, with notes and references, by CHARLES DACRES BEVAN, Esq., M.A., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Falmouth and Helston. 1855.

XL. (22.) 17 & 18 Vict. (1854) and 18 & 19 Vict. (1854–5).

XLI. (23.) 19 & 20 Vict. (1856), 20 Vict. (1857), and 20 & 21 Vict. (1857).

1278.—An Index to the Statutes at Large, from Magna Carta to the Forty-ninth year of George III. inclusive. By JOHN RAITHBY, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1814. 3 vols. 8vo.

1279.—An Index to the Statutes, Public and Private, passed in the several years from the Union with Ireland to the termination of the Fifth Session of the Fifteenth Parliament of the United Kingdom. (1801—1852.) In two parts. [Part I. The Public General Acts.—Part II. The Local and Personal and Local Acts, and the Private Acts, in classes.] Compiled by order of the Select Committee on the Library of the House of Lords. *London*, 1854. 2 vols. fol.

1280.—An Index to the Statute Law of England. By GEORGE STAMP. Second edition. Brought down to the close of the Session 15 & 16 Vict. (1852). *London*, 1853. 8vo.

1281.—Institutes of the Laws of England. By Sir EDWARD COKE. *London*, 1817. 6 vols. 8vo.

Vols. I. and II. The First Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England, or a Commentary upon Littleton; not the name of the Author only, but of the Law itself.

Quid tu vana juvant miseræ ludibria chartæ?

Hoc lege, quod possis discere jure meum e-est.—MART.

Major hereditas venit unicuique nostrum à jure et legibus, quam à parentibus.—CICERO.

Hæc ego grandævus posui tibi, candide lector, authore EDUARDO COKE, Milite, Revised and corrected, with additions of notes, references, and proper tables, by FRANCIS HARGRAVE and CHARLES BUTLER, Esqrs., of Lincoln's Inn; including also the notes of Lord Chief Justice Hale, and Lord Chancellor Nottingham; and an Analysis of Littleton, written by an unknown hand in 1658-9. The seventeenth edition, in two volumes, with additional notes. By CHARLES BUTLER, Esq.

Vols. III. and IV. The Second Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England; containing the exposition of many ancient and other statutes.

Juris perito d'xit, in lege quid scriptum est? quomodo legis? LUC. x. 26.

Quod non lego, non credo.—AUGUST.

Juris prudentia est juvenibus regimen, senibus solamen, pauperibus divitiæ et divitibus securitas.

Authore EDUARDO COKE, Milite, J. C. Hæc ego grandævus posui tibi, candid lector.

Vol. V. The Third Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England; concerning high treason and other pleas of the Crown, and criminal causes.

Eccl'es. viii. 11.—Quia non profertur cito contra malos sententia, absque timore ullo filii hominum per-petrant mala.

Inertis est noscere quod sibi liceat.

Authore EDUARDO COKE, Milite, &c.

Vol. VI. The Fourth Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England; concerning the jurisdiction of courts.

Proverbe, xxii. 28. Ne transgrediaris antiquos terminos quos posuerunt patres tui.

Terminos propriæ potestatis egressus in aliam messem perperam mittit falcem suam.

Authore EDUARDO COKE, Milite, &c.

1282.—The Law Dictionary, explaining the rise, progress, and present state of the British Law, defining and interpreting the terms or words of art, and comprising also copious information on the subjects of Trade and Government. By Sir THOMAS EDLYNE TOMLINS, Knt., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. The fourth edition, with extensive additions, embodying the whole of the recent alterations in the Law. By THOMAS COLPITTS GRANGER, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1835. 2 vols. 4to.

1283.—An Introduction to the Law relative to Trials at Nisi Prius. By Sir FRANCIS BULLER, Bart., late one of the Justices of His Majesty's Court of Common Pleas. With copious annotations, further explaining the rules and principles of that branch of the Law which is the subject-matter of the original work. By RICHARD WHALLEY BRIDGMAN, Esq. The seventh edition. *London*, 1817. 8vo.

1284.—A Treatise on the Law of the Perogatives of the Crown; and the relative duties and rights of the subject. By JOSEPH CHITTY, jun., Esq., of the Middle Temple. *London*, 1820. 8vo.

1285.—The Law and Practice of Patents for Inventions. By WILLIAM HANDS, Gent., one of the Solicitors of the Court of Chancery; Author of the Practical Treatise on Fines and Recoveries, the King's Bench Crown Practice, &c. *London*, 1808. 8vo.

1286.—A Practical Treatise of the Law of Patents for Inventions. By EDWARD HOLROYD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Commissioner of Bankrupts. *London*, 1830. 8vo.

1287.—An Epitome of the Law relating to Patents for Inventions, as altered by Statute 5 & 6 W. 4. c. 83. With an appendix of statutes, forms, &c. By JOHN WILLIAM SMITH, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1836. 12mo.

1288.—The Patent Law Amendment Act; with notes and cases, and an appendix of rules and forms. By CHARLES STEWART DREWRY, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1838. 8vo.

1289.—Observations on Points relating to the Amendment of the Law of Patents. By CHARLES STEWART DREWRY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1851. 8vo. Tr. vol. 9.

1290.—The Law and Practice of Patents and Registration of Designs, with the pleadings and all the necessary forms. By SIDNEY BILLING, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and ALEXANDER PRINCE, of the Office for Patents of Inventions, &c., Lincoln's Inn Fields. *London*, 1845. 8vo.

1291.—Observations on the New French Law relative to Patents for Inventions, and the Statutes now in force appertaining to Letters Patent for Inventions in Great Britain and the Colonies. By CHARLES EGAN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, late Fell. Com. Trin. Hall, Camb. *London*, 1845. 4to. Tr.

1292.—A Treatise on the Law relating to Patent Privileges for the sole use of Inventions; and the practice of obtaining Letters Patents for Inventions; with an appendix of statutes, rules, forms, &c., &c. By W. M. HINDMARCH, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1846. 8vo.

1293.—A Treatise on the Law of Patents for Useful Inventions in the United States of America. By GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS, Counsellor-at-Law. *Boston*, 1849. 8vo.

1294.—On Copyright in Design in Art and Manufactures. By T. TURNER, of the Middle Temple. *London*, 1849. 8vo. Tr. vol. 9.

1295.—Counsel to Inventors of Improvements in the Useful Arts. By THOMAS TURNER, of the Middle Temple. *London*, 1850. 12mo.

1296.—The Law of Patents and Registration of Invention and Design in Manufacture; with statutes, forms, and rules. By THOMAS TURNER, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; Author of "A Treatise on Copyright in Design," "Counsel to Inventors," &c., &c. *London*, 1851. 8vo.

1297.—A Practical Treatise on the Law of Patents for Inventions, and of Copyright in Literature, the Drama, Music, Engraving, and Sculpture, and also in Ornamental and Useful Designs for the Purposes of Sale and Exhibition. Second edition. By RICHARD GODSON, Esq., one of Her Majesty's Counsel. To which is added a Supplement, bringing the Patent and Copyright Law down to the present time. By PETER BURKE, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1851. 8vo.

1298.—A Treatise on the Substantive Law relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. By HENRY LUND, Esq., of Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., and of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1851. 12mo.

1299.—A Treatise on the Law and Practice relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. By JOHN PAXTON NORMAN, Esq., M.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

"The end of our foundation is the enlarging of the bounds of human empire to the effecting of all things possible."—LORD BACON, *New Atlantis*.

London, 1853. 12mo.

1300.—The Patentee's Manual; being a Treatise on the Law and Practice of Letters Patent, especially intended for the use of Patentees and Inventors. By JAMES JOHNSON, Esq., of the Middle Temple; and J. HENRY JOHNSON, Solicitor and Patent Agent, Lincoln's Inn Fields and Glasgow. *London*, 1853. 8vo.

1301.—Reports and Cases taken in the Time of Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles; collected and reported by that learned lawyer, WILLIAM NOY, sometimes Reader of the Honourable Societie of Lincolnes Inne, since Attourney-Generall to the late King Charles; containing most excellent matter of exceptions to all manner of declarations, pleadings, and demurrers, that there is scarce one action in a probability of being brought but here it is thoroughly examined and exactly laid. The second edition, corrected and amended. With two necessary tables of the cases and contents, for the readers ease and benefit. *London*, 1669. fol.

1302.—Cases Collect and Report per Sir FRA. MOORE, Chevalier, Serjeant del Ley. Imprime and publie per l'original jadis remaint en les maines de Sir Gefrey Palmer, Chevalier and Bar., Attorney-General a son Tres-Excellent Majesty le Roy Charles le Second. Le second edition. Ovesque deux tables, l'une des nosmes des cases, l'autre des principal matters conteinus en yceux. *London*, 1688. fol.

1303.—The Reports of Sir Peyton Ventris, Kt., late one of the Justices of the Common Pleas. In two parts. Part I., containing select cases adjudged in the King's Bench in the reign of K. Charles II., with three learned arguments; one in the King's Bench by Sir Francis North, when Attorney General, and two in the Exchequer by Sir Matthew Hale, when Lord Chief Baron. With two tables; one of the cases, the other of the principal matters. Part II., containing choice cases adjudged in the Common Pleas in the reigns of K. Charles II. and K. James II., and in the three first years of the reign of their late Majesties K. William and Q. Mary, while he was a judge in the said Court. With the pleadings to the same. Also several cases and pleadings thereupon in the Exchequer Chamber upon writs of error from the King's Bench. Whereunto are added three exact tables; one of the cases, the other of the principal matters, and the third of the pleadings. With the allowance and approbation of the Lord Keeper and all the Judges. The fourth impression, carefully corrected, with an addition of several thousands of references never before printed. *London*, 1726. fol.

1304.—A Report of all the Cases determined by Sir John Holt, Knt., from 1688 to 1710, during which time he was Lord Chief Justice of England; containing many cases never before printed, taken from an original manuscript of Thomas Farresley, late of the Middle Temple, Esq.; also several cases in Chancery and the Exchequer Chamber. The whole alphabetically digested under proper heads, with three tables; The first of the names of the cases; the second of the general titles; and the third of the principal matters. *London*, 1738. fol.

1305.—The Reports of Sir Creswell Levinz, Knt., late one of the Judges in the Court of Common Pleas at Westminster, containing cases heard and determined in the Court of King's Bench during the time that Sir Matthew Hale, Sir Richard Rainsford, and Sir William Scroggs were Chief Justices there; as also of certain cases in other Courts at Westminster during that time. [Containing also (Vol. III.) divers cases heard and adjudged in the Court of Common Pleas during the time that he himself was a Judge of that Court, as also of divers other cases adjudged both in that and the other Courts at Westminster after his removal from being a Judge (which happened Hilary Term in the first and second year of James II.) till the eighth year of King William III. With special pleadings to several of the cases, and translation and table of pleadings and additional references and notes. By THOMAS VICKERS, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law.] Translated into English, by Mr. Serjeant SALKELD, and

M

others of the Middle Temple. With two tables, the one of the names of the cases, and the other, of the principal matters contained therein. The third edition, carefully corrected, with many thousand references to modern authorities, never before printed. *Dublin*, 1798-97. 3 vols in two. 8vo.

Vol. I. 12 Car. II., to 22 & 23 Car. II.

II. 23 Car. II. to 31 Car. II.

III. 33 Car. II. to 8 Will. III.

1306.—Reports of Cases in the reigns of Hen. VIII., Ed. VI., Q. Mary, and Q. Eliz., taken and collected by Sir James Dyer, Knt., some time Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. Now first translated, with additional references to the latest books of authority, marginal abstracts of the points determined in each case, and an entire new index to the whole. By JAMES VAILLANT, M.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. To this edition a Life of the Author is prefixed; and from an original manuscript in the library of the Inner Temple several new cases of his are introduced in the notes. In three parts. *London*, 1794.

Vol. I. Life of Sir James Dyer.—Table to the Reports.—Easter Term, 4 Hen. VIII. to Trinity Term, 1 Mary.

II. Michaelmas Term, 1 & 2 Philip and Mary, to Easter Term, 8 Eliz.

III. Trinity Term, 8 Eliz., to Michaelmas Term 23 & 24 Eliz.—Lists of Chief Justices, and new Table of Principal Matters.

1307.—Reports of Cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench; with some special cases in the Courts of Chancery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, alphabetically digested under proper heads. From the first year of King William and Queen Mary to the tenth year of Queen Anne. By WILLIAM SALKELD, late Serjeant-at-Law. The sixth edition, including the notes and references of Knightly D'Anvers, Esq., and Mr. Serjeant Wilson; and large additions of notes and references to modern authorities and determinations. By WILLIAM DAVID EVANS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. [Vol. I. Abatement Justification. Vol. II. Law Writ. Pleadings to the Cases. Vol. III. Supplemental: Abatement Writs]. *London*, 1795. 3 vols. 8vo.

1308.—Reports of adjudged Cases in the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, from Trinity Term in the second year of King George I. to Trinity Term in the twenty-first year of King George II. Taken and collected by the Right Honourable Sir JOHN STRANGE, Knt., late Master of the Rolls. The third edition, with notes and additional references to contemporary reporters and later cases. By MICHAEL NOLAN, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1795. 2 vols. 8vo.

1309.—Reports of Cases determined in the several Courts of Westminster Hall, from 1746 to 1779. By the Honourable Sir WILLIAM BLACKSTONE, Knt., one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas; with memoirs of his life. Second edition. Revised and corrected, with copious notes and references, including some from the manuscript of the late Mr. Serjt. Hill. By CHARLES HENEAGE ELSLEY, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1828. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. Michaelmas Term, 20 Geo. II., 1746, to Easter Term, 9 Geo. III., 1769.

II. Easter Term, 10 Geo. III., 1770, to Michaelmas Term, 20 Geo. III. 1779.

1310.—Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error, determined in the High Court of Parliament. By JOSIAH BROWN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. The Second Edition, with Notes and many additional Cases, brought down to the year 1800. By T. E. TOMLINS, Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1803. 8 vols. 8vo.

1311.—Reports of Cases heard in the House of Lords on Appeals and Writs of Error [decided during Sessions 1819-21.] By RICHARD BLIGH, Esq., of the Hon. Society of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1823-27. 3 vols., and Part I. of Vol. IV. 8vo.

Vol. I. Session 1819, 59 Geo. III.

II. Session 1820, 1 Geo. IV.

Vol. III. Session 1821, 2 Geo. IV.

IV. (Part I.) Session 1821, 1 & 2 Geo. IV.

1312.—New Reports of Cases heard in the House of Lords on Appeals and Writs of Error [decided during the Sessions 1827–37]. By RICHARD BLIGH, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. [Vols. I–X. and Parts I.–III. of Vol. XI.] *London*, 1829–39. 11 vols. 8vo.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Vol. I. Session 1826–27, 7 & 8 Geo. IV. | Vol. VII. Session 1833, 3 & 4 Will. IV. |
| II. Session 1828, 9 Geo. IV. | VIII. Session 1834, 4 & 5 Will. IV. |
| III. Session 1829, 10 Geo. IV. | IX. Session 1834–35, 5 & 6 Will. IV. |
| IV. Session 1830, 11 Geo. IV. and 1 Will. IV. | X. Session 1836, 6 & 7 Will. IV. |
| V. Session 1831, 1 & 2 Will. IV. | XI. (Parts I.–III.) Session 1837, 7 Will. IV. |
| VI. Session 1832, 2 & 3 Will. IV. | and 1 Vict. |

1313.—Reports of Cases heard and decided in the House of Lords on Appeals and Writs of Error [and claims of peerage during the Sessions 1831–42]. By C. CLARK and W. FINNELLY, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. *London*, 1835–47. 12 vols. 8vo.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Vol. I. Sessions 1831, 1832, and 1833. | Vol. VIII. Sessions 1841 and 1842. |
| II. Sessions 1833, 1834, and 1835. | IX. Sessions 1842 and 1843. |
| III. Sessions 1834, 1835, and 1836. | X. Sessions 1843 and 1844. |
| IV. Sessions 1836, 1837, and 1838. | XI. Session 1844. |
| V. Sessions 1837 and 1838. | XII. Sessions 1845 and 1846, and table of |
| VI. Sessions 1838 and 1839. | cases reported in the twelve volumes. |
| VII. Sessions 1839 and 1840. | |

1314.—Reports of Cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee, and the Lords of His Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council. By EDMUND F. MOORE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1836–54. 9 vols. 8vo.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Vol. I. 1836–1837. | Vol. VI. 1846–49. |
| II. 1837–1838. | VII. 1849–51. |
| III. 1839, 1840–41. | VIII. 1852–54. |
| IV. 1841–45. | IX. (Parts I. and II.) 1853–54. |
| V. 1845–47. | |

1315.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery [Vols. I. to VI., during the time of Lord Chancellor Thurlow ; Vols. VII. to XI., during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon ; Vol. XII., during the time of Lord Chancellor Erskine ; Vol. XIII., during the time of Lord Chancellors Erskine and Eldon ; and Vols. XIV. to XIX., during the time of Lord Eldon. From 1789 to 1817.] By FRANCIS VESEY, jun., Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

Omne jus, quod est certum, aut scripto, aut moribus constat, Dubium equitatis regulâ examinandum est. Quæ scripta sunt, aut posita in more civitatis, nullam habent difficultatem : cognitionis sunt enim, non inventionis. Atque consultorum responsis explicantur, aut in verborum interpretatione sunt posita, aut in recti pravique discrimine.—QUINTILIAN, *De Jure Citi.*

London, 1801–22. 19 vols. 8vo.

- Vol. I. Hilary Term, 29 Geo. III., 1789, to Trinity Term, 32 Geo. III., 1792.
- II. Michaelmas Term, 33 Geo. III., 1792, to Trinity Term, 35 Geo. III., 1795.
- III. Michaelmas Term, 36 Geo. III., 1795, to Easter Term, 38 Geo. III., 1798.
- IV. Easter Term, 38 Geo. III., 1798, to Trinity Term, 39 Geo. III., 1799.
- V. Michaelmas Term, 40 Geo. III., 1799, to Hilary Term, 41 Geo. III., 1801.
- VI. Easter Term, 41 Geo. III., 1801, to Easter Term, 42 Geo. III., 1802.
- VII. Easter Term and Sittings after Easter Term, 42 Geo. III.
- VIII. Michaelmas Term, 1802, to Trinity Term, 1803.
- IX. Trinity Term, 43 Geo. III., 1803, to Trinity Term, 44 Geo. III., 1804.
- X. Trinity Term, 44 Geo. III., 1804, to Hilary Term, 45 Geo. III., 1805.
- XI. Hilary Term, 45 Geo. III., 1805, to Hilary Term, 46 Geo. III., 1806.
- XII. Hilary Term to Sittings after Trinity Term, 46 Geo. III., 1806.
- XIII. Trinity Term, 46 Geo. III., 1806, to Trinity Term, 47 Geo. III., 1807.
- XIV. 47 Geo. III., 1807, to 48 Geo. III., 1808.
- XV. 1808–1809, 48 and 49 Geo. III.
- XVI. 1809–1810, 49 and 50 Geo. III.
- XVII. 1810–1811, 50 and 51 Geo. III.
- XVIII. 1811–1812, 51 and 52 Geo. III.
- XIX. 1812–1817, 52 and 56 Geo. III.

1316.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery [1559–1784]. Collected by JOHN DICKENS, Esq., the late Senior Register of that Court. Revised by JOHN WYATT, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1803. 2 vols. 8vo.

1317.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon. By FRANCIS VESEY and JOHN BEAMES, Esqrs., of Lincoln's Inn, Barristers-at-Law. [Vol. I. 1812–1813, (52, 53 Geo. III.)—Vol. II. 1813–1814, (53, 54 Geo. III.)—Vol. III. 1814, (54, 55 Geo. III.)] *London*, 1813–14. 3 vols. in 2. 8vo.

1318.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery in the time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, from the year 1746–7 to 1755. By FRANCIS VESEY, senior, Esq., Barrister at-Law, and late one of the Masters of the High Court of Chancery in Ireland. The fourth edition, comprising references to the Registrar's Books, to the Supplement to these Reports, and subsequent determinations; together with new marginal notes, and a very copious index, newly compiled. In two volumes. By ROBERT BELT, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1818. 8vo.

1319.—A Supplement to the Reports in Chancery of Francis Vesey, senior, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and late one of the Masters of the High Court of Chancery in Ireland, during the time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke; comprising corrections of statement and extracts of the decrees and orders from the Registrar's Books, references to the cases cited, subsequent determinations on the several points, some manuscript cases, new marginal notes, and a copious index. By ROBERT BELT, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1817. 8vo.

1320.—A Digested Index to the Nineteen Volumes of Mr. Vesey's Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery. With a table of the names of the cases. By a Barrister. *London*, 1822. 8vo.

1321.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery. [From the commencement of Michaelmas Term, 1815, to the end of the sittings after Michaelmas Term, 1817.] By J. H. MERIVALE, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. [Vol. I. 1815–16, 56 Geo. III.—Vol. II. 1816–17, 57 Geo. III.—Vol. III. 1816–17, 57 Geo. III.] *London*, 1817–19. 3 vols. 8vo.

1322.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon, from the commencement of the sittings before Hilary Term, 1818, to the end of the sittings after Michaelmas Term, 1819. [Vol. I., 1818, 58 Geo. III.—Vols. II. and III., 1818, 1819, 58, 59 Geo. III.] By CLEMENT TUDWAY SWANSTON, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1821–27. 3 vols. 8vo.

1323.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery [Vols. I. and XI. during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon; Vol. III., during the times of Lord Chancellor Eldon, and Lord Chancellor Lyndhurst; and Vols. IV. and V., during the time of Lord Chancellor Lyndhurst]. By JAMES RUSSELL, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1827–29. 5 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. 1826, 6 & 7 Geo. IV.

Vol. IV. 1827–28, 8 & 9 Geo. IV.

II. 1826–27, 7 & 8 Geo. IV.

V. 1828–29, 9 & 10 Geo. IV.

III. 1826–27, 7 & 8 Geo. IV.

1324.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon. By GEORGE TURNER and JAMES RUSSELL, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. Vol. I. 1822, 1823, 1824, (3, 4, and 5 Geo. IV.) *London*, 1832. 8vo.

1325.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Cottenham, with [in Vol. I.] a few in the time of the Lords Commissioners and of Sir C. C. Pepys, Master of the Rolls. By J. W. MYLNE and R. D. CRAIG, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. *London*, 1837–48. 5 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. 1835–6, 6 & 7 Will. IV.

II. 1836–7, 7 Will. IV. & 1 Vict.

III. 1837–8, 1 & 2 Vict.

Vol. IV. 1838–39–40, 2, 3, & 4 Vict.

V. 1839–40–41, 3 & 4 Vict.

1326.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery during the time of Lord Chancellor Lyndhurst, with a few during the time of Lord Chancellor Cottenham. By T. J. PHILLIPS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. [Vol. I. 1841–1847.—Vol. II. 1847–1849.] *London*, 1847–49. 2 vols. 8vo.

1327.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery during the time of Lord Chancellor Cottenham [and Lord Chancellor Truro]. By STEUART MACNAGHTEN, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and ALEXANDER GORDON, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. [Vols. I. and II., 1849–50. Vol. III., 1850–51.] *London*, 1850–52. 3 vols. 8vo.

1328.—Reports of Cases heard and determined by the Lord Chancellor and the Court of Appeal in Chancery. By J. P. DE GEX, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn; S. MACNAGHTEN, Esq., of the Middle Temple; and A. GORDON, Esq., of the Inner Temple; Barristers-at-Law. [Vols. I.—V. and Part I. Vol. VI.] *London*, 1852–56. 6 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. 1851–52.

II. 1852.

III. 1853–54.

Vol. IV. 1853, 1854, 1855.

V. 1854, 1855.

VI. (Part I.) 1856.

1329.—Reports of Cases in Chancery argued and determined in the Rolls Court, during the time of Lord Langdale, Master of the Rolls. By BENJAMIN KEEN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. [The second volume completed by C. BEAVAN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.] *London*, 1837–39. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. 1836, 1837, 6 & 7 Will. IV.

II. 1838, 1839, 1 & 2 Vict.

1330. Reports of Cases in Chancery argued and determined in the Rolls Court, during the time of Lord Langdale, Master of the Rolls. [and, after Vol. XIII., during the time of the Right Honourable Sir John Romilly, Knight, Master of the Rolls]. By CHARLES BEAVAN, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1840–56. 20 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. 1838–39, 1 & 2 Vict.

II. 1839–40, 3 & 4 Vict.

III. 1840–41, 4 & 5 Vict.

IV. 1841–42, 4 & 5 Vict.

V. 1841–42, 5 & 6 Vict.

VI. 1842–43, 6 & 7 Vict.

VII. 1843–44, 7 & 8 Vict.

VIII. 1844–45, 8 & 9 Vict.

IX. 1845–46, 9 & 10 Vict.

X. 1846–47, 10 & 11 Vict.

Vol. XI. 1848–49, 12 & 13 Vict.

XII. 1849–50, 13 & 14 Vict.

XIII. 1850–51, 13 & 14 Vict.

XIV. 1851–52, 14 & 15 Vict.

XV. 1851–52, 14 & 15 Vict.

XVI. 1852–53, 15 & 16 Vict.

XVII. 1853–54, 16 & 17 Vict.

XVIII. 1853–54, 17 Vict.

XIX. 1854–55, 17 & 18 Vict.

XX. 1854–55, 18 & 19 Vict.

1331.—Reports of Cases decided in the High Court of Chancery by [Vol. I.] the Right Hon. Sir John Leach, and the Right Hon. Sir Anthony Hart, Vice-Chancellors of England; [Vol. II.] the Right Hon. Sir Anthony Hart, and the Right Hon. Sir Lancelot Shadwell, Vice-Chancellors of England; [Vols. III. to XVI.] the Right Hon. Sir Launcelet Shadwell, Vice-Chancellor of England; [Vol. XVII.] the Right Hon. Sir

Launcelot Shadwell, Vice-Chancellor of England, and the Right Hon. Sir Richard Torin Kindersley, Vice-Chancellor. [1826-52.] By NICHOLAS SIMONS, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1829-54. 17 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. 1826 and 1827.

II. 1827-1829.

III. 1829, 1830.

IV. 1830, 1831.

V. Cases in 1831, 1832, and 1833, with a few of later date.

VI. Cases in 1833 and 1834, with a few of later date.

VII. Cases in 1834, 1835, and 1836, with a few in 1837.

VIII. Cases in 1836 and 1837, with a few in 1838 and 1839.

IX. Cases in 1837, 1838, and 1839, and a few in 1840.

X. Cases in 1839 and 1840, with a few in 1841 and 1842.

XI. Cases in 1840 and 1841, with a few in 1842 and 1843.

XII. Cases in 1841 and 1842, with a few in 1843 and 1844.

XIII. Cases in 1842, 1843, and 1844, with a few in 1845.

XIV. Cases in 1844 and 1845, with a few in 1846 and 1847.

XV. Cases in 1845, 1846, and 1847, with a few in 1848.

XVI. Cases in 1847, 1848, and 1849

XVII. Cases in 1849, 1850, and 1852.

1332.—Reports of Cases adjudged in the High Court of Chancery before the Right Hon. Sir James Wigram, Knt., Vice-Chancellor [also, Vols. IX. and X., before the Right Hon. Sir George Turner, Knt., Vice-Chancellor; and, Vol. XI. Part I., before Sir William Page Wood, Knt., Vice-Chancellor]. By THOMAS HARE, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. [Vols. I-X. and Part I. of Vol. XI.] *London*, 1843-54. 11 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. 1841, 1842—5 & 6 Vict.

II. 1842, 1843—6 & 7 Vict.

III. 1843, 1844—6, 7, & 8 Vict.

IV. 1844, 1845, 1846—7, 8, & 9 Vict.

V. 1845, 1846, 1847—8, 9, & 10 Vict.

VI. 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849—10, 11, & 12 Vict.

VII. 1848, 1849, 1850—12 & 13 Vict.

Vol. VIII. 1849, 1850—12 & 13 Vict. (including some cases before Sir J. L. Knight Bruce).

IX. 1851 to 1853—14 to 16 Vict.

X. 1852, 1853—15 & 16 Vict.

XI. (Part I.) 1853—16 Vict.

1333.—Reports of Cases decided in the High Court of Chancery by the Right Hon. Sir J. L. Knight Bruce, Vice-Chancellor [and, Vol. V., by Vice-Chancellor Sir James Parker]. By JOHN P. DE GEX and JOHN SMALE, of Lincoln's Inn, Esquires, Barristers-at-Law. *London*, 1849. 8vo.

Vol. I. Michaelmas Term, 1846, to end of Michaelmas Vacation, 1847, with a few cases in 1848 and 1849.

II. Hilary Term, 12 Vict., to Hilary Term, 13 Vict., with a few later cases.

III. Hilary Term, 13 Vict., to Easter Vacation, 14 Vict., with a few later cases.

IV. Easter Term, 13 Vict., to Trinity Vacation, 15 Vict., 1851.

V. Michaelmas Term, 15 Vict., to the end of Trinity Vacation, 16 Vict.

1334.—The Report of several Cases argued and adjudged in the Court of King's Bench at Westminster; from the first year of King James the Second to the tenth year of King William the Third. Collected by ROGER COMBERBACH, Esq., late Recorder of Chester, and one of the Justices of North Wales. Published by his Son, Roger Comberbach, of the Inner Temple, Esq. *London*, 1724. fol.

1335.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench [from 41 Geo. III., 1800, to 53 Geo. III., 1812]; with tables of the names of cases and principal matters. By EDWARD HYDE EAST, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

—Si quid noviati rectius istis;
Candidus imperti; si non, his utere mecum.—HON.

London, 1801. 16 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. 41 Geo. III., 1800—1801.

II. 42 Geo. III., 1801—1802.

III. Michaelmas, Hilary, and Easter Terms, 43 Geo. III., 1802—1803.

- IV. Trinity, Michaelmas, and Hilary Terms, 43 & 44 Geo. III., 1803-1804.
- V. Easter, Trinity, and Michaelmas Terms, 44 & 45 Geo. III., 1804.
- VI. Hilary, Easter, and Trinity Terms, 45 Geo. III., 1805.
- VII. Michaelmas, Hilary, Easter, and Trinity Terms, 46 Geo. III., 1805-1806.
- VIII. Michaelmas, Hilary, Easter, and Trinity Terms, 47 Geo. III., 1806-1807.
- IX. Michaelmas, Hilary, and Easter Terms, 48 Geo. III., 1807-1808.
- X. Trinity, Michaelmas, and Hilary Terms, 48 & 49 Geo. III., 1808-1809.
- XI. Easter, Trinity, and Michaelmas Terms, 49 & 50 Geo. III., 1809.
- XII. Hilary, Easter, and Trinity Terms, 50 Geo. III., 1810.
- XIII. Michaelmas, Hilary, and Easter Terms, 51 Geo. III., 1810-1811.
- XIV. Easter, Trinity, and Michaelmas Terms, 51 & 52 Geo. III., 1811.
- XV. Hilary and Easter Terms, 52 Geo. III., 1812.
- XVI. Trinity and Michaelmas Terms, 52 & 53 Geo. III., 1812.

1336.—Term Reports in the Court of King's Bench [from Michaelmas Term, 26 Geo. III., 1785, to Trinity Term, 40 Geo. III., 1800]. By CHARLES DURNFORD and EDWARD HYDE EAST, of the Inner Temple, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. With tables of the names of cases and principal matters. A new edition, with references to the subsequent cases.

—Si quid novisti rectius istis,
Candidus imperti, si non, his utere mecum.—HON.

London, 1817. 8 vols. 8vo.

- Vol. I. Michaelmas Term, 26 Geo. III., 1785, to Easter Term, 27 Geo. III., 1787.
- II. Trinity Term, 27 Geo. III., 1785, to Michaelmas Term, 29 Geo. III., 1787.
- III. Hilary Term, 29 Geo. III., 1788, to Trinity Term, 30 Geo. III., 1790.
- IV. Michaelmas Term, 31 Geo. III., 1790, to Trinity Term, 32 Geo. III., 1792.
- V. Michaelmas Term, 33 Geo. III., 1792, to Trinity Term, 34 Geo. III., 1794.
- VI. Michaelmas Term, 35 Geo. III., 1794, to Trinity Term, 36 Geo. III., 1796.
- VII. Michaelmas Term, 37 Geo. III., 1796, to Trinity Term, 38 Geo. III., 1798.
- VIII. Michaelmas Term, 39 Geo. III., 1798 to Trinity Term, 40 Geo. III. 1800.

1337.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench ; with tables of the names of the cases and the principal matters. By RICHARD VAUGHAN BARNEWALL, of Lincoln's Inn, and EDWARD HALL ALDERSON, of the Inner Temple, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. *London*, 1818-22. 5 vols. 8vo.

- Vol. I. Michaelmas, Hilary, Easter, and Trinity Terms, 58 Geo. III., 1817-18.
- II. Michaelmas, Hilary, Easter, and Trinity Terms, 59 Geo. III., 1818-19.
- III. Michaelmas, Hilary, Easter, and Trinity Terms, 60 Geo. III. and 1 Geo. IV., 1819-20.
- IV. Michaelmas, Hilary, Easter, and Trinity Terms, 1 & 2 Geo. IV., 1820-21.
- V. Michaelmas, Hilary, Easter, and Trinity Terms, 2 & 3 Geo. IV., 1821-22.

1338.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench ; [from Hilary Term, 2 & 3 Geo. IV., 1822, to Trinity Term, 8 Geo. IV., 1827]. By JAMES DOWLING, Esq., of the Middle Temple, and ARCHER RYLAND, Esq., of Gray's Inn, Barristers-at-Law. With an index and table of principal matters. *London*, 1822-31. 9 vols. 8vo.

- Vol. I. Hilary, Easter, and Trinity Terms, 2 & 3 Geo. IV., 1822.
- II. Michaelmas, Hilary, and Easter Terms, 3 & 4 Geo. IV., 1822-3.
- III. Trinity and Michaelmas Terms, 4 Geo. IV., 1823.
- IV. Hilary, Easter, and Trinity Terms, 4 & 5 Geo. IV., 1824.
- V. Michaelmas and Hilary Terms, 5 & 6 Geo. IV., 1824-5.
- VI. Easter and Trinity Terms, 5 & 6 Geo. IV., 1825.
- VII. Michaelmas and Hilary Terms, 6 & 7 Geo. IV., 1825-6.
- VIII. Easter and Trinity Terms, 7 Geo. IV., 1826.
- IX. Michaelmas Term, 7 Geo. IV., 1826, to Trinity Term, 8 Geo. IV., 1827.

1339.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench ; with tables of the names of the cases and the principal matters. By RICHARD VAUGHAN BARNEWALL, of Lincoln's Inn, and CRESSWELL CRESSWELL, of the Inner Temple, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. *London*, 1823-29. 8 vols. 8vo.

- Vol. I. Michaelmas, Hilary, and Easter Terms, 3 & 4 Geo. IV., 1822-23.
- II. Trinity, Michaelmas, Hilary, and Easter Terms, 4 & 5 Geo. IV., 1823-24.

- III. Trinity, Michaelmas, and Hilary Terms, 5 & 6 Geo. IV., 1824-25.
- IV. Easter, Trinity, and Michaelmas Terms, 6 Geo. IV., 1825.
- V. Hilary, Easter, and Trinity Terms, 6 & 7 Geo. IV., 1826.
- VI. Michaelmas, Hilary, and Easter Terms, 7 & 8 Geo. IV., 1826-7.
- VII. Trinity, Michaelmas, and Hilary Terms, 8 & 9 Geo. IV., 1827-8.
- VIII. Easter, Trinity, and Michaelmas Terms, 9 Geo. IV., 1828.
- IX. Hilary, Easter, and Trinity Terms, 9 & 10 Geo. IV., 1829.
- X. Michaelmas, Hilary, and Easter Terms, 10 & 11 Geo. IV., 1829-30.

1340.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench ; with tables of the names of the cases and the principal matters. By RICHARD VAUGHAN BARNEWALL, of Lincoln's Inn, and JOHN LEYCESTER ADOLPHUS, of the Inner Temple, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. 1831-35. 5 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. Trinity, Michaelmas, and Hilary Terms, in the 11th of Geo. IV. and 1st of Will. IV., 1830-31.

- II. Easter, Trinity, and Michaelmas Terms, in the 1st and 2nd years of Will. IV., 1831-32.
- III. Hilary, Easter, and Trinity Terms, in the 2nd year of Will. IV. 1832.
- IV. Michaelmas, Hilary, and Easter Terms, in the 3rd year of Will. IV., 1832-33.
- V. Trinity, Michaelmas, and Hilary Terms, in the 3rd and 4th years of Will. IV., 1833-34.

1341.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the King's Bench Practice Court ; with the points of [pleading and] practice decided in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer [from Michaelmas Term, 1830, to Michaelmas Term, 1841]. By ALFRED S. DOWLING, Esq., of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1833-42. 9 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. Michaelmas Term, 1830, to Hilary Term, 1833.

- II. Easter Term, 1833, to Trinity Term, 1834.
- III. Michaelmas Term, 1834, to Easter Term, 1835.
- IV. Trinity Term, 1835, to Hilary Term, 1836.
- V. Easter Term, 1836, to Trinity Term, 1837.
- VI. Michaelmas Term, 1837, to Trinity Term, 1838.
- VII. Michaelmas Term, 1838, to Michaelmas Term, 1839.
- VIII. Michaelmas Term, 1839, to Michaelmas Term, 1840.
- IX. Michaelmas Term, 1840, to Michaelmas Term, 1841.

1342.—[New Series of the foregoing.] Reports of Cases argued and determined in the King's Bench Practice Court ; with the points of pleading and practice decided in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer. [From Trinity Term, 1841, to Easter Term, 1843]. By ALFRED DOWLING, Serjeant-at-Law, and VINCENT DOWLING, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. New series. *London*, 1843-44. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. Trinity Term, 1841, to Easter Term, 1842.

II. Trinity Term, 1842, to Easter Term, 1843.

1343.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench ; and [Vol. VI.] upon Writs of Error from that Court to the Exchequer Chamber. By SANDFORD NEVILLE, Esq., of the Inner Temple, and WILLIAM M. MANNING, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barristers-at-Law. *London*, 1834-39. 6 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. Michaelmas, Hilary, and Easter Terms, 3 Will. IV.

- II. Trinity and Michaelmas Terms, 3 & 4 Will. IV.
- III. Hilary, Easter, and Trinity Terms, 4 Will. IV.
- IV. Michaelmas, Hilary, and Easter Terms, 5 Will. IV.
- V. Trinity and Michaelmas Terms, 5 & 6 Will. IV.
- VI. Hilary, Easter, and Trinity Terms, 6 Will. IV.

1344.—Term Reports. By S. B. HARRISON, Esq., and F. L. WOLLASTON, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barristers-at-Law. 1835-37. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. Term Reports in the Court of King's Bench and the Bail Court. Hilary Term to Michaelmas Term, both inclusive, 1835.

- II. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, and upon Writs of Error from that Court to the Exchequer Chamber, and in the Bail Court, with a Table of the Names of Cases, and a Digest of the Principal Matters. From Easter Term, Sixth Will. IV., 1836, to Michaelmas Term, Seventh Will. IV., 1836, both inclusive.

1345.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench ; with tables of the names of the cases argued and cited, and the principal matters. By JOHN LEYCESTER ADOLPHUS, of the Inner Temple, and THOMAS FLOWER ELLIS, of Lincoln's Inn, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. 1835-42. 12 vols. 8vo.

- Vol. I. Easter and Trinity Terms, 4 Will. IV., 1834.
- II. Michaelmas and Hilary Terms, 5 Will. IV., 1834-5.
- III. Easter and Trinity Terms, 5 Will. IV., 1835.
- IV. Michaelmas, Hilary, and Easter Terms, 6 Will. IV., 1835-6.
- V. Trinity and Michaelmas Terms, 7 Will. IV., 1836.
- VI. Hilary and Easter, and part of Trinity Term, 7 Will. IV., 1837.
- VII. Trinity Term, 7 Will. IV., and Michaelmas and Hilary Terms, 1 Vict., 1837-8.
- VIII. Part of Hilary Term, and Easter, Trinity, and Michaelmas Terms, 1 and 2 Vict., 1838.
- XI. The Case of Stockdale against Hansard, and the Cases of Hilary Term and Vacation, 1839, 2 Vict.
- X. Easter and Trinity Terms, and Trinity Vacation, 1839, 2 & 3 Vict.
- XI. Michaelmas, Hilary, and Easter Terms and Vacations, 1839-40, 2 & 3 Vict.
- XII. Trinity and Michaelmas Terms and Vacations, 1840-41, 3 & 4 Vict., and a General Table of the Cases in this and the preceding volumes.

1346.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, and upon Writs of Error from the Court of the Exchequer Chamber and in the Bail Court ; with a table of the names of cases and a digest of the principal matters. By GRAHAM WILLMORE, F. L. WOLLASTON, and H. DAVISON, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. From Hilary Term, Seventh Will. IV., 1837, to Michaelmas Term, First Vict., 1837, both inclusive. *London*, 1839.

1347.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Queen's Bench, and upon Writs of Error from that Court to the Exchequer Chamber, and in the Bail Court ; with a table of the names of cases and a digest of the principal matters. By GRAHAM WILLMORE and F. L. WOLLASTON, Esqrs, of the Middle Temple, and W. HODGES, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Barristers-at-Law. Vol. I. (all published). From Hilary Term, First Vict., 1838, to Michaelmas Term, Second Vict., 1838, both inclusive. *London*, 1839. 8vo.

1348.—Queen's Bench Reports. By JOHN LEYCESTER ADOLPHUS, of the Inner Temple, Esq., and THOMAS FLOWER ELLIS, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Barristers-at-Law. New series. *London*, 1843-55. 17 vols. 8vo.

- Vol. I. Hilary Term and Vacation, and Easter Term and Vacation, and Trinity Term, 4 Vict.
- II. Trinity Vacation, Michaelmas Term and Vacation, and Hilary Term and Vacation, 4 & 5 Vict.
- III. Easter Term and Vacation, Trinity Term and Vacation, and Michaelmas Term and Vacation, 5 and 6 Vict.
- IV. Hilary Term and Vacation, Easter Term and Vacation, and Trinity Term, 6 Vict.
- V. Trinity Vacation, Michaelmas Term and Vacation, Hilary Term and Vacation, and Easter Term and Vacation, 6 & 7 Vict.
- VI. Trinity Term and Vacation, Michaelmas Term and Vacation, and Hilary Term and Vacation, 7 & 8 Vict.
- VII. Easter Term and Vacation, Trinity Term and Vacation, 8 & 9 Vict.
- VIII. Trinity Vacation, Michaelmas Term and Vacation, Hilary Term and Vacation, and Easter Term and Vacation 9 Vict.
- IX. Trinity Term and Vacation, Michaelmas Term and Vacation, and Hilary Term, 9 & 10 Vict.
- X. Hilary Vacation, Easter Term and Vacation, and Trinity Term and Vacation, 9 & 10 Vict.
- XI. Michaelmas Term and Vacation, Hilary Term and Vacation, and Easter Term and Vacation, 11 Vict.
- XII. Trinity Term and Vacation, and Michaelmas Term and Vacation, 11 & 12 Vict.
- XIII. Hilary Term and Vacation, Easter Term and Vacation, and Trinity Term and Vacation, 12 & 13 Vict.
- XIV. Trinity Vacation, Michaelmas Term and Vacation, and Hilary Term and Vacation, 13 Vict.
- XV. Easter Term, Trinity Term and Vacation, and Michaelmas Term, 13 & 14 Vict.
- XVI. Michaelmas Term and Vacation, Hilary Term and Vacation, and Easter Term, 14 Vict.
- XVII. Easter Term, Trinity Term and Vacation, and Michaelmas Term and Vacation, 1851, and Hilary Term, 1852, 14 & 15 Vict.

1349.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Queen's Bench Practice Court; with the Points of Pleading and Practice decided in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer; from Easter term 1843, to [Michaelmas Term 1849]. By ALFRED DOWLING, Serjeant-at-Law, and JOHN JAMES LOWNDES, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1845–51. 8 vols. 8vo.

- Vol. I. Easter Term, 1843, to Easter Term, 1844.
- II. Easter Term, 1844, to Easter Term, 1845.
- III. Easter Term, 1845, to Easter Term, 1846.
- IV. Trinity Term, 1846, to Easter Term, 1847.
- V. Trinity Term, 1847, to Easter Term, 1848.
- VI. Trinity Term, 1848, to Easter Term, 1849.
- VII. Trinity Term, 1849, to Michaelmas Term, 1849.

1350.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Queen's Bench Practice Court; with Points of Practice and Pleading decided in the Court of Common Pleas and Exchequer. By JOHN JAMES LOWNDES, of the Inner Temple, PETER BENSON MAXWELL, of the Middle Temple, and CHARLES EDWARD POLLOCK, of the Inner Temple, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. *London*, 1851–52. 2 vols. 8vo.

- Vol. I. From Hilary Term to Michaelmas Term, 1850.
- II. From Hilary Term to Michaelmas Term, 1851.

1351.—Bail Court Cases. [In continuation of the preceding.] By JOHN JAMES LOWNDES, of the Inner Temple, and PETER BENSON MAXWELL, of the Middle Temple, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. [Vol. I., Parts 1 to 4. From Hilary Term, 1852, to Hilary Term, 1854.] *London*, 1852–54. 8vo.

1352.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Queen's Bench, and the Court of Exchequer Chamber on Error from the Court of Queen's Bench, with tables of the names of the cases argued and cited, and the principal matters. By THOMAS FLOWER ELLIS, of the Middle Temple, and COLIN BLACKBURN, of the Inner Temple, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. *London*, 1853. 6 vols. 8vo.

- Vol. I. Michaelmas Term, 1852, Hilary Term and Vacation, 1853, and part of Easter Term, 1853, 16 Vict.
- II. Part of Easter Term, Trinity Term and Vacation, and Michaelmas Term, 1853, 16 & 17 Vict.
- III. Hilary Term and Vacation, Easter Term and Vacation, and Trinity Term, 1854, 17 Vict.
- IV. Trinity Vacation, Michaelmas Term and Vacation, 1854, and Hilary Term and Vacation and Easter Term, 1855, 17 & 18 Vict.
- V. Part of Easter Term, Trinity Term and Vacation, and Michaelmas Term and Vacation, 1855, and Hilary Term, 1856, 18 and 19 Vict.
- VI. (Parts 1 and 2) Hilary Vacation, Easter Term and Vacation, and Trinity Term, 1855, 19 Vict.

1353.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas [and Exchequer Chamber]; with tables of the names of the cases and principal matters. By CHARLES MARSHALL, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. [Vol. I., Mich. Term, 1813, to Trinity Term, 1815, 54 & 55 Geo. III.—Vol. II., Mich. Term, 1815, to Mich. Term, 1816, 56 & 57 Geo. III.] *London*, 1815–17. 2 vols. 8vo.

1354.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber; with tables of the names of the cases and the principal matters. By JOHN BAYLY MOORE, of the Inner Temple, Esquire. *London*, 1818–31. 12 vols. 8vo.

- Vol. I. Hilary Term, 57 Geo. III., to Michaelmas Term, 58 Geo. III., 1817.
- II. Hilary Term, 59 Geo. III., to Michaelmas Term, 59 Geo. III., 1818.
- III. Hilary Term, 59 Geo. III., to Trinity Term, 59 Geo. III., 1819.
- IV. Michaelmas Term, 60 Geo. III., 1819, to Trinity Term, 1 Geo. IV., 1820.
- V. Michaelmas Term, 1 Geo. IV., 1820, to Easter Term, 2 Geo. IV., 1821.
- VI. Trinity Term, 2 Geo. IV., 1821, to Hilary Term, 2 & 3 Geo. IV., 1822.

- VII. Easter Term, 3 Geo. IV., 1822, to Hilary Term, 3 & 4 Geo. IV., 1823.
- VIII. Easter Term, 4 Geo. IV., 1823, to Hilary Term, 4 & 5 Geo. IV., 1824.
- IX. Easter Term, 5 Geo. IV., 1824, to Michaelmas Term, 5 Geo. IV., 1824.
- X. Hilary Term, 5 & 6 Geo. IV., 1825, to Trinity Term, 6 Geo. IV., 1825.
- XI. Michaelmas Term, 6 Geo. IV., 1825, to Trinity Term, 7 Geo. IV., 1826.
- XII. Michaelmas Term, 7 Geo. IV., 1826, to Trinity Term, 8 Geo. IV., 1827.

1355.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas and other Courts ; with tables of the cases and principal matters. By WILLIAM JOHN BRODERIP, of Lincoln's Inn, and PEREGRINE BINGHAM, of the Middle Temple, Esqrs., Barristers-at-Law. *London*, 1820–22. 3 vols. 8vo.

- Vol. I. Cases from Easter Term, 59 Geo. III., to Hilary Term, 60 Geo. III. and 1 Geo. IV.
- II. Cases from Easter Term, 1 Geo. IV., to Trinity Term, 2 Geo. IV.
- III. Cases from Trinity Term, 2 Geo. IV., 1821, to Easter Term, 3 Geo. IV., 1822.

1356.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas, and other Courts ; with tables of the cases and principal matters. By PEREGRINE BINGHAM, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1824–34. 10 vols. 8vo.

- Vol. I. Trinity Term, 3 Geo. IV., 1822, to Hilary Term, 5 Geo. IV., 1824.
- II. Easter Term, 5 Geo. IV., 1824, to Hilary Term, 6 Geo. IV., 1825.
- III. Michaelmas Term, 6 Geo. IV., 1825, to Trinity Term, 7 Geo. IV., 1826.
- IV. Michaelmas Term, 7 Geo. IV., 1826, to Easter Term, 9 Geo. IV., 1828.
- V. Michaelmas Term, 8 Geo. IV., 1827, to Easter Term, 10 Geo. IV., 1829.
- VI. Trinity Term, 10 Geo. IV., 1829, to Trinity Term, 11 Geo. IV., 1830.
- VII. Michaelmas Term, 1 Will. IV., 1830, to Trinity Term, 1 Will. IV., 1831.
- VIII. Michaelmas Term, 2 Will. IV., 1831, to Easter Term, 2 Will. IV., 1832.
- IX. Trinity Term, 2 Will. IV., 1833, to Easter Term, 3 Will. IV., 1833.
- X. Trinity Term, 3 Will. IV., 1833, to Easter Term, 4 Will. IV., 1834.

1357.—New Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, and other Courts ; with tables of the cases and principal matters. By PEREGRINE BINGHAM, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1835–1841. 6 vols. 8vo.

- Vol. I. Trinity Term, 4 Will. IV., 1834, to Easter Term, 5 Will. IV., 1835.
- II. Trinity Term, 5 Will. IV., 1835, to Easter Term, 6 Will. IV., 1836.
- III. Trinity Term, 6 Will. IV., 1836, to Trinity Term, 7 Will. IV., 1837.
- IV. Michaelmas Term, 1 Vict., 1837, to Trinity Term, 1 Vict., 1838.
- V. Michaelmas Term, 2 Vict., 1838, to Trinity Term, 2 Vict., 1839.
- VI. Trinity Vacation, 2 Vict., 1839, to Michaelmas Term, 4 Vict., 1840.

1358.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber and in the House of Lords, from Easter Term, 36 Geo. III., 1796, to Trinity Term, 39 Geo. III., 1799, both inclusive ; with tables of cases and principal matters. By JOHN BERNARD BOSANQUET, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and CHRISTOPHER PULLER, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Ut non difficile sit, quæcunque nova causa, consultatione acciderit, ejus tenere jus.—Cic. *de Leg.*

The third edition, corrected, with additional references. *London*, 1826. 3 vols. 8vo.

1359.—New Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas and other Courts, from Easter Term, 44 Geo. III., 1804, to Trinity Term, 47 Geo. III., 1807, both inclusive ; with tables of the cases and principal matters. By JOHN BERNARD BOSANQUET, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and CHRISTOPHER PULLER, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Ut non difficile sit, quæcunque nova causa, consultatione acciderit, ejus tenere jus.—Cic. *de Leg.*

The second edition, corrected, with additional references. *London*, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo.

1360.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber ; with tables of the cases and principal matters. By HENRY BLACKSTONE, of the Middle Temple. The fourth edition, with additional notes and references to the subsequent decisions. 1827. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. Easter Term, 28 Geo. III., 1788, to Trinity Term 31, Geo. III., 1791.

II. Michaelmas Term, 32 Geo. III., 1791, to Hilary Term, 36 Geo. III., 1796.

1361.—Cases in the Court of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber. By JOHN SCOTT, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1835-41. 8 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. Michaelmas, Hilary, and Easter Terms, 5 Will. IV.

II. Trinity, Michaelmas, and Hilary Terms, 5 & 6 Will. IV.

III. Easter and Trinity Terms, 6 Will. IV., and Michaelmas Term, 7 Will. IV.

IV. Hilary and Easter Terms, 7 Will. IV.

V. Trinity Term, 7 Will. IV., and Michaelmas and Hilary Terms, 1 Vict.

VI. Easter and Trinity Terms, 1 Vict., and Michaelmas Term, 2 Vict.

VII. Hilary, Easter, and Trinity Terms, 2 Vict.

VIII. Trinity Vacation, 2 & 3 Vict., and Michaelmas and Hilary Terms, &c., 3 Vict.

1362.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas ; with table of the names of cases and digest of the principal matters. By WILLIAM HODGES, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1836. 3 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. Hilary Term, 5 Will. IV., 1835, to Hilary Term, 6 Will. IV., 1836.

II. Easter Term, 6 Will. IV., 1836, to Michaelmas Term, 7 Will. IV., 1836.

III. Hilary Term, 7 Will. IV., 1837, to Michaelmas Term, 1 Vict., 1837.

1363.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas, and upon Writs of Error from that Court to the Exchequer Chamber ; with a table of the names of cases, and a digest of the principal matters. By THOMAS JAMES ARNOLD, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. From Hilary Term, First Vict., 1838, to Hilary Term, Second Vict., 1839, both inclusive. *London*, 1840. 8vo.

1364.—Scott's new Reports in the Court of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber. By JOHN SCOTT, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1841-45. 8 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. Easter and Trinity Terms, 3 Vict.

II. Michaelmas and Hilary Terms and Vacations, 4 Vict.

III. Easter and Trinity Terms and Vacations, 4 & 5 Vict.

IV. Michaelmas, Hilary, and Easter Terms, 5 Vict.

V. Trinity Term, 5 Vict., and Michaelmas Term, 6 Vict.

VI. Hilary, Easter, and Trinity Terms, 6 Vict.

VII. Trinity Vacation, Michaelmas and Hilary Terms, and Hilary Vacation, 7 Vict.

VIII. Easter and Trinity Terms, 7 Vict., and Michaelmas Term, 8 Vict.

1365.—Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas ; with tables of the names of the cases argued and cited, and of the principal matters. By JAMES MANNING, Serjeant-at-Law, and T. C. GRANGER, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. [From Easter Term, 1840, to Easter Term, 1845.] *London*, 1841-46. 7 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. Easter Term to Michaelmas Term, 1840.

II. Michaelmas Vacation, 1840, to Easter Term, 1841.

III. Trinity Term, 1841, to Hilary Vacation, 1842.

IV. Easter Term, 1842, to Michaelmas Term, 1842.

V. Hilary Term, 1843, to Easter Term, 1843.

VI. Trinity Term, 1843, to Hilary Term, 1844.

VII. The Registration Cases from Michaelmas Term, 1844, to Easter Term, 1845.

Other Cases from Hilary Vacation to Michaelmas Term, 1844.

1366.—Common Bench Report. Cases argued and determined in the Court of Common Pleas [and Exchequer Chamber. From Hilary Term, 1845, to Michaelmas Term, 1856.] By JAMES MANNING, Serjeant-at-Law ; T. C. GRANGER, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law ; and JOHN SCOTT, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. [Continued, after Vol. XI., by JOHN SCOTT, Esq.] *London*, 1846–56. 18 vols. 8vo.

- Vol. I. Hilary Term and Vacation Easter Term, and Trinity Term and Vacation, 1845, 8 & 9 Vict.
- II. Michaelmas Term, and Vacation, 1845, and Hilary Term and Vacation, and Easter Term, 1846, 9 Vict.
- III. Trinity Term and Vacation, and Michaelmas Term, 1846, and Hilary Term, 1847, 9 & 10 Vict.
- IV. Easter and Trinity Terms and Trinity Vacation, 1847, 10 Vict.
- V. Michaelmas Term and Vacation, 1847, and Hilary Term and Vacation and Easter Term, 1848, 11 Vict.
- VI. Easter, Trinity, and Michaelmas Terms and Vacations, 1848, 12 Vict.
- VII. Hilary, Easter, and Trinity Terms and Vacations, 1849, 12 Vict.
- VIII. Trinity Vacation, and Michaelmas Term and Vacation, 1849, 12 & 13 Vict.
- IX. Hilary Term and Vacation, and Easter and Trinity Terms, 1850, 13 Vict.
- X. Michaelmas Term and Vacation, 1850, and Hilary and Easter Terms, 1851, 14 Vict.
- XI. Trinity and Michaelmas Terms, 1851, and Hilary Term, 1852, 15 Vict.
- XII. Easter, Trinity, and Michaelmas Terms, 1852, 15 & 16 Vict.
- XIII. Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber. Hilary, Easter, and Trinity Terms, 1853, 16 Vict.
- XIV. Michaelmas Term, 1853, and Hilary and Easter Terms, 1854, 17 Vict.
- XV. Trinity and Michaelmas Terms, 1854, and Hilary Term and Vacation, 1855, 17 & 18 Vict.
- XVI. Easter and Trinity Terms, and Trinity Vacation, 1855, 18 Vict.
- XVII. Trinity and Michaelmas Terms, 1855, and Hilary Terms and Vacation, 1856.
- XVIII. Easter, Trinity and Michaelmas Terms, 1856.

1367.—Reports of Cases adjudged in the Court of Exchequer in the years 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, and 1660 ; and from thence continued to the 21st year of the reign of His late Majesty King Charles II. The whole taken and collected by Sir THOMAS HARDRES, Knt., late of Gray's Inn, and Serjeant-at-Law to His said Majesty King Charles the Second. The second edition, with notes and references. *Dublin*, 1792. 8vo.

1368.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber [from Michaelmas Term, 3 Will. IV., to Easter Term, 4 Will. IV.] ; with tables of the cases and principal matters. By CHARLES CROMPTON, Esq., of the Inner Temple, and R. MEESON, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barristers-at-Law. 1834–35. 2 vols. 8vo.

- Vol. I. Michaelmas Term, 3 Will. IV., to Trinity Term, 3 Will. IV., both inclusive.
- II. Michaelmas Term, 4 Will. IV., to Easter Term, 4 Will. IV., both inclusive.

1369.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber ; with tables of the cases and principal matters. By CHARLES CROMPTON, Esq., of the Inner Temple, R. MEESON, Esq., of the Middle Temple, and H. ROSCOE, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Barristers-at-Law. *London*, 1835–36. 2 vols. 8vo. [On a blank leaf of the second volume is the following memorandum : "The latter half of this volume was written by myself and Mr. Welsby.—ROGER MEESON."]

- Vol. I. Trinity Term, 4 Will. IV., 1834, to Hilary Term, 5 Will. IV., 1835.
- II. Easter Term, 5 Will. IV., to Michaelmas Term, 6 Will. IV., 1835.

1370.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer ; with a table of the names of cases and a digest of the principal matters. By C. J. GALE, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1836–38. 2 vols. 8vo.

- Vol. I. Hilary Term, 5 Will. IV., 1835, to Hilary Term, 6 Will. IV., 1836.
- II. Easter Term, 6 Will. IV., 1836, to Michaelmas Term, 7 Will. IV., 1836.

1371.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber [from Hilary Term, 1836, 6 Will. IV., to Michaelmas Vacation, 1845, 9 Vict.]; with tables of the cases and principal matters. By R. MEESON, Esq., and W. M. WELSBY, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barristers-at-Law. *London*, 1837. 16 vols. 8vo.

- Vol. I. Hilary Term, 6 Will. IV., to Trinity Term, 6 Will. IV.
- II. Michaelmas Term, 7 Will. IV., to Trinity Term, 7 Will. IV.
- III. Michaelmas Term, 1 Vict., to Easter Term, 1 Vict.
- IV. Trinity Term, 1 Vict., to Hilary Term, 2 Vict.
- V. Easter Term, 2 Vict., to Michaelmas Term, 3 Vict.
- VI. Hilary Term, 3 Vict., to Trinity Term, 3 Vict.
- VII. Trinity Vacation, 3 Vict., to Hilary Vacation, 4 Vict.
- VIII. Easter Term, 4 Vict., to Trinity Vacation, 4 Vict.
- IX. Michaelmas Term, 5 Vict., to Easter Term, 5 Vict.
- X. Trinity Term, 5 Vict., to Michaelmas Vacation, 6 Vict.
- XI. Hilary Term, 6 Vict., to Trinity Vacation, 6 Vict.
- XII. Michaelmas Term, 7 Vict., to Easter Term, 7 Vict.
- XIII. Trinity Term, 7 Vict., to Hilary Vacation, 8 Vict.
- XIV. Easter Term, 8 Vict., to Michaelmas Vacation, 9 Vict.
- XV. Hilary Term, 9 Vict., to Trinity Vacation, 9 Vict.
- XVI. Michaelmas Term, 10 Vict., to Easter Term, 10 Vict.; with General Index.

1372.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer; with a table of the names of cases, and a digest of the principal matters. By FRANCIS STACK MURPHY and EDWIN TYRRELL HURLSTONE, Esqrs., of the Inner Temple, Barristers-at-Law. From Hilary Term, 7 Will. IV., 1836, to Michaelmas Term, 1 Vict., 1837, both inclusive. *London*, 1838. 8vo.

1373.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer, and Writs of Error from that Court to the Exchequer Chamber; with a table of the names of cases, and a digest of the principal matters. By HENRY HORN, Esq., of the Middle Temple, and EDWIN TYRRELL HURLSTONE, Esq., Barristers-at-Law. Vol. I. (*all published*) from Hilary Term, First Vict. 1838, to Hilary Term, Second Vict. 1839, both inclusive. *London*, 1840. 8vo.

1374.—The Exchequer Reports. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber [from Trinity Term, 10 Vict., 1847, to Hilary Vacation, 19 Vict. 1856]. By W. N. WELSBY, of the Middle Temple; E. T. HURLSTONE, of the Inner Temple; and J. GORDON, of the Middle Temple, Esquires, Barristers-at-Law. *London*, 1849-53. 8 vols. 8vo.

- Vol. I. Trinity Term, 10 Vict., to Hilary Term, 11 Vict.
- II. Hilary Vacation, 11 Vict., to Trinity Vacation, 12 Vict.
- III. Michaelmas Term, 12 Vict., to Easter Vacation, 12 Vict.
- IV. Trinity Term, 12 Vict., to Hilary Term, 13 Vict.
- V. Hilary Vacation, 13 Vict., to Michaelmas Vacation, 14 Vict.
- VI. Hilary Term, 14 Vict., to Trinity Vacation, 15 Vict.
- VII. Michaelmas Term, 15 Vict., to Trinity Term, 15 Vict.
- VIII. Trinity Vacation, 15 Vict., to Trinity Term, 16 Vict.
- IX. Trinity Vacation, 17 Vict., to Easter Term, 17 Vict.
- X. Trinity Term, 17 Vict., to Hilary Vacation, 18 Vict.
- XI. Easter Term, 18 Vict., to Hilary Vacation, 19 Vict.

1375.—Reports of Cases determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Circuit. By THOMAS STARRIE, Esquire, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

—Verum
Credite me vobis folium rectitare Silyliæ.

London, 1817—23. 3 vols. 8vo.

- VOL. I. Michaelmas Term, 55 Geo. III., 1814, to Michaelmas Term, 57 Geo. III., 1816.
- II. Michaelmas Term, 57 Geo. III., 1816, to Michaelmas Term, 60 Geo. III., 1819
- III. Hilary Term, 1 Geo. IV., to Michaelmas Term 3 Geo. IV.

1376.—Reports of Cases ruled and determined at Nisi Prius, in the Court of Common Pleas, and on the Northern Circuit; from the sittings after Trinity Term, 55 Geo. III., 1815, to the sitting after Michaelmas Term, 58 Geo. III., 1817, both inclusive. To which are added copious notes upon the most important subjects of commercial and general law. By FRANCIS LUDLOW HOLT, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Vol. I. (*all published.*) London, 1818. 8vo.

1377.—Reports of Cases argued and ruled at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Circuit, [and, after Vol. IV., in the Court of Exchequer; together with cases tried in the Old Bailey and Central Criminal Court from Michaelmas Term, 1823, 4 Geo. IV., to Easter Term, 1841, 4 Vict.] By F. CARRINGTON and J. PAYNE, Esqrs., of Lincoln's Inn, Barristers-at-Law. London, 1825–41. 9 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. Sittings in Michaelmas Term, 1823, to sittings after Hilary Term, 1825.

II. Sittings in Easter Term, 1825, to sittings in Trinity Term, 1827.

III. Sittings after Trinity Term, 1827, to sittings after Easter Term, 1829.

IV. Sittings after Trinity Term, 1829, to sittings in Trinity Term, 1831.

V. Sittings after Trinity Term, 1831, to sittings after Hilary Term, 1833.

VI. Hilary Term, 3 Will. IV. to Hilary Term, 5 Will. IV.

VII. Hilary Term, 5 Will. IV. to Easter Term, 7 Will. IV.

VIII. Hilary Term, 7 Will. IV. to Easter Term, 2 Vict.

IX. Easter Term, 2 Vict. to Easter Term, 4 Vict.

1378.—Reports of Cases determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Oxford and Western Circuits, from the sittings after Michaelmas Term, 4 Geo. IV., 1823, to the sittings after Trinity Term, 7 Geo. IV., 1826, inclusive. By EDWARD RYAN, Esq., and WILLIAM MOODY, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barristers-at-Law. London, 1827. 8vo.

1379.—Reports of Cases argued and ruled at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer; together with Cases tried on the Circuits and in the Central Criminal Court. From Easter Term, 4 Vict. to Hilary Term, 6 Vict. By F. A. CARRINGTON and J. R. MARSHMAN, Esqrs., of Lincoln's Inn, Barristers-at-Law. London, 1843. 8vo.

1380.—Reports of Cases determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Western and Oxford Circuits, from the sittings after Michaelmas Term, 7 Geo. IV., 1826, to the sittings after Trinity Term, 1 Will. IV., 1830, inclusive. By WILLIAM MOODY, Esq., and BENJAMIN HEATH MALKIN, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barristers-at-Law. Vol. I. (*all published.*) London, 1831. 8vo.

1381.—Reports of Cases determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, and on the Northern and Western Circuits. By WILLIAM MOODY, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, and FREDERICK ROBINSON, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Barristers-at-Law. London, 1837 and 1844. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. Sittings after Michaelmas Term, 1 Will. IV. 1830, to sittings after Trinity Term, 7 Will. IV. 1836.

II. Sittings after Hilary Term, 7 Will. IV. 1837, to sittings after Hilary Term, 7 Vict. 1844.

1382.—Mercantile Cases. Reports of Cases relating to Commerce, Manufactures, &c. &c., determined in the Courts of Common Law, at Nisi Prius, and in Banco, in 1828–1829, with practical notes. By F. M. DANSON, Esq., and J. H. LLOYD, Esq., of the Inner Temple, Barristers-at-Law. Vol. I. (*all published.*) London, 1830. 8vo.

1383.—Reports of Cases argued and ruled in the Courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer; together with cases tried on the Circuits and in the

Central Criminal Court [and Crown Cases reserved. From Hilary Term, 6 Vict., to Trinity Term, 16 Vict.] By F. A. CARRINGTON, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, and A. V. KIRWAN, of Gray's Inn, Esq., Barristers-at-Law. [Vols. I. and II. and Parts I. and II. of Vol. III.] 1845-53. 3 vols. 8vo.

VOL. I. Hilary Term, 1843, 6 Vict., to Trinity Term, 1845, 8 Vict.

II. Michaelmas Term, 1845, 9 Vict., to Hilary Term, 1849, 13 Vict.

III. (Parts I. & II.) Sittings after Trinity Term, 1850, 14 Vict., to Sittings after Easter Term, 1853, 16 Vict.

1384.—The Law Journal. [Comprising Reports and Abstracts of Statutes.] For the years 1822-55. *London*, 1823-56. 58 vols. 4to.

FIRST SERIES.—Reports of Cases in the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, and [Vol. IX.] in Exchequer of Pleas, and Exchequer Chamber; with [Vol. V. et seq.] Cases connected with the duties and office of magistrates. [Mich. Term 1822, to Trinity Term 1831.] 1823-32. 9 vols. in 7.

NEW SERIES.—Comprising Reports of Cases in the Courts of Equity, Kings [Queen's] Bench, Common Pleas (including [after Vol. XII.] Cases on Appeal from the decisions of Revising Barristers), Exchequer of Pleas, Exchequer Chamber, Court of Review in Bankruptcy, and [after Vol. IX.] in Bail Court; also Notes of Judgments in the House of Lords; and [after Vol. XVI.] a separate arrangement of cases relating to the duties of magistrates, including Crown cases reserved. [From Mich. Term 1831, to Trinity Term 1855]. By W. H. Place, F. V. Woodhouse, J. W. Paget, James Barstow, Thomas Peake, jun., A. Donovan, Montagu Chambers, Charles Sturgeon, Scrope Ayrton, C. Beavan, Charles Hope Maclean, William Golden Lumley, Edward Cooke, Philip Twells, Francis Burgess, John Deedes, Charles Shapland Whitmore, Frederick James Hall, Thomas Hare, Henry Horn, Herman Merivale, Francis Towers Streeten, Philip Bockett Barlow, Henry Selfe Selfe, Thomas Wyatt Gunning, Benedict Lawrence Chapman, Ewen Henry Cameron, George Morley Dowdeswell, William Leece Drinkwater, Henry John Hodgson, Alexander James Johnston, Thomas Sanders, David Power, Edward Wise, Thomas Parker, jun., John Fitzpatrick Villiers, Colley Harman Scotland, Francis Russell, the Hon. George Denman, Samuel Vallis Bone, James Redfoord Bulwer, W. Wakeford Attree, George Stevens Allnutt, Charles Edward Hawkins, and James Edward Davis, Esquires, Barristers-at-Law. (The House of Lords Cases are given in the Courts of Chancery and Common Law respectively; decisions in Error in the Exchequer Chamber will be found in the respective Courts from which the Errors come; the Common Pleas, includes the Appeals from Revising Barristers, and the County Court Appeals are in the Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, respectively.) Edited [Vol. IV. et seq.] by MONTAGU CHAMBERS, Esq., with addition [after Vol. XX.] of PHILIP TWELLS, Esq., FRANCIS TOWERS STREETEN, Esq., and [after Vol. XXIII.] of GEORGE STEVENS ALLNUTT, Esq. 1831-56. 25 vols. bound in 46.

A Compendious Abstract of the Public General Acts of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. 1823-55. 7 vols.

VOL. I. 1823-31, 4 Geo. IV., 1 & 2 Will. IV.

II. 1831-35, 2 & 3, 5 & 6 Will. IV.

III. 1836-40, 6 & 7 Will. IV., 3 & 4 Vict.

IV. 1841-44, 4 & 5, 7 & 8 Vict.

V. 1845-47, 8 & 9, 10 & 11 Vict.

VI. 1847-51, 11 & 12, 14 & 15 Vict.

VII. 1852-55, 15 & 16, 18 & 19 Vict.

1385.—The Jurist, containing Reports of Cases determined in Law and Equity, and [Vol. V. et seq.] in the Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Courts; with a general digest [of cases and statutes], tables of cases, indexes, &c. Containing also [Vol. VI. et seq.], original articles on legal subjects, all important statutes, the rules and orders of the various courts, the gazettes, cause lists, and miscellaneous legal information, with alphabetical lists of bankrupts, and index of principal matters. [The reports by D. C. Moylan, E. Kempson, A. V. Kirwan, F. J. Hall, J. H. Atkin, G. Sweet, G. Y. Robson, F. T. Atkin, T. Wyatt Gunning, J. Collyer, W. Theobald, J. W. Ebdon, E. Kempson, T. J. Arnold, P. B. Barlow, W. M. Best, F. Foster, G. J. P. Smith, Tenison Edwards, J. R. Marshman, E. T. Hood, E. J. Bevir, W. W. Cooper, R. Phillimore, F. Fisher, J. Pulleine, D. Power, Dr. H. J. Nicholl, H. W. Cripps, A. Gordon, Charles Marett, W. Paterson, J. P. Deane, D.C.L., H. Pelly Hinde, J. R. Bulwer, Robert R. Pearce, W. B. Brett, E. E. Kay, Henry Macnamara, George Francis, Matthew B. Begbie, T. F. Morse, W. Mills, Esqrs, Barristers-at-Law]. For the years 1837-54. *London*, 1838-55. 30 vols.

1386.—Report of the Commissioner [Richard Michaux Muggeridge] appointed to inquire into the condition of the Frame-work Knitters [February 20, 1845]. With appendices. [Part I. Leicestershire. — Part II. Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire.] Presented to both Houses by command of Her Majesty. *London*, 1845. fol.

1387.—First Report from the Select Committee on Pensions ; ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 24th July, 1838. [Also,] Report from Select Committee on Pensions ; ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 24th July, 1838. *London*. fol.

1388.—Report from Select Committee on Steam Carriages ; with the Minute of Evidence, and an appendix ; ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 12th October, 1831. *London*. fol.

1389.—Reports on the Paris Universal Exhibition. Part II. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. *London*, 1856. 8vo.

1390.—Exposition des Produits de l'Industrie de toutes les Nations, 1855.—Catalogue officiel, publié par ordre de la Commission Impériale. [*Exhibition of the Industrial Products of all Nations, 1855. Official Catalogue, published by order of the Imperial Commission.*] *Paris*. 8vo.

1391.—General Index to the Reports of Select Committees, printed by order of the House of Commons. 1800–1862. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 16 August, 1853. *London*. fol.

1392.—General Index to the Accounts and Papers, Reports of Commissioners, Estimates, &c., &c., printed by order of the House of Commons, or presented by command. 1801–1852. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 16 August, 1853. *London*. fol.

1393.—A General Index to the Sessional Papers printed by order of the House of Lords, or presented by special command, from the Union with Ireland to the Termination of the Fifth Session of the Fifteen Parliament of the United Kingdom. (1801–1852.) [With Supplements for Sessions 1852–3, 1854–5, 1854, and 1854–5.] Compiled by order of the Select Committee on the Library of the House. *London*, 1854–56. 4 vols. fol.

1394.—Elements of Electro-Metallurgy. By ALFRED SMEE, F.R.S. Cæs. Acad. Naturæ Curiosorum Hon. Sec., Senior Surgeon to the Royal General Dispensary, Aldersgate Street ; Surgeon to the Bank of England, to the Central London Ophthalmic Hospital ; late Lecturer on Surgery, &c., &c. Third edition, revised, corrected, and considerably enlarged. Illustrated with electrotypes and numerous wood-cuts. *London*, 1851. 12mo.

1395.—Library of Illustrated Standard Scientific Works. Chemistry applied to the Arts. *London*, 1848–55. 4 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. Chemical Technology ; or Chemistry in its Applications to the Arts and Manufactures. By Dr. EDMUND RONALDS, Professor of Chemistry in Queen's College, Galway ; and Dr. THOMAS RICHARDSON, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. With which is incorporated a Revision of Dr. Knapp's "Technology." Illustrated with four hundred and thirty-three engravings on wood, and two coloured and four plain plates. Second edition. Parts I. and II.—Fuel and its Applications. *London*, 1856. 8vo.

II. Chemical Technology ; or Chemistry applied to the Arts and to Manufactures. By Dr. F. KNAPP, Professor at the University of Giessen. Edited, with numerous notes and additions, by Dr. EDMUND RONALDS, Lecturer on Chemistry at the Middlesex Hospital, and Dr. THOMAS RICHARDSON, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Illustrated with two hundred and fourteen engravings on wood, and one steel plate. Vol. II. [Manufacture of Glass and Earthenware]. *London*, 1848. 8vo.

III. Chemical Technology ; or Chemistry applied to the Arts and to Manufactures. By Dr. F. KNAPP, Professor at the University of Giessen ; Dr. EDMUND RONALDS, Professor of Chemistry at Queen's College, Galway ; and Dr. THOMAS RICHARDSON, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Illustrated with nine engravings, and one hundred and twenty-nine wood-cuts. [Of those branches of chemical industry which include the production of food, and are related to agriculture.] *London*, 1851. 8vo.

N

1396.—A Manual of Electricity; including Galvanism, Magnetism, Diamagnetism, Electro-Dynamics, Magneto-Electricity, and the Electric Telegraph. By HENRY M. NOAD, Ph.D., F.C.S.; Lecturer on Chemistry at St. George's Hospital; Author of "Chemical Manipulation and Analysis," &c. Fourth edition, entirely re-written. [Vol. I., Electricity and Galvanism.—Vol. II., Magnetism and the Electric Telegraph.] London, 1855-57. 2 vols. 8vo.

1397.—The Theory and Practice of Electro-Deposition, including every known mode of depositing metals, preparing metals for immersion, taking moulds and rendering them conducting. [Orr's Circle of the Sciences.] By GEORGE GORE, Esq., Birmingham. London, 1856. 8vo.

1398.—Paper and Paper Making, Ancient and Modern. By RICHARD HERRING. With an Introduction by the Rev. George Croly, LL.D. London, 1856. 8vo.

1399.—Useful Information for Engineers; being a series of Lectures delivered to the working engineers of Yorkshire and Lancashire; together with a series of Appendices, containing the results of experimental inquiries into the strength of materials, the causes of boiler explosions, &c. By WILLIAM FAIRBAIRN, F.R.S., F.G.S.; President of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester; Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, &c. London, 1856. 8vo.

1400.—An Essay on the Construction of Roads and Carriages. [With Appendixes.] By RICHARD LOVELL EDGEWORTH, Esq., F.R.S., M.R.I.A., and Civil Engineer. London, 1813. 8vo.

1401.—EMANUELIS SWEDENBORGII Opera Philosophica et Mineralia. Tres tomi. *Dresdæ et Leipsiæ*. [The Works, Philosophical and Mineralogical, of EMANUEL SWEDENBORG. In three books. Dresden and Leipsig.] 1734. 3 vols. fol.

Vol. I. EMANUELIS SWEDENBORGII Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regniqve Sveciæ Collegii Metalliei Assessoris Principia Rerum Naturalium sive Novorum Tentaminum Phenomina Mundi Elementariorum philosophice explicandi. Cum figuris æneis. [The First Principles of Natural Things; or, New Attempts toward a Philosophical Explanation of the Phenomena of the Elementary World. With engravings.]

II. EMANUELIS SWEDENBORGII Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regniqve Sveciæ Collegii Metalliei Assessoris Regnum Subterraneum sive Minerale de Cupro et Orichalco deque modis liqutionum Cupri per Europam passim in usum receptis; de secretionem ejus ab argento; de conversione in orichalcum; inque metalla diversi generis; de lapide calaminari; de zinco; de vena cupri et probatione ejus; pariter de chymicis præparatis, et cum cupro factis experimentis, &c. Cum figuris æneis. [The Subterranean or Mineral Kingdom. Concerning Copper and Brass, and the Methods in use throughout Europe for melting Copper; the separation of copper from silver, and its conversion into brass; the lapis calaminaris (ore of zinc); zinc; ores of copper, and their tests; also concerning chemical preparations of and experiments made with copper, &c. &c. &c. With engravings.]

III. EMANUELIS SWEDENBORGII Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regniqve Sveciæ Collegii Metalliei Assessoris Regnum Subterraneum sive Minerale de Ferro, deque modis liqutionum ferri per Europam passim in usum receptis; deque conversione ferri crudi in chalybem; de vena ferri et probatione ejus; pariter de chymicis præparatis et cum ferro et vitriolo ejus factis experimentis, &c. &c. Cum figuris æneis. [The Subterranean or Mineral Kingdom. Concerning Iron, and the Methods in Use throughout Europe for its Manufacture; of the conversion of crude iron into steel; of the ores of iron and their tests; also of chemical preparations of iron, and of experiments made with iron and vitriol, &c. &c. &c. With engravings.]

1402.—Description des Machines et Procédés, &c. [Description of Machines and Processes, &c.] Paris, 1811-56. 126 vols. 4to. and 8vo.

1^{re} SÉRIE.—Description des Machines et Procédés Spécifiés dans les Brevets d'Invention, de Perfectionnement, et d'Importation, dont la durée est expirée [ou la déchéance prononcée]; publiée d'après les ordres de M. le Comte Montalivet, Ministre de l'Intérieur [et ses successeurs]. Par C. P. MOLARD, Administrateur du Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers, [par M. CHRISTIAN, et autres]. 1^{er} Juillet, 1791 à 1840. Aussi Table des quarante premiers volumes, dressée par ordre de M. CUNIN-GRIDAIN, Ministre de l'Agriculture et du Commerce. 1843. [1st Series.—Description of the Machines and Processes specified in Patents of Invention, of Improvement, and of Importation, the duration of which has expired or which have become void; published by order of Count Montalivet, Minister of the Interior (and his successors). By C. P. MOLARD, Administrator of the Conservatory of Arts and Trades, (by M. CHRISTIAN, and others). 1st July, 1791 to 1840. Also an Index to the first forty volumes, arranged by order of M. CUNIN-GRIDAIN, Minister of Agriculture and Commerce.] Paris, 1811-56. 87 vols. 4to.

- 2^e SÉRIE.—Description des Machines et Procédés pour lesquels des Brevets d'Invention ont été pris sous le régime de la loi du 5 Juillet, 1844. Publiée par les ordres de M. le Ministre de l'Agriculture et du Commerce, &c. (1844 à 1854.) [2nd Series.—Description of Machines and Processes patented under the law of 5th July, 1844. Published by order of the Minister of Agriculture and Commerce (1844 to 1854).] Paris, 1850-55. 26 vols. 4to.

Catalogue des Spécifications de tous les Principes, Moyens, et Procédés pour lesquels il a été pris des Brevets d'Invention, de Perfectionnement, et d'Importation, depuis le 1^{er} Juillet, 1791, époque de la mise à exécution des Lois des 7 Janvier et 25 Mai précédents, jusqu'au 1^{er} Juillet, 1825. Imprimé par ordre de son Excellence le Comte CORBIÈRE, Ministre et Secrétaire d'Etat de l'Intérieur, &c. Paris, 1826. Avec Seize Suppléments comprenant les Années 1825 à 1840. [Index of the Specifications of all the Principles, Means, and Processes patented from the 1st July, 1791 (when the Law of the 7th January and 25th May came into operation), to the 1st July, 1825. Published by order of H. E. the Count CORBIÈRE, Minister and Secretary of State. Paris, 1826. Together with sixteen Supplements, comprising the years 1825 to 1840.] Paris, 1827-41. 5 vols. 8vo.

Catalogue des Brevets d'Invention, d'Importation, et de Perfectionnement délivrés du 1^{er} Janvier 1828 au 31 Décembre 1855. [Index of the Patents of Invention, Importation, and Improvement granted from the 1st January, 1828, to the 31st December, 1855.] Paris, 1841-56. 9 vols. 8vo.

1403.—The Monthly Review or Literary Journal. London, 1749—1812. 150 vols. 8vo.

FIRST SERIES, entitled The Monthly Review. A periodical work, giving an account, with proper abstracts of and extracts from the new books, pamphlets, &c. as they come out. By several hands. (With various alterations of title, and indexes to first 17 vols.) London, 1749-89. 83 vols.

SECOND SERIES, entitled The Monthly Review or Literary Journal enlarged: with an Appendix. London, 1790-1812. 67 vols.

1404.—The Philosophical Magazine. June 1798 to Dec. 1856. London, 1798-56. 128 vols. 8vo.

FIRST SERIES.—The Philosophical Magazine, comprehending the various branches of Science, the Liberal and Fine Arts, Agriculture, Manufactures, and Commerce. Vols. I. to LIX. (with alterations of title) by ALEXANDER TILLOCH, Member of the London Philosophical Society, Honorary Member of the Royal Irish Academy, F.S.A. Edin. and Perth, M.G.S. Edin. and Perth, M.B.A.S. Munich, M.S.E.I.N. of France, Member of the Academy of Sciences, Literature, and Arts, Lehighorn. Vols. LX. to LXV. by ALEXANDER TILLOCH, &c., and RICHARD TAYLOR, F.L.S., Member of the Astronomical Society of London, of the Meteorological Society, and of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland; and Vols. LXVI. to LXVIII. by RICHARD TAYLOR, F.L.S., Member of the Astronomical Society of London, of the Meteorological Society, and of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1798-1826. 68 vols.

SECOND SERIES.—The Philosophical Magazine, or Annals of Chemistry, Mathematics, Astronomy, Natural History, and General Science. By RICHARD TAYLOR, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and of the Linnean, Geological, Royal Astronomical, Royal Asiatic, and Geographical Societies, Hon. Memb. of the Nat. Hist. Society of Moscow; and RICHARD PHILLIPS, Fellow of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh, of the Geological Society of London, &c., &c. New and united series of the Philosophical Magazine and Annals of Philosophy. London, 1827-32. 11 vols. 8vo.

THIRD SERIES.—The London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. Conducted by Sir DAVID BREWSTER, K.H., LL.D., F.R.S.L. and E., &c.; RICHARD TAYLOR, F.S.A., L.S.G.S., Astr. S., &c.; RICHARD PHILLIPS, F.R.S.L. and E.F.G.S.; and ROBERT KANE, M.D., M.R.I.A. New and united series of the Philosophical Magazine, Annals of Philosophy, and Journal of Science. London, 1832-50. 37 vols. 8vo.

FOURTH SERIES.—The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. Conducted by Sir DAVID BREWSTER, K.H., LL.D., F.R.S.L. and E., &c.; RICHARD TAYLOR, F.L.S., G.S., Astr. S., Nat. H. Mosc., &c.; RICHARD PHILLIPS, F.R.S.L. and E.F.G.S., &c.; Sir ROBERT KANE, M.D., M.R.I.A.; WILLIAM FRANCIS, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.C.S.; and JOHN TYNDALL, Ph.D., F.R.S., &c. London, 1851-56. 12 vols. 8vo.

1405.—Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale. [Redigée, depuis 52 années, par les Secrétaires de la Société, MM. COMBES et PELLEGOT, Membres de l'Académie des Sciences. Aussi, Table Générale, analytique et raisonnée, des Matières contenues dans les volumes 1 à 52 inclusivement, comprenant les noms des auteurs mentionnés dans l'ouvrage, et suivie de la Table Méthodique des Planches. Par M. CH. DACLIN, Rédacteur du Bulletin de la Société, &c. Paris, 1838.]

[*Reports of the Society for Promoting National Industry. (Edited, during the last 52 years, by the Secretaries of the Society, Messrs. COMBES and PELIGOT, Members of the Academy of Sciences. Also, A General Subject-matter Index and Alphabetical Register of Names contained in the 52 vols.; followed by a Systematic Register of Plates. By M. CH. DACLIN, &c.)*] Paris, 1802-57. 56 vols. 4to.

1406.—Bibliothèque Universelle des Sciences, Belles Lettres, et Arts, faisant suite à la Bibliothèque Britannique [ou Recueil extrait des ouvrages Anglais, Français, Allemands, et Italiens, et des Transactions des Sociétés Savantes, en deux séries, intitulées, "Littérature, Sciences, et Arts." Rédigé, à Genève, par une Société de Gens de Lettres (MM. M. A. PICTET, CH. PICTET, et MAURICE, ayant pour collaborateurs MM. PIERRE, PRÉVOST, LOUIS ODIER, GASPARD DE LA RIVE, &c.) 1796-1815]. Rédigé à Genève par les Auteurs de ce dernier recueil. [*Universal Library of Sciences, Belles Lettres, and Arts, being a continuation of the British Library (or Collection of Extracts from English, French, German, and Italian Works, and the Transactions of Learned Societies, in two series, entitled, "Literature and Sciences and Arts," published at Geneva by a Society of Literary Men, &c.) Published at Geneva by the Authors of the last-mentioned work.*] Genève, 1816-56. 161 vols. 8vo.

- PREMIÈRE SÉRIE.—1. *Littérature*.—Avec Table Générale Raisonnée et Table des Auteurs. [*First Series.—1. Literature, 60 vols., with a General Subject-Matter Index and Alphabetical Index of Names.*] 1816-35. 60 vols.
 2. *Sciences et Arts*.—Avec Table Générale Raisonnée et Table des Auteurs. [*Sciences and Arts, 60 vols., with a General Subject-Matter Index and Alphabetical Index of Names.*] 1816-35. 60 vols.
 3. *Agriculture*. 1816-29. 14 vols.

NOUVELLE SÉRIE.—Intitulée Bibliothèque Universelle de Genève. [*New Series.—Records of Natural Philosophy, &c.*] 1836-45. 60 vols.

SÉRIE SUPPLÉMENTAIRE.—Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles.—Vol. I. à VII. par MM. DE LA RIVE, MARIGNAC, et J. PICTET, Professeurs à l'Académie de Genève.—Vol. VIII. à XXXII. par MM. DE LA RIVE, MARIGNAC, F. J. PICTET, A. de CANDOLLE, GAUTIER, E. PLANTAMOUR, et FAYRE, Professeurs à l'Académie de Genève. (Janvier 1849 à Aout 1856.) [*Supplementary Series. Records of Natural Philosophy, &c.*] 1846-56. 32 vols.

1407.—Revue Encyclopédique, ou Analyse Raisonnée des Productions les plus remarquables dans la Littérature, les Sciences, et les Arts, par une Réunion de Membres de l'Institut et d'autres Hommes de Lettres. [*Encyclopædic Review, being an Analysis of the chief Productions in Literature, Science, and the Arts, by several Members of the Institute and other Literary Men.*] Paris, 1819-35. 63 vols. 8vo.

1^{re} SÉRIE.—1819-23. Tome 1-20.

2^{de} SÉRIE.—1824-35. Tome 21-61.

Table Décennale de la Revue Encyclopédique, ou Répertoire Général des Matières contenues dans les quarante premiers volumes de ce Recueil, publié par les soins de M. A. JULLIEN, de Paris, Fondateur-Directeur, avec la Collaboration et le Concours d'un grand nombre de Membres de l'Institut de France, de Savants, de Publicistes, de Littérateurs, d'Artistes Français et Étrangers (de 1819 à 1829). Mis en ordre et rédigé par P. A. M. MIGER. 1^{re} et 2^e parties. [*Decennial Index to the Encyclopædic Review, being a general repertory of the subjects contained in the first forty volumes of this collection, published by M. A. JULLIEN, of Paris, assisted by a great number of Members of the Institute of France, Scientific Men and Artists, both French and Foreign (from 1819 to 1829). Arranged and edited by P. A. Miger. 1st and 2nd parts.*] Paris, 1831. 2 vols.

1408.—Jahrbücher des Kaiserlichen-königlichen Polytechnischen Institutes in Wien. In Verbindung mit den Professoren des Institutes herausgegeben von dem Direktor JOHANN JOSEPH PRECHSL, k.k. wirkl. Nied. Ost. Regierungsrathe, Mitglieder der k.k. Landwirtschafts- Gesellschaften in Wien, Grätz und Laibach, der k.k. Gesellschaft des Ackerbaues, der Natur- und Landeskunde in Brünn, der Gesellschaft für Naturwissenschaft und Heilkunde zu Heidelberg; Ehrenmitglieder der Akademie des Ackerbaues, des Handels, und der Künste in Verona; Korrespond. Mitglieder der Königl. Baier. Akademie der Wissenschaften, der Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der Nützlichen Künste und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften zu Frankfurt am Main; Auswärtigen Mitglieder des Polytechnischen Vereins für Baiern; Ordentl. Mitglieder der Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der Gesamten Naturwissenschaft zu Marburg und des Landwirthschaftlichen Vereines des Grossherzogthumes Baden; Ehrenmitglieder des Vereins für Beförderung des Gewerb-

fleisses in Preussen, der Oekonomischen Gesellschaft im Königreiche Sachsen, der Märkischen Oekonomischen Gesellschaft zu Potsdam, der Allgemeinen Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, des Apotheker-Vereines im Grossherzogthume Baden, etc. Mit fünf Kupfertafeln. [*Annals of the Imperial Polytechnic Institution of Vienna. Published by the Director, JOHANN JOSEPH PRECHSL, and the other Professors of the Institution, &c. With five plates.*] Wien, 1819-39. 20 vols. 8vo.

1409.—Polytechnisches Journal. Herausgegeben von Dr. JOHANN GOTTFRIED DINGLER, Chemiker und Fabrikanten, &c. [auch, Band 39 et seq., von Dr. EMIL MAXIMILIAN DINGLER; und, Band 51-77, von Dr. JULIUS HERMANN SCHULTES]. Stuttgart und Augsburg, 1820-55. Mit Real Index von Band I. bis LXXVIII., von Dr. MICHAEL STECKER, K. K. Universitäts Professor und Secretär der K. K. Landwirthschafts-Gesellschaft in Wien. Stuttgart und Tübingen, 1843. [*Polytechnic Journal. Edited by Dr. JOHANN GOTTFRIED DINGLER, Chemist and Manufacturer, &c., (also, Vol. 39 et seq.) by Dr. EMIL MAXIMILIAN DINGLER; and (Vols. 51-77) by Dr. JULIUS HERMANN SCHULTES. With a Subject-matter Index to the first 78 vols., by Dr. MICHAEL STECKER. etc.*] 137 vols. 8vo.

1410.—Annales de l'Industrie Nationale et Etrangère, ou Mercure Technologique. Recueil de Mémoires sur les Arts et Métiers, les manufactures, le commerce, l'industrie, l'agriculture, etc. renfermant la description des Musées des produits de l'Industrie Française. Dédié au Roi. Par L. SÉB. LE NORMAND, Professeur de Technologie et des Sciences Physico-chimiques appliquées aux Arts; et I. G. V. de MOLÉON, Ingénieur des Domaines et Forêts de la Couronne, ancien Elève de l'Ecole Polytechnique, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Membre de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale, de la Société Royale Académique des Sciences de Paris, et de plusieurs autres Sociétés savantes nationales et étrangères. Avec [Vol. 24] Table Générale Alfabétique des Matières contenues dans les vingt-sept volumes qui composent la collection des Annales de l'Industrie Nationale et Etrangère. Par L. SÉB. LE NORMAND, Professeur, &c.; et I. G. V. DE MOLÉON, Ingénieur, &c. [*Annals of National and Foreign Industry, or Technological Mercury. A Collection of Treatises on Arts and Trades, Manufactures, Commerce, Industry, Agriculture, etc., containing a description of the Museums for the Products of French Industry. Inscribed to the King. By L. SÉB. LE NORMAND, etc. With (Vol. 24) A General Alphabetical Index of the Matters contained in the twenty-seven volumes composing the collection of the Annals of National and Foreign Industry.*] Paris, 1820-27. 24 vols. in 28. 8vo.

1411.—Bulletin des Sciences Technologiques. [Rédigé par MM. BULOS, CHEVILLOT, DUBRUNFAUT, GAULTIER, DE CLAUBRY, WALTER, et NESTOR URBAIN.] Cinquième Section du Bulletin Universel des Sciences et de l'Industrie, publié sous la direction de M. Le Bⁿ DE FÉRUSSAC, Officier Supérieur au Corps Royal d'Etat-Major, Chevalier de Saint-Louis, et de la Légion d'Honneur, Membre de plusieurs Sociétés Savantes, Nationales et Etrangères. [*Bulletin of Technological Science. Published by BULOS, etc. Fifth Section of the Universal Bulletin of Sciences and Industry, published under the direction of Baron DE FERUSSAC, &c.*] Paris, 1824-31. 19 vols. 8vo.

1412.—The Edinburgh Journal of Science, exhibiting a view of the Progress of Discovery in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology, Botany, Zoology-Comparative Anatomy, Practical Mechanics, Geography, Navigation, Statistics, Antiquities, and the Fine and Useful Arts. Conducted by DAVID BREWSTER, LL.D., F.R.S., Lond. Sec. R. S. Edin., F.S.S.A., Honorary Member of the Royal Irish Academy; Member of the Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences; and of the Royal Society of Sciences of Denmark, &c., &c.; Corresponding Member of the Institute of France; Corresponding Member of the Royal Prussian Academy of Sciences; Member of the Royal Society of Göttingen. *Edinburgh*, 1824-32. 16 vols. 8vo.

FIRST SERIES, April 1824 to April 1829. 10 vols.

NEW SERIES, April 1829 to April 1832. 6 vols.

1413.—The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, exhibiting a view of the progressive Discoveries and Improvements in the Sciences and the Arts. Editors:

Thomas Anderson, M.D., F.R.S.C., Regius Professor of Chemistry, University of Glasgow; Sir William Jardine, Bart., F.R.S.E.; John Hutton Balfour, M.A., M.D., F.R.S.S.L. and E., F.L.S., Regius Keeper of the Royal Botanic Garden, and Professor of Medicine and Botany, University of Edinburgh. For America, Henry Darwin Rogers, Hon. F.R.S.E., F.G.S., State Geologist, Pennsylvania, late Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, University, Pennsylvania. [New Series, January 1855 to October 1856.] *Edinburgh*, 1855-56. 4 vols. 8vo.

1414.—Archiv für die Gesamte Naturlehre, [*incl.*, Band XIX. bis XXVI., Archiv für Chemie und Meteorologie]. Herausgegeben [in Verbindung mit Bischof, &c., &c., &c.] vom Dr. K. W. H. KASTNER. Mit Kupfertafeln und Steindrucktafeln. [*Records of Natural Philosophy (including, vols. XIX. to XXVI., Records of Chemistry and Meteorology). Edited (with the cooperation of Bischof, &c., &c.) by Dr. K. W. KASTNER. With plates and lithographs.*] *Nürnberg*, 1824-35. 27 vols. 8vo.

1415.—Annals of Philosophy; or, Magazine of Chemistry, Mineralogy, Mechanics, Natural History, Agriculture, and the Arts. By THOMAS THOMSON, M.D., F.R.S. L. and E., F.L.S., &c. Member of the Geological Society, of the Wernerian Society, and of the Imperial Medico-Chirurgical Academy of Petersburg. [Second edition of vols. 1 and 2.] *London*, 1818-26. 28 vols. 8vo.

FIRST SERIES.—January, 1813, to December, 1820. Vols. 1-16.

SECOND SERIES, under title of Annals of Philosophy.—January, 1821, to December, 1826. Vols. 17-28.

1416.—Bulletin de la Société Industrielle de Mulhausen. [*Bulletin of the Industrial Society of Mulhausen.*] *Mulhausen*, 1828-34. 7 vols. 8vo.

1417.—Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, publiés conformément à une décision de l'Académie en date du 13 Juillet, 1835. Par MM. les Secrétaires Perpétuels. [Depuis Août 1835 à Décembre 1835. Avec Supplément (Vol. I., 1856) et Table Générale des Tomes 1^{re} à XXXI. (3 Août 1835 à 30 Décembre 1850).] [*Weekly Reports of the Sitzings of the Academy of Sciences, published conformably to a decision of the Academy dated 13th July, 1835. By the Secretaries for Life. (From August, 1835, till December, 1835. With a Supplement, Vol. I., 1856, and a General Table of the Contents of the first 31 vols. (3rd August 1835, to 30th December 1850).)*] *Paris*, 1835-56. 43 vols. 4to.

1418.—Polytechnisches Central Blatt. Herausgegeben von Dr. J. A. HÜLSSE, Prof. u. Director an der K. Gewerbschule zu Chemnitz; Dr. J. A. STOCKHARDT, Prof. an d. K. Forst- u. Landwirthschaftl. Akademie zu Tharandt; Dr. W. STEIN, Prof. an der Polytechnischen Schule in Dresden; herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. G. H. E. SCHNEIDERMANN, C. R. BRÜCKMANN, und C. TH. BÖTTCHER, an der K. Gewerbschule zu Chemnitz. [*Central Polytechnic Journal. Published by Dr. J. A. HÜLSSE, &c.*] *Leipzig*, 1835-56. 22 vols. (12 vols. 8vo. and 10 vols. 4to.)

1419.—Berliner Gewerbe- Industrie- und Handelsblatt. [Herausgegeben, Band 1, von A. F. NEUKRANTZ (Verantwortlichem Redacteur) und F. A. METZKE; Band 9-27 herausgegeben von A. F. NEUKRANTZ, und redigirt, Band 20-27, von C. HOFFMANN; unter gefälliger mitwirkung der Herren Dr. August, &c., &c., &c.; und redigirt (nach Band 27) unter Verantwortlichkeit der Verlagshandlung, von D. PHILIPP. Mit Figurentafeln. [*Berlin Journal of Trades, Industry, and Commerce. Vol. 1 to 9, edited by A. F. NEUKRANTZ and F. A. METZKE; Vol. 9-27, published by A. F. NEUKRANTZ; Vol. 20-27, edited by C. HOFFMANN, with the assistance of Dr. AUGUST and others; and from Vol. 27, edited by D. PHILIPP. With plates.*] *Berlin*, 1841-50. 33 vols. in 17.

1420.—Eisenbahn-Zeitung [July 1843 bis December 1856]. Herausgegeben [1843 bis No. 44, 1844] von Dr. HEINRICH MEYER, und [dann bis 1856] CARL ETZEL und LUDWIG KLEIN, Ingenieure, Mitglieder der Königl. Württemberg. Eisenbahn-Kommission. [*Railway Journal (July 1843 to December 1856). Published (1843 to*

No. 44 of 1844) by Dr. HEINRICH MEYER, and (thence till 1856) by CARL ETZEL and LUDWIG KLEIN, *Wurtemberg Railway Commissioners.*] *Braunschweig und Stuttgart*, 1843-56. 15 vols. 4to.

1421.—*Deutsche allgemeine Zeitschrift für die Technischen Gewerbe.* Unter Mitwirkung von Gelehrten und Praktikern [und 2 Band, in besonderer Verbindung mit mehreren Lehrern der K. Kreis-Landwirthschaft- und Gewerbs-Schule zu Kaiserslautern] herausgegeben von Dr. E. HERBERGER, Königl. Rector, Mitglieder des Civil-Verdienst-Ordens der Bayerischen Krone, Director der Pfälz. Gesellschaft für Pharmacie und Technik und deren Grundwissenschaften, corr. Ehren-ausschuss-Mitglied des Polytechnischen Vereins für Bayern der Akademien zu Antwerpen, Breslau, Brüssel, Erfurt, Madrid, Moskau, New-Orleans, und anderer Gelehrten und Technischen Gesellschaften Mitglied, &c. Mit Holzschnitten und Lithographien. [*German Universal Journal of Trades. Published by Dr. E. HERBERGER, and other Learned Men and Practitioners. With woodcuts and lithographs.*] *Mainz*, 1844-45. 2 vols. in one.

1422.—*Repertorium der Technischen Literatur, die Jahre 1823 bis Einschl. 1853 umfassend.* Zum Gebrauche der Königlich. Technischen Deputation für Gewerbe, bearbeitet von Dr. SCHUBARTH, Königlichem Geheimen Regierungsrathe und Professor, Mitglieder der Königlich Technischen Deputation für Gewerbe, &c. Herausgegeben im Auftrage des Königlich Ministeriums für Handel, Gewerbe, und Oeffentliche Arbeiten. *Berlin*, 1856. [*Preceded by a "Reference Index of Subjects &c., with Corresponding References to Woodcroft's Subject-Matter Indexes of Patents of Invention."*] [*Repertory of Technical Literature, comprising the years 1823-1853. Compiled by Dr. SCHUBARTH, Privy Councillor and Professor, Member of the Technical Deputation for Trade, &c. Published by order of the Royal Ministry of Commerce, Trades, and Public Works.*] *London*, 1856. 8vo.

1423.—*The Repository [Ackermann's] of Arts, Literature, Commerce, Manufactures, Fashions, and Politics.* *London*, 1809-28. 40 vols. 8vo.

FIRST SERIES.—Jan. 1809 to Dec. 1815. 14 vols.

SECOND SERIES.—Jan. 1816 to Dec. 1822. 14 vols.

THIRD SERIES.—Jan. 1823 to Dec. 1828. 12 vols.

1424.—*The Technical Repository; containing practical information on subjects connected with discoveries and improvements in the useful arts.* Illustrated by numerous engravings. By THOMAS GILL, a Chairman of the Committee of Mechanics in the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, Adelphi, &c. Continued monthly. *London*, 1822-27. 16 vols. 8vo. (*See next title.*)

1425.—*Gill's Technological [and Microscopic] Repository; or, Discoveries and Improvements in the Useful Arts, being a continuation of his Technical Repository.* By THOMAS GILL, Patent Agent, and Demonstrator in Technology, on the Application of Science to the Useful Arts and Manufactures; upwards of twenty years a chairman of the Committee of Mechanics in the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, &c., and Commerce, Adelphi, London; Honorary Member of the Royal Prussian Economical Society of Potsdam; and a Corresponding Member of the Royal Bavarian Polytechnical and Agricultural Societies of Munich. *London*, 1827-30. 6 vols. 8vo.

1426. *Journal des Connaissances Usuelles et Pratiques, ou Recueil des Notions immédiatement utiles aux besoins et aux jouissances de toutes les classes de la société, et mises à la portée de toutes les intelligences.* [Avril 1825 à Juin 1843.] Collaborateurs principaux: MM. D'Arcet, C. Dupin, de l'Institut; Francœur, Payen, Le Comte de Lasteyrie, Chevalier, Chimiste; Le Normand, Professeur de Technologie; Gauthier de Claubry, Professeur de Chimie Industrielle, Bory de Saint-Vincent; Julia de Fontenelle; Aristide Vincent, Architecte; Cottereau, Professeur Agrégé à la Faculté de Médecine; Vavasseur, Moneuse, Coulier, Manufacturier-Chimiste; Trévet (de Caen); Gillet de Grandmont, Docteur-Médecin. Publié par M. GILLET DE GRANDMONT et M. C. DE LAS-

TEYRIE. [Tome I. à XII., troisième édition, revue et corrigée, avec figures; Tom. XIII. *et seq.*, première édit.] [*Journal of Information on Common and Practical Things, being a collection of useful knowledge for all classes of society, (April 1825 to June 1843.) Edited by D'ARCET and others. Published by GILLET DE GRANDMONT and M. C. DE LASTEYRIE. Vols. I. to XII., third edition, revised and corrected, with figures; Vols. XIII. et seq., first edition.*] Paris, 1832-43. 33 vols. in 18. 8vo.

1427.—The Glasgow Mechanics' Magazine and Annals of Philosophy. [1824 to 1826.] (Reprint of first 3 vols.) Glasgow, 1825-31. 5 vols. 8vo.

1428.—Appleton's Mechanics' Magazine and Engineer's Journal. [Jan. 1851 to Dec. 1853. Edited (vols. 1 and 2) by JULIUS W. ADAMS, Architect and Civil Engineer, and (vol. 3) by THOMAS DREW STETSON.] New York, 1852-54. 3 vols. 8vo. and 4to.

1429.—The Artizan. Jan. 1843 to Dec. 1856. London, 1844-57. 14 vols. 4to.

FIRST SERIES.—Entitled The Artizan, a Monthly Journal of the Operative Arts. Edited by the Artizan Club [Jan. 1843 to Nov. 1844.] 2 vols.

NEW SERIES.—Jan. 1845 to Dec. 1846. 2 vols.

THIRD SERIES.—Jan. 1847 to Dec. 1848. 2 vols.

FOURTH SERIES.—Under title of [Vol. III.] The Artizan, a Monthly Record of the Progress of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Ship Building, Steam Navigation, the application of Chemistry to the Industrial Arts, &c., &c. Edited by WILLIAM SMITH, C.E. [Jan. 1849 to Dec. 1856.] 8 vols.

1430.—Rapport fait au Jury Central de l'Exposition des Produits de l'Industrie Française, de l'Année 1819, sur les objets relatifs à la métallurgie, et augmenté de quelques annotations. Par A. M. HERON DE VILLEFOSSE, Membre de ce Jury, Inspecteur Divisionnaire au Corps Royal des Mines, Maître des Requêtes au Conseil d'Etat, Membre de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, &c. [*Report to the Central Jury of the French Exhibition of Industry of the year 1819, on the articles relating to metallurgy, with notes. By A. M. HERON DE VILLEFOSSE.*] Paris, 1820. 8vo.

1431.—Musée Industriel. Description complète de l'Exposition des Produits de l'Industrie Française faite en 1834; ou, Statistique Industrielle, Manufacturière, et Agricole de la France à la même époque. [Renfermant le tableau des exposans et les récompenses qu'ils ont obtenues depuis l'Exposition de 1819 jusqu'à l'année 1834 inclusivement, ainsi que les distinctions accordées à ceux qui n'ont pas exposé.] Publié par MM. DE MOLÉON, Ancien Elève de l'Ecole Polytechnique, Directeur du Recueil Industriel et des Beaux-Arts; COCHAUD, Ancien Chef du Bureau des Manufactures du Ministère de l'Intérieur; et PAULIN-DESORMAIS, Auteur du Journal des Ateliers. [*Museum of Industry. A full Description of the Products of French Industry in 1834, forming the Statistics of Industry, Manufactures, and Agriculture in France at that time. (Including the register of names of the exhibitors and the rewards obtained by them since the Exhibition of 1819 to the year 1834 inclusively, as well as the distinctions granted to non-exhibitors.) Published by DE MOLÉON, &c. Paris, 1835-38. 4 vols. 8vo.*

1432.—Annales de Chimie, &c. [*Annals of Chemistry.*] Paris, 1790-1855. 222 vols. 8vo.

1^{re} SÉRIE.—Annales de Chimie, ou Recueil de Mémoires concernant la Chimie et les Arts qui en dépendent et (après tome 32) spécialement la Pharmacie [Par MM. DE MORVEAU (ensuite GUYTON), LAVOISIER, MONGE, BERTHOLLET, DE FOURCROY, LE BARON DE DIETRICH, HASSENFRATZ, ADET, SEGUIN, VAUQUELIN, PELLETIER, C. A. PRIEUR, CHAPTAL, VAN MONS, DEVEUX, PARMENTIER, BOUILLON-LAGRANGE, COLLET-DESCOSTILS, A. LAUGIER, GAY-LUSSAC, THENARD, et D'ARCET. Avec Table Générale Raisonnée des Matières, suivie d'une Table Alfabétique des Auteurs qui y sont cités. 1801-21. 3 vols.] [*Annals of Chemistry, being a collection of treatises on Chemistry and the Arts connected therewith, and (from vol. 32) relating specially to pharmacy. By DE MORVEAU, etc. With a Subject-matter Index and Index of Names.*] Paris, 1790-1815. 99 vols. in 52. 8vo.

2^e SÉRIE.—Annales de Chimie et de Physique. [Tome I. à III. Par MM. ARAGO, BERTOLLET, BIOT, BOUILLON-LAGRANGE, CHAPTAL, CHEVREUL, D'ARCENT, DEYEUX, DULONG, GAY-LUSSAC, HASSENFRATZ, LAUGIER, MONGE, PRIEUR, SÉGUIN, THENARD, et VAUQUELIN. Rédigées par MM. GAY-LUSSAC et ARAGO. Tome IV. à LXXIII. Par MM. GAY-LUSSAC et ARAGO. et Tome LXXIV. and LXXV. Par MM. GAY-LUSSAC, ARAGO, CHEVREUL, SAVARY, DUMAR, PELOUZE, BOUSSINGAULT, et REGNAULT. Avec Table Générale Raisonnée des Matières, suivie d'une Table Alphabétique des Auteurs qui y sont cités. 1831-41. 3 vols.] [*Annals of Chemistry and Physics* (vol. I. to III.) By ARAGO, and others. Edited by Messrs. GAY-LUSSAC and ARAGO. Vol. IV. to LXXIII. by GAY-LUSSAC and ARAGO, and vol. LXXIV. to LXXV., by GAY-LUSSAC, and others. With a Subject-matter Index and Index of Names.] Paris, 1816-40. 78 vols. 8vo.

3^e SÉRIE.—Annales de Chimie et de Physique. Par MM. GAY-LUSSAC, ARAGO, CHEVREUL, SAVARY, DUMAR, PELOUZE, BOUSSINGAULT, REGNAULT, et de SENARMONT. Avec (après Tome XLIV.) une Revue des Travaux de Chimie et de Physique publiés à l'Étranger. Par MM. WURTZ et VERDET. (Avec Table des Tomes I. à XXX. 1851.) [*Annals of Chemistry and Physics*. By GAY-LUSSAC and others. From vol. XLIV., with a Review of Works on Chemistry and Physics published abroad. By WURTZ and VERDET, (with Index of Vol. I. to XXX., 1851.)] Paris, 1841-55. 45 vols. 8vo.

1433.—Journal für Chemie und Physik. Drei Folgen. [*Journal of Chemistry and Physics*. Three series.] Nürnberg und Halle, 1811-33. 69 vols. 8vo.

ERSTE FOLGE.—Journal für Chemie und Physik, in Verbindung mit J. J. Bernhardt, &c., &c. herausgegeben von Dr. J. S. C. SCHWEIGGER, Professor der Chemie und Physik am Physikotechnischen Institute zu Nürnberg und Mitglie der Physikal. Medic. Gesellschaft zu Erlangen, &c., und [Band XXVIII.] von Dr. MEINECKE. Mit Kupfertafeln. [*Journal of Chemistry and Physics*, by J. J. Bernhardt, and others. Edited (in conjunction with J. J. Bernhardt, &c., &c.) by Dr. J. S. C. SCHWEIGGER, &c., and, Vol. XXVIII., by Dr. MEINECKE. With Plates.] Nürnberg, 1811-20. 30 vols.

ZWEITE FOLGE.—Jahrbuch der Chemie und Physik. Mit Kupfertafeln. Unter besonderer Mitwirkung von Berzelius, H. W. Brandes, &c., &c., &c., herausgegeben, Band I. bis IX., von Dr. SCHWEIGGER u. Dr. MEINECKE; Band X. bis XIV., von J. S. C. SCHWEIGGER; Band XV. bis XXIV., von Dr. J. S. C. SCHWEIGGER und Dr. FR. W. SCHWEIGGER-SEIDEL; Band XXV. et seq., von Dr. FR. W. SCHWEIGGER-SEIDEL. [*Annals of Chemistry and Physics*. With Plates. Edited (in conjunction with Berzelius, &c., &c., Vol. I. to IX., by Dr. SCHWEIGGER and Dr. MEINECKE; Vols. X. to XIV., by J. S. C. SCHWEIGGER; Vol. XV. to XXIV., by Dr. J. S. C. SCHWEIGGER and Dr. FR. W. SCHWEIGGER-SEIDEL, and, Vol. XXV. et seq., by Dr. FR. W. SCHWEIGGER SEIDEL.] Nürnberg und Halle, 1821-30. 30 vols.

DRITTE FOLGE.—Neues Jahrbuch der Chemie und Physik. Eine wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift des Pharmaceutischen Instituts zu Halle. Unter besonderer Mitwirkung der H. H. Brandes, &c., &c., herausgegeben von Dr. FR. W. SCHWEIGGER-SEIDEL, Ausserordentlichem Professor der Medizin auf der Universität zu Halle. Mit Kupfertafeln. [*New Annals of Chemistry and Physics; a Scientific Journal of the Pharmaceutical Institute of Halle*. Edited (with the cooperation of Brandes, &c., &c.) by Dr. FR. W. SCHWEIGGER-SEIDEL, &c. With Plates.] Halle, 1831-33. 9 vols.

1434.—Journal für Technische und Ökonomische Chemie. Herausgegeben von OTTO LINNÉ ERDMANN, Ausserordentl. Prof. an der Universität zu Leipzig. [*Journal of Chemistry applied to Arts and Agriculture*. Published by OTTO LINNÉ ERDMANN.] Leipzig, 1828-33. 18 vols. 8vo.

1435.—Annalen der Pharmacie (nachher Band XXXIII., Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie). Eine Vereinigung des Archivs des Apotheker-Vereins im Nördlichen Teutschland (Band XL. bis L.); des Magazins für Pharmacie und Experimental-Kritik (Band XXXVII. et seq.); und (nach Band X.) Vereinigte Zeitschrift des Vorhergehenden und des Neuen Journals der Pharmacie für Aerzte, Apotheker, u. Chemiker (Band XXVIII. et seq.) Herausgegeben (Band I. bis X.) von RUDOLPH BRANDES, PHILIPP LORENZ GEIGER, und JUSTUS LIEBIG; (Band XI. bis XVI.) von GEIGER, LIEBIG, und JOHANN BARTHOLOMÄ TROMMSDORFF; (Band XVI. bis XXII.) von LIEBIG, TROMMSDORFF, und EMANUEL MERCK; (Band XXIII. und XXIV.) von LIEBIG, MERCK, und FRIEDRICH MOHR; (Band XV. bis XL.) unter Mitwirkung der H. H. DUMAS in Paris u. GRAHAM in London, von JUSTUS LIEBIG und (Band XXVII. et seq.) von FRIEDRICH WÖHLER und JUSTUS LIEBIG, und (Band LXXVII., neue Reihe Band I., et seq.) von WÖHLER, LIEBIG, und HERMANN KOPP. Mit Figurentafeln. [*Annals of Pharmacy* (entitled, after Vol. XXXIII. *Annals of Chemistry and Pharmacy*). *Records of the Society of Apothecaries of Northern Germany* (Vol. XL. to L.); *Pharmaceutical Magazine* (Vol. XXXVII. et seq.); and (from Vol. X.) *United Journal of the preceding and the new Pharmaceutical Journal for Physicians, Apothecaries, and Chemists*, Vol.

XXVIII. et seq. Published, Vol. I. to X., by RUDOLPH BRANDES, and others; Vol. XI. to XVI. by GEIGER and others; Vol. XVI. to XXVI., by LIEBIG and others; Vol. XXVII. et seq., by FRIEDRICH WÖHLER and JUSTUS LIEBIG, and, Vol. LXXVII. (or Vol. I. of New Series) et seq., by WÖHLER, LIEBIG, and KOPP. With Plates.] Lemgo, Heidelberg, und Leipzig, 1832-55. 96 vols. in 48. 8vo.

1436.—*Journal für Praktische Chemie.* [Unter Mitwirkung der Herren Bischof, &c., &c., herausgegeben, Band I. bis IX., von OTTO LINNÉ ERDMANN, Ord. Prof. D. Techn. Chemie, a. d. Universität zu Leipzig, und D. FRANZ WILHELM SCHWEIGGER-SEIDEL, a. Professor der Medicin zu Halle; Band X. bis XV., von ERDMANN; Band XVI. bis L., von ERDMANN und RICHARD FELIX MARCHAND; Band LI. bis LVII., von ERDMANN; Band LVIII. bis LXVIII., von ERDMANN und GUSTAV WERTHER.] (Mit Sach und Namenregister zu Band I.—XXX. dieser Zeitschrift. 1844.) [*Journal of Practical Chemistry. Edited, with the cooperation of Bischof &c., &c., Vols. I. to IX. by ERDMANN and SCHWEIGGER-SEIDEL; Vol. X. to XV. by ERDMANN; Vol. XVI. to L., by ERDMANN and MARCHAND; Vol. LI. to LVII., by ERDMANN; and, Vol. LVIII. to LXVIII., by ERDMANN and WERTHER.*] *With a Subject-matter Index and Index of Names to Vols. I.—XXX.] Leipzig, 1834-56. 69 vols. 8vo.*

1437.—*Bulletin des Sucres Français et Etrangers.* Recueil destiné principalement à faire connaître et à propager les meilleurs procédés pour la Fabrication du Sucre de Betteraves, à tenir au courant des progrès de cette Industrie, et à enregistrer tous les faits, nouvelles, cours et renseignements qui intéressent les fabricants, les employés des sucreries, les raffineurs, les cultivateurs, les fondateurs de grandes et petites sucreries, les inventeurs de nouveaux appareils, les commissionnaires et négociants en sucre. Publié par l'Agence Agricole, Bureau Spécial des Fabriques de Sucre, avec l'assistance et les conseils de plusieurs savants, praticiens, chimistes, mécaniciens, fabricants, et manufacturiers. [Nos. 1-20, tome I., and Nos. 21-31, tome II.—Mars 1837 à Juillet 1838.] [*Report on the Manufacture of Sugar in France and in Foreign Countries. A collection destined chiefly to diffuse knowledge concerning the best processes used in the manufacture of beet-root sugar, to record new improvements, and all facts, news, current prices, and notices which may interest manufacturers, workmen, refiners, growers, owners of large and small works, inventors of new apparatus, and sugar merchants and agents. Published by the Agricultural Agency, Special Bureau of Sugar Manufactories, with the assistance of several learned and practical men, chemists, mechanicians, and manufacturers.*] Paris, 1837-38. 2 vols. in one. 8vo.

1438.—*Annales Maritimes et Coloniales, ou Recueil de Lois et Ordonnances Royales, Réglemens et Décisions Ministérielles, Mémoires, Observations et Notices particulières, et Généralement de tout ce qui peut intéresser la Marine et les Colonies, sous les rapports militaires, administratifs, judiciaires, nautiques, consulaires, et commerciaux.* Publié avec l'approbation de S. Exc. le Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies. Par M. BAJOT, Sous-Commissaire de Marine, Chef du Bureau des Lois au Ministère, &c. &c. [et M. POIRRE, Sous-chef de Bureau au Ministère]. [*Maritime and Colonial Annals. A collection of Laws, Royal Ordinances, Regulations and Ministerial Decisions, Memorials, Observations, and particular Notices, and generally of all matters interesting the Navy and Colonies as regards Military, Administrative, Judicial, Nautical, Consular, and Commercial Affairs. Published, with the approval of the Minister of Marine and the Colonies, by BAJOT and POIRRE.*] Paris, 1816-47. 106 vols. 8vo.

1^{re} SÉRIE.—1816-30.

1^{re} Partie. Officielle. (Laws, Ordinances, &c.) 17 vols.

2^{re} Partie. Non Officielle. (Sciences and Arts.) 23 vols.

2^{re} SÉRIE.—1831-41.

1^{re} Partie. Officielle. (Laws, Ordinances, &c.) 11 vols.

2^{re} Partie. Non Officielle. (Sciences and Arts.) 22 vols.

Table Méthodique et Raisonnée par ordre Alphabétique des Matières contenues dans les *Annales Maritimes et Coloniales*, publiées par MM. BAJOT et POIRRE, précédée d'une revue rétrospective. Partie non officielle (Sciences and Arts) depuis l'origine jusques et y compris 1841. Tome I. [*Alphabetical Subject-matter Index, together with a retrospective review. Non-official part, from the commencement to the year 1841 incl.*] Paris, 1844.

3^e SÉRIE.—1842-47.1^o Partie. Officielle. (Laws, Ordinances, &c.) 6 vols.2^o Partie. Non Officielle. (Sciences and Arts.) 22 vols.

Bulletin Officiel de la Marine. Sept. 1848 à Février 1851. 8 vols.

1439.—Nouvelles Annales de la Marine et des Colonies. Revue Mensuelle. Rédacteur en chef, M. AD. BOUIN. [*New Maritime and Colonial Annals. A Monthly Review. AD. BOUIN, Director.*] Paris, 1849-55. 14 vols. in 7. 8vo.

1440.—Журналъ Пушей Сообщеній.

Si la force des armes est le premier soutien de la puissance d'un empire, l'agriculture, le commerce, et la navigation sont les bases de sa prospérité.—F. ANDREOST, *Hist. du Can. Mérid.*

C. Пешербургъ. [*Journal for Public Roads. St. Petersburg.*] 1826-55. 37 vols. 8vo.

FIRST SERIES. 1826-42. 26 vols.

SECOND SERIES, entitled, Журналъ Главнаго Управленія Пушей Сообщеній Эдавий. [*Journal of the Board of Public Works and Edifices.*] 1844-55. 11 vols. 8vo.

1441.—Tijdschrift toegewijd aan het Zeewezen. Met goedkeuring van den Directeur General voor de Marine uitgegeven [1831-35] door A. E. TROMP en C. VERVEER. [Redactie, 1841-51, J. C. PILAAR, en J. M. OBREEN; en, 1852, J. M. OBREEN.] [*Naval Magazine. Published, with the approbation of the Director-General of the Navy, by (1831-35) A. E. TROMP and C. VERVEER; (1841-51) J. C. PILAAR and J. M. OBREEN; and (1852) by J. M. OBREEN.*] Amsterdam, 1831-52. 15 vols. 8vo.

1442.—The United Service Journal, and Naval and Military Magazine. [Colburn's.] London, 1829-56. 80 vols. 8vo.

1443.—The Nautical Magazine [and Naval Chronicle]. A Journal of Papers on subjects connected with Maritime affairs in general. London, 1832-55. 24 vols. 8vo.

1444.—Verhandelingen en Berigten Betrekkelijk het Zeewezen en de Zeevaartkunde; verzameld en uitgegeven [Jahrgang 1852-54] door JACOB SWART, Hydrograf, Beheerder en Bewaarder van de Zee-Instrumenten der Marine, corresponderend Lid van het Koninklijk Genootschap voor de Aardrijkskunde, te Londen, Lid van het Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap, en andere Geleerde Genootschappen. [1855-6, en medewerking van H. HUYGENS, P. A. LEUPE, Mr. J. A. MOLSTER, D. G. MULLER, P. M. BRUTEL DE LA RIVIÈRE, A. E. TROMP, euz. euz.] Nieuwe Volgorde Met platen en figuren. [*Treatises and Accounts relating to Maritime Subjects and Navigation. Collected and published, 1852-54, by JACOB SWART, and, 1855-56, by the same with others. New series, with plates.*] Amsterdam, 1852.

1445.—Annales des Mines, ou Recueil de Mémoires sur l'Exploitation des Mines, et sur les Sciences qui s'y rapportent. [1816-55.] Rédigées par le Conseil Général [et les Ingénieurs] des Mines, et publiées sous l'autorisation du Pair de France, Conseiller d'Etat, Directeur Général des Ponts et Chaussées et des Mines [et autres]. [*Mining Annals. A collection of Papers on the Working of Mines and the Sciences relating thereto (1816-55). Edited by the Board (and Engineers) of Mines, and published by authority.*] Paris, 1817-55. 50 vols. 8vo.

1^o SÉRIE.—1816-25. 13 vols.2^o SÉRIE.—1826-29. 8 vols.

Table Alphabétique et analytique des Matières contenues dans les 1^o et 2^o Séries des Annales des Mines. Rédigée par A. C. L. PELTIER, Garde des Collections de l'Ecole Royale des Mines, Ancien Ingénieur des Mines; Ancien Directeur et Inspecteur d'Exploitations, Membre de plusieurs Sociétés savantes. Publiée par la Commission des Annales des Mines, sous l'Autorisation du Conseiller d'Etat Directeur Général des Ponts-et-Chaussées et des Mines. [*Alphabetical Subject-matter Index to the 1st and 2nd Series of the Mining Annals. Edited by PELTIER. Published by authority.*] Paris, 1831.

3^o SÉRIE.—1832-41. 20 vols.4^o SÉRIE.—1842-51. 20 vols.5^o SÉRIE.—1852-55. 8 vols.

1446.—Annales des Ponts et Chaussées. Mémoires et documents relatifs à l'art des constructions et au service de l'Ingénieur; lois, ordonnances, et autres actes concernant l'administration des Ponts et Chaussées. [*Annals of the Board for Bridges and Roads. Memoirs and documents relating to the art of construction, and for the use of engineers; also laws, ordinances, and other acts concerning the administration of Bridges and Roads.*] Paris, 1831–54. 74 vols. 8vo.

1^{re} SÉRIE.—1831–40.

1^{re} Partie. Mémoires et documents. [*Memoirs and documents.*] 20 vols.

2^{re} Partie. Lois, ordonnances, &c. [*Laws, ordinances, &c.*] 10 vols.

Tables Générales, 1843. [*General tables.*]

2^e SÉRIE.—1841–50.

1^{re} Partie. Mémoires et documents. [*Memoirs and documents.*] 20 vols.

2^{re} Partie. Lois, ordonnances, décrets, &c. [*Laws, ordinances, decrees, &c.*] 10 vols.

Tables Générales. 1853. [*General Tables.*]

3^e SÉRIE.—1851–54.

1^{re} Partie. Mémoires et documents. [*Memoirs and documents.*] 8 vols.

1^{re} Partie. Lois, décrets, &c. [*Laws, decrees, &c.*] 4 vols.

1447.—Allgemeine Bauzeitung, &c. von FÖRSTER. [*Journal of Architecture, &c., by FÖRSTER.*] Wien, 1836–55. 52 vols. fol. and 4to.

Allgemeine Bauzeitung. Mit Abbildungen für Architekten, Ingenieure, Dekorateurs, Bauprofessionisten, Oekonomen, Bauunternehmer, und alle, die an den Fortschritten und Leistungen der neuesten Zeit in der Baukunst und den dahin einschlagenden Fächern Antheil nehmen. Herausgegeben und redigirt von Prof. CHRIST. FRIEDR. LUDWIG FÖRSTER, K.K., Architekt, &c. &c. [*Journal of Architecture in general. With Plates for Architects, Engineers, Decorators, Builders, and Contractors, and all those who feel interested in the progress of architecture, its modern achievements, and the arts relating thereto. Edited and published by FÖRSTER.*] Wien, 1836–55. 20 vols. 4to. and 20 vols. fol. Atlas.

Literatur- und Anzeigeblatt für das Baufach. Beilage zur Allgemeinen Bauzeitung; Redigirt und herausgegeben von CHR. FR. LUDWIG FÖRSTER, Architekt. [1 Band, 1837–42.—2 Band, 1843–45.—3 Band, 1846–49.—4 Band, 1850–53.—5 Band, 1854–55.] [*Supplement containing Advertisements and Reviews of Books on Architecture.*] Wien, 1842–55. 5 vols. 4to.

Ephemeriden für das Baufach. Beilage zur Allgemeinen Bauzeitung; Redigirt und herausgegeben von CHR. FR. LUDWIG FÖRSTER. [*Supplement containing the Ephemerides of Architecture.*] Wien, 1845–48. 3 vols. 4to.

Notizblatt der Allgemeinen Bauzeitung für die Tagesereignisse im Gebiete des Bauwesens und aller damit zusammenhängenden Fächer. Beilage zur Allgemeinen Bauzeitung; redigirt und herausgegeben von CHR. F. LUDW. FÖRSTER. [*Supplement containing Notices on daily events in Architectural pursuits.*] Wien, 1851–53. 3 vols. 4to.

Bauverordnungsblatt für das Kaiserthum Oesterreich. Jahrgang, 1850. Anhang zu I. FÖRSTER's Allgemeine Bauzeitung. [*Building regulations in Austria.*] Wien, 1850. 4to.

1448.—Zeitschrift für Bauwesen. Herausgegeben unter Mitwirkung der Königl. Technischen Bau-Deputation und des Architekten-Vereins zu Berlin. Redigirt [Band I.] von CARL HOFFMAN, Königlichem Baurath im Ministerium für Handel, Gewerbe, und öffentliche Arbeiten. [Und, Band II et seq. von G. ERBKAM, Königlichem Bau-Inspektor im Ministerium für Handel, Gewerbe, öffentliche Arbeiten.] Mit Atlas von Kupfertafeln in folio und quart und vielen in den Text eingedruckten Holzschnitten. [*Journal of Architecture. Published with the assistance of the Royal Technical Architectural Deputation and Society of Architects at Berlin. Edited (Vol. I.) by CARL HOFFMAN, and (Vol. II. et seq.) by G. ERBKAM. With plates in folio and quarto, and many woodcuts.*] Berlin, 1837–52. 12 vols. 4to and fol.

1449.—Notiz-Blatt des Architekten-Vereins zu Berlin. Band I. [*Notes of the Society of Architects at Berlin. Vol. I.*] Berlin, [1850]. 4to.

(1450—1738. Presented by the Hon. the Court of Directors of the East India Company.)

1450.—The History of the British Empire in India. By EDWARD THORNTON, Esq., Author of "India, its State and Prospects," &c., &c. London, 1841-45. 6 vols. 8vo. (Appendix and Index in 5th vol.)

1451.—A Gazetteer of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, and of the Native States on the Continent of India. Compiled by the authority of the Hon. Court of Directors, and chiefly from documents in their possession, by EDWARD THORNTON, Esq., Author of the "History of the British Empire in India." London, 1854. 4 vols. 8vo.

1452.—Biographical Index to the Historians of Muhammedan India. By H. M. ELLIOT, Esq., Foreign Secretary to the Government of India. In four volumes. Vol. I. General Histories.

"And now stand forth, ye giant forms,—shades of the earliest chieftains,—ye long rows of famous men,—ye dynasties,—ye venerable councillors of kings and warriors on the ear of victory,—stand forth, and let us survey you, and say, were ye the greatest of mankind? How few of you can claim that title? Or best of men? Still fewer of you have that praise. The originators or inspiring movers of great things done? Hither, the wheels whereon the Invincible Ruler has driven the wondrous machinery of His universal government across the ocean of time."—J. MULLER, *Lectures on Universal History*, III., 422.

Calcutta, 1849. 8vo.

1453.—Ancient Inscription found at Aden. Communicated to the Asiatic Society by the Government of India. With a plate. (From Capt. S. B. HAINES, Political Agent at Aden. 29th Sept. 1842.) 8vo. Tr.

1454.—Translation of the Toofut ul Kiram, a History of Sindh. By Lieut. POSTANS. *Bishop's College Press*, 1844.

1455.—Description of the Antiquities at Kálinjar. By Lieut. H. MAISEY, 67th N. I. Communicated by order of the Hon. the Lieut. Governor, N. W. P. *Baptist Mission Press*, 1848. 8vo. Tr.

1456.—Journal of the Archæological Society of Delhi, September, 1850. Delhi, 1850. 8vo. Tr.

1457.—Dorjé-ling [Darjeeling, Bengal. A Compilation from Reports and Memoranda showing its eligibility as the site for a Sanatorium].

"Te flagrantis atrox hora canicula
Necit tangere."—HOR.

Calcutta, 1838. 8vo. Tr.

1458.—A brief Historical Sketch of the Bheel Tribes inhabiting the Province of Khandesh; accompanied by an outline of the principles of the conciliatory line of policy which has been observed towards these rude tribes by the Bombay Government since the year 1824-25, and which has been attended with the most signal success. *Bombay*, 1843. 8vo. Tr.

1459.—Memoir on the Western or Edoor Tribes inhabiting the Somali Coast of N. E. Africa; with the southern branches of the family of Darrood, resident on the banks of the Webbi Shebeyli, commonly called the River Webbi. By Lieutenant C. J. CRUTTENDEN, Indian Navy, Assistant Political Agent at Aden. Printed for the use of the Government. *Bombay*, 1848. 8vo. Tr.

1460.—A Narrative of the Insurrection which happened in the Zemeedary of Banaris in the month of August, 1781, and of the Transactions of the Governor-General in that District; with an appendix of authentic papers and affidavits. *Calcutta*, printed by order of the Governor-General, MDCCLXXXII. CHARLES WILKINS, Superintendent of the Press. (Reprint.) *Roorkee, Agra*, 1853. 4to.

1461.—Report on the Province of Malwa and adjoining Districts. Submitted to the Supreme Government of British India by Major General Sir JOHN MALCOLM, G.C.B. and K.L.S., Agent of the Governor-General. *Calcutta*, 1822. 4to.

1462.—Report on the Settlement of the District of Seharunpore, completed by EDWARD THORNTON, Esq., C.S., 1st February, 1839. Submitted to the Government by the Sudder Board of Revenue, N. W. P., 18th October, 1840. *Bengal Military Orphan Press*, 1840. 4to. Tr.

1463.—Report on the Settlement of the District of Mynpooree, completed by G. F. EDMONSTONE, Esq., C.S., 16th November, 1840. *Agra*, 1842. 8vo. Tr.

1464.—Report on the Settlement of the District of Cawnpore, completed by H. ROSE, Esq., C S., 15th February, 1841. *Agra*, 1842. 8vo. Tr.

1465.—Report on the Settlement of the District of Agra, completed by C. G. MANSEL, Esq., C.S., 30th April, 1841. *Agra*, 1842. 8vo. Tr.

1466.—Report on the Settlement of the District of Moozuffurnuggur, completed by EDWARD THORNTON, Esq., C.S., 14th August, 1841. *Agra*, 1842. 8vo. Tr.

1467.—Report on the Settlement of the District of Gurhwal, in the Province of Kumaon, completed by J. H. BATTEN, Esq., C.S., 15th August, 1842. *Agra*, 1843. 8vo. Tr.

1468.—Report upon the Settlement of Zillah Etawah. By M. R. GUBBINS, Esq., Bengal C.S. *Agra*, 1844. 8vo. Tr.

1469.—Report on the Settlement of Dehra Doon. By A. ROSS, Esq., Superintendent of that district. *Agra*, 1852. 8vo. Tr.

1470.—Report on the Settlement in the District of Kangra, in the Transutlej States, by GEORGE CARNAC BARNES, Esq., B.C.S. Printed by authority. *Lahore*, 1855. fol.

1471.—Report on Ajmeer and Mairwara, illustrating the Settlement of the Land Revenue and the Revenue Administration of those Districts up to the commencement of A.D. 1853. By Lieut.-Colonel C. G. DIXON, Commissioner, Ajmeer and Mairwara. Published by authority. *Agra*, 1853. 4to.

1472.—Report on the Khalsa Villages of Ajmere. By Lieutenant-Colonel SUTHERLAND. *Agra*, 1841. 8vo. Tr.

1473.—Report on the Island of Chedooba. By EDWARD P. HALSTED, Esq., Commander of H. M. Sloop "Childers." 1841. 8vo. Tr.

1474.—Third and Fourth Reports on Tenasserim—the surrounding Nations—Inhabitants, Natives and Foreigners—their Character, Morals, and Religion. The Tenasserim Provinces considered as a resort for Europeans. By JOHN WILLIAM HELFER, M.D. 8vo. Tr.

1475.—Report upon the General Condition of the Province of Katteewar in 1842; containing various points of information, principally of a geographical and statistical nature, connected with that interesting province. By Capt. G. LE G. JACOB, First Assistant to the Political Agent at Rajcote. *Bombay*, 1845. 8vo. Tr.

1476.—Extract from a Report on the District of Babriawar. By Capt. G. LE GRAND JACOB, late First Assistant to the Political Agent at Rajcote. Dated the 15th March, 1843. *Bombay*, 1846. 8vo. Tr.

1477.—On the Snow Line in the Himálaya. By Lieut. R. STRACHEY, Engineers. Communicated by order of the Hon'ble the Lieut.-Governor, North-Western Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8vo. Tr.

1478.—Official Reports on the Province of Kumaon, with a Medical Report on the Mahamurree [Plague] in Gurhwal, in 1849-50. Edited under the orders of the Hon'ble the Lieut.-Governor, North-Western Provinces. By J. H. BATTEN, Esq., C. S., Commissioner of Kumaon. *Agra*, 1851. 8vo.

1479.—Ladák, Physical, Statistical, and Historical; with notices of the surrounding Countries. By ALEXANDER CUNNINGHAM, Brevet Major, Bengal Engineers. *London*, 1854. 8vo.

1480.—Chronological Tables, containing Corresponding Dates of the different Eras used in the Bombay Presidency, by Christians, Hindoos, Mahomedans, and Parsees, for the Century from A.D. 1752 to A.D. 1852. Published, by order of Government, from tables prepared in the Office of the Registrar of the Sudder Adawlut, Bombay. *Bombay*, 1850. 8vo.

1481.—An Ephemeris, shewing the corresponding dates according to the English, Hindu, and Musulman Calendars, from A.D. 1751 until 1850. Compiled, by order of Government, under the directions of CHARLES PHILIP BROWN, Madras Civil Service. *Madras*, 1850. 8vo.

1482.—A Collection of Treaties and Engagements with the Native Princes and States of Asia, concluded, on behalf of the East India Company, by the British Governments in India, viz.:—By the Government of Bengal from the year 1757 to 1809; by the Government of Fort St. George from the year 1759 to 1809; by the Government of Bombay from the year 1739 to 1808: also, Copies of Sunnuda, or Granta, of certain Privileges and Immunities to the East India Company by the Mogul and other Native Princes of Hindustan: with an Index. *London*, 1812. 4to.

1483.—Treaties and Engagements with Native Princes and States in India, concluded for the most part in the years 1817 and 1818. *London*, 1824. fol.

1484.—Treaties, &c. between the East India Company and the States bordering on the Presidency of Bombay. [1739 to 1832.] 8vo.

1485.—Treaties, Agreements, and Engagements between the Honorable East India Company and the Native Princes, Chiefs, and States, in Western India, the Red Sea, the Persian Gulf, &c. Also between Her Britannic Majesty's Government and Persia, Portugal, and Turkey. Compiled, under instructions from the Government of Bombay, by R. HUGHES THOMAS, Uncovenanted Assistant to the Chief Secretary. With Notes and Memoranda by the Compiler. *Bombay*, 1851. 8vo.

1486.—Selections from the Records of the Government of India. Published by authority. *Calcutta*, 1853-56. 3 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. No. 3 (1853). *Foreign Department*.—Papers relative to the resignation of His Excellency General Sir Chas. Napier, G.C.B., Commander-in Chief in India.

7 (1854). *Foreign Department*.—Punjab Road Report for the Years 1853-54. By Lieut.-Col. R. NAPIER, Chief Engineer, Punjab.

8 (1855). *Home Department*.—Report on the Metalliferous Deposits of Kumaon and Gurhwal, in North-Western India, by WILLIAM JORY HENWOOD, F.R.S., F.G.S., sometime Her Majesty's Assay-Master of Tin in the Duchy of Cornwall, Surveyor.

9 (1855). *Foreign Department*.—Papers relating to the Teak Forests of Pegu.

II. No. 11 (1856). *Foreign Department*.—Report on the Census taken on the 1st January 1855 of the Population of the Punjab Territories.—Papers connected with Administration of Mysore.

12 (1856). *Foreign Department*.—Report showing the relations of the British Government with the Tribes, independent and dependent, on the North-West Frontier of the Punjab, from Annexation in 1849 to the close of 1855.—District Memorandum. —Derah Ishmael Khan.

13 (1856). *Public Works Department*.—Progress Reports of the Public Works Department for the Years 1854-55.

III. No. 14 (1856). *Home Department*.—Minute of the Most Noble the Governor General of India [Lord DALHOUSIE, containing Review of His Government from Jan. 1848 to March 1856]. Dated 28th February 1856.

16 (1856). *Public Works Department*.—Report on the Operations connected with the Hindostan and Thibet Road from 1850 to 1855. By Capt. D. BRIGGS, Superintendent of Hill Roads.

17 (1856). *Home Department*.—Reports on the Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, and on the Iron Smelting Operations experimentally conducted at Dechouree.

21 (1856).—*Public Works Department*.—Revenue Reports of the Ganges Canal for the Year 1855-56, by Lieut.-Col. R. BAIRD SMITH, Superintendent General of Canals, N. W. P.—Irrigation in Egypt, by Capt. J. G. FIFE, Bombay Engineers.

1487.—Selections from the Records of the Bengal Government. Published by authority. *Calcutta*, 1851-53. 8vo.

No. 1. On the Poppy Cultivation, and the Benares Opium Agency. By W. C. B. EATWELL, M.D., 1851.

6. Report on the Tin and other Mineral Productions of the Tenasserim Provinces. By Capt. G. B. TREMENEER, Executive Engineer, Tenasserim Division. And Remarks on the Report, &c., by T. OLDHAM, Esq., Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India. 1852.

13. Notes on the Manufacture of Salt in the Tumlook Agency.—Report on the Coal Mines of Lakadong, in the Jynteah Hills.—Memorandum of the Results of an Examination of Gold-dust and Gold from Shuy-Gween. 1853.

1488.—Selections from the Records of Government, North-Western Provinces. Published by authority. Second edition. *Agra*, 1855-56. 4 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. (1855). Part 1. *Judicial*.—Revision of Chowkeedaree Assessments in the City of Bareilly and in Shahjehanpore.—Notes on Trial by Jury, by H. LUSHINGTON, Esq.—Criminal Statistics of the N. W. P. for 1854, compared with those of England and Wales. By H. G. TUCKER, Esq.—The Grand Trunk Road, by R. MONTGOMERY, Esq.—Weights and Measures in the District of Cawnpore, by R. MONTGOMERY, Esq.—Reports on Tusma-baz Thugs.—Reports of the "Oothaegeerahs," or professional thieves of the Tehree, Dutteah, Shahgurb, and Chundeyree, in Baupoor States.

Part 2. *Revenue*.—Revenue Management of the Ajmere District, 1843-44, and of Zillah Bareilly, 1842-43.—Settlement of Pergunnah Sukrawah, Zillah Furruckabad, and of Pergunnah Kurnaul, Zillah Paneeput.—Expenses of Survey and Financial Result of Settlement of the N. W. P.—Amendment of Settlement Records.—Report on the Bhej Burar Tenures in Zillah Banda.

Part 3. *Statistics, Area, and Population of the N. W. P.*—Population of Dehli and its Suburbs.—Population of Zillah Muttra.—Statistics of Furruckabad, and the Resources of the Mynpoorie District, in 1849-50.—Branch Dispensaries in the Bareilly District.—Establishment of Vernacular Libraries.—Deposits of Graphite.—The Tea Plantations in the N. W. P.

Vol. II. [III. (1854-55)]. Arts 1 to 21 (*wanting*).—22. Preparation of District Maps, showing Village Boundaries.—23. Decrease in number of Wells in Districts of Muttra, Agra, Mynpoorie, and Etawah, in Agra Division.—24. Medical Statistics of Saharanpore.—25. Topographical Notice of the Kumaon Bahabur, and Pilleebheet Forest and Turae, lying between Kumaon and Pilleebheet.—26. The Native Presses in the N. W. P., 1853.—27. Report on School of Instruction for the Native Amlah.—28 and 29. Notices of Pergunnahs Jeitpore and Mohobar.—30. Jhansie, as a Commercial Town.—31. Educational Books in the Vernacular.—32. Report on the Natural Products of British Singrowlee, Zillah Mirzapore, &c.—33. The Disorganisation of Districts.—34. Suicide in Bundelkund.

III. [IV. (1855-56)]. Art. 1. Project for a Railway in Rohileund.—2. Report on the Boureeah Gang of Robbers, &c.—3. Frequency of Transfer of Proprietary Title, &c.—4. Report on the Frequency of Suits for Ouster.—5. Report on the Burwai Suspension Bridge.—6. Boureeah Gang Papers.—7. Paper-making in India.—8. Discrepancies in the Kumaon Census for 1853-54.—9. Importation of Arsenic into the Benars Division for unlawful Purposes.—10. The Native Presses.—11. Saugor Code of Civil Judicature.—12. Public Works completed in Meerut in 1854-55.—13. The Hulkabundee Schools.—14. The Nimar Roads.—15. The Moguddumee Biswahdaree Settlement of Pergunnah Barrah, Zillah Allahabad.—16. The Tenures of Pergunnah Budohee.—17. The Remuneration of the Rural Police in the N. W. P.

IV. [I. (1856)]. Mr. Thomason's Despatches.

1489.—*Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government.* New series. Published by authority. H. GREEN, Compiler and Editor of the Selections from the Records. *Bombay*, 1854-57. 24 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. (1854).—No. 2. Report on the Southern Districts of the Surat Collectorate. By A. F. BELLASIS, Esq.

3. Papers connected with the Settlement, under Act No. VI of 1851, of the Foras Lands in Bombay.
4. Report on the Collectorate of Sholapore. By Messrs. J. D. and J. S. INVERARITY.—Statistical Report of Cambay. By Mr. A. SUMMERS.
5. Report on the Collectorate of Ahmedabad. By E. G. FAWCETT, Esq.—A short account of the Chootas, a tribe inhabiting portions of the Valley of the Hubb, and of the Country adjacent to the Western Frontier of Scinde. By Lieutenant C. J. STEUART.
7. Statistical Report of the Colaba Agency. By W. M. HEARN, Esq.

II. (1854).—No. 8. Statistical Report on the Principality of Kolhapoor. Compiled by Major D. C. GRAHAM, 38th Regiment Bombay N.I., Political Superintendent at Kolhapoor. To which are appended Extracts from Brief Notes relative to Kolhapoor and its dependent Jageerdars, by Major G. MALCOLM, Acting Political Superintendent; together with copies of the Treaties, &c. entered into between the Honourable East India Company and the Kolhapoor State, between the years 1766 and 1829. Edited by R. HUGHES THOMAS, Assistant Secretary, Political Department.

III. (1854).—No. 10. Memoir on the Sawunt Waree State. By Mr. W. COURTNEY and Major J. W. AULD, Political Superintendents. With brief Notes relative to the State, by the latter officer. To which are appended a Census of the Sawunt Waree Districts, for the year 1851. Prepared by Mr. H. L. ANDERSON, Political Superintendent.—A Paper containing Information relative to the Sawunt Waree State. Prepared in the year 1818, by Capt. GIDEON HUTCHINSON.—Copies of Treaties, Agreements, &c., concluded by the Hon. East India Company with the Sawunt Waree State, between the years 1730 and 1843.—Observations on Ancient Copper Tablets excavated in the Sawunt Waree Districts, accompanied by fac-similes and translations of the inscriptions thereon. By Major G. LEGRAND JACOB, Political Superintendent.

Statistical Report on the Portuguese Settlements in India. Extracted in the year 1850 from official documents by Capt. KOL, Chief Secretary to the Government of Portuguese India. To which are added Copies of Treaties, &c. concluded between Great Britain and Portugal between the years 1661 and 1850. Edited by R. HUGHES THOMAS, Assistant Secretary, Political Department.

IV. (1855).—No. 11. Report on the Sanitary State and Sanitary Requirements of Bombay (with Appendices). By H. CONTREBAE, Esq.

V. (1855).—No. 12. Memoir on the Mahee Kanta; prepared in May, 1845. By Captain J. R. KELLY, Assistant to the Political Agent in that Province. With subsequent additions. To which are appended a Statement of the several Talookas under that agency, showing the amount of Ghanadana and Jumabundee paid by each to His Highness the Gaekwar, &c., &c. By Captain W. LANG, Political Agent in that province.—Statistical Information. By Major C. R. WHITELOCK, 11th Regt. N.I., Acting Political Agent.—Memoir on the Edar State. By Major WILLIAM MILES.—Minute by the Hon. J. P. Willoughby, Member of Council at Bombay, and Extracts from the proceedings of Government thereon, relative to the question of succession to the Chiefship of Ahmednuggur in the Mahee Kanta, consequent on the election of its Chief, Tukht Sing, to the throne of Jodhpoor (1847-1849).—Copies of Engagements, &c. between the Gaekwar and Peshwa, relative to their respective rights in the Mahee Kanta, and between the Hon. East India Company and the Gaekwar and Chiefs in the Mahee Kanta. Edited by R. HUGHES THOMAS, Assistant Secretary, Political Department.

VI. (1855).—No. 13. A History of Sind, embracing the period from A.D. 710 to A.D. 1590; written in Persian at the close of the sixteenth century by MAHOMED MASOOM, and translated into English in the year 1846 by Captain GEORGE GREENVILLE MALET, 3rd Regiment Bombay Light Cavalry, resident at Khyrpoor. Assisted by Peer Mahomed, Residency Moonshee. Edited by R. HUGHES THOMAS, Assistant Secretary, Political Department.

14. Memoir on the Physical Character of the Nerbudda River and Valley; with remarks on the practicability of the river being rendered a navigable stream. Also a descriptive detail of the mineral resources of the Nerbudda Valley; and an Analysis of the past correspondence of Government on the subject of the Coal Beds in its vicinity, by Surgeon E. Impey, Bombay Medical Establishment. To which are appended a selection from the Records of the Bombay Government, 1838-1851, relating to the Nerbudda River, and the Mineral Districts of the Valley, and Extracts from Reports by Mr. J. J. Berkley, Chief Resident Engineer, Bombay, of the Great Indian Peninsular Railway Company, and

Lieutenant-Colonel J. P. Kennedy, Managing Director and Engineer in Chief of the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway Company; with accompaniments to the latter report. Edited by R. HUGHES THOMAS, Assistant Secretary, Political Department.

15. Memoir and Brief Notes relative to the Kutch State. By Lieut. S. N. RAIKES, Assistant Political Agent.—Historical Sketch of Kutch. By Captain CHARLES WALTER, Assistant Political Agent.—Statement containing the names of the Towns and Villages in the Kutch territory, their estimated annual revenue, and the names of their respective owners. By Mr. ARTHUR MALET, Political Agent.—Observations by Mr. J. G. LUMSDEN, Political Agent, on a Map prepared by him, showing the possessions of His Highness the Rao, and the dependent Chiefs, &c. in Kutch.—Miscellaneous Information relative to Kutch; furnished to Mr. Ogilvy, Political Agent, by His Highness the Rao.—Memoir on the Trade, &c. of the Port of Mandvee in Kutch. By the late Lieutenant R. LEECH, Bombay Engineers.—Medical Topography of Bhooj. By Surgeon JAMES BURNES, K.H., late of the Bombay Medical Establishment (prepared in the year 1828).—Routes between Bhooj and Ahmedabad, Anjar, Balmeer, Baroda, Deesa, Guddra, Hyderabad, Jukkow Bunder, Kurachee, Lukput, Mandvee, Moondra, Omerkot, Sukkur, Tatta, Toona Bunder, &c. By Lieutenant Colonel J. HOLLAND, Quarter Master General of the Bombay Army.—To which are added Copies of Treaties, Engagements, &c. entered into by the Honorable East India Company with the Kutch State, between 1809 and 1851. Edited by R. HUGHES THOMAS, Assistant Secretary, Political Department.

Vol. VIII.—(1855). No. 17 (Part I.) Memoirs on Shikarpoor, the Syuds of Roree, and Bukkur [By Captain F. G. GOLDSMID and the late Lieutenant T. POSTANS].—The Khyrpoor State [in Upper Sind. By Lieutenant LEWIS PELLY].—The States and Tribes on the Frontier of Upper Sind [By Major JOHN JACOB, C.B.].—Journal of Capt. LEWIS BROWN while at Kahun in 1840.—The Bay, Harbour, and Trade of Kurachee. By the late Commander T. G. CARLESS, Indian Navy.—The Town and Port of Kurachee, its Inhabitants, Trade, Revenues, Imports and Exports, &c. By the late Captain S. V. W. HART.—The Routes leading from Kurachee to Jerruk; with an Account of the Town of Jerruk. By Captain E. P. DELHOSTE.—The Country between Kurachee, Tatta, and Sehwan. By Captain E. P. DELHOSTE.—Topographical Report on the City of Tatta and its Environs. By J. W. WINCHESTER, M.R.C.S.—Memoir on the Province of Lus, and Narrative of a Journey to Beyla. By the late Commander T. G. CARLESS, Indian Navy.—Notes of a Visit to the Port of Sonmeeanee and the Country lying between Kurachee and Hinglaj in the Lus Territory in 1840. By the late Captain S. V. W. HART.—The Trade of Sonmeeanee, the seaport of the province of Lus. By Lieutenant M. F. GORDON.—Report on the Harbour and Town of Sonmeeanee; with a chart of the harbour. By Lieutenant C. W. MONTRIOU, Indian Navy.—Narrative of a Journey from Khelat to Sonmeeanee in November, 1839. By Captain JAMES OUTRAM; with sketch and description of the route.—Extracts from a Memoir on the Province of Lus. By Major H. W. PREEDY.—Report on the Munchur Lake, and Arul and Nara Rivers. By the late Lieutenant T. POSTANS.—Memorandum on the Trade in Indigo carried on by the countries bordering on the Indus. By the late Lieutenant T. POSTANS.

IX.—(1855). No. 17. (Part II.) Memoir on the River Indus. By the late Assistant Surgeon J. F. HEDDLE.—Memoir on the Delta of the Indus. By the late Lieutenant T. G. CARLESS, Report on the portions of the River Indus surveyed in 1836-37. By the late Lieut. T. G. CARLESS, accompanied by a journal kept by that officer.—Report on the River Indus, accompanied by a chart in five sheets. By Lieut. JOHN WOOD.—Remarks on the Plants of Sind, and their uses in Medicine, the Arts, and Domestic Economy; with notes on articles of cultivation suitable to Sind. By the late Assistant Surgeon J. E. STOCKS.—Notes on the Division of Time, Articles of Cultivation, and Modes of Intoxication in Sind. By Lieutenant R. F. BURTON.—Notes on the Population of Sind; and its customs, language, and literature. By Lieutenant R. F. BURTON.—Extracts from Notes, by Mr. H. B. E. FRERE, Commissioner in Sind, on the relative sizes of the three Zillas of that Province; with an explanatory map, and of a Review of the Criminal Administration of Scinde.—Lists of and Information regarding all Chiefs, &c. residing within the Kurachee, Hyderabad, and Shikarpoor Collectorates. Prepared by Captain H. W. PREEDY, Captain A. B. RATHBONE, and Major P. GOLDNEY.—Memoranda on the Pearl and Sea Fishery, and Salt Beds of Sind. By the late Mr. JOHN MACLEOD.—Report on the Purguna of Chandookah, in Upper Sind. By Lieutenant HUGH JAMES.—Routes from Kurachee to Bhooj, Tatta, Jerruk, Sukkur, Kotree, Kalum, Sonmeeanee, Ferozepoor, Ramnuggur, &c. By Lieutenant Colonel J. HOLLAND.

X.—(1855). No. 17.—Official Correspondence relative to the introduction of a Rough Survey and Revenue Settlement in the Province of Sind.

19. Surveys by the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company of the North-eastern Extension from Munnar to Mirzapore.

20. Memorandum on the Water of Nullas in Jungle Districts, as productive of disease, and the necessity of providing wells as the indispensable preliminary to the material improvement of such districts. By A. BETTINGTON, C.S.; with the opinions of the Medical Board, the Conservator of Forests, the two Revenue Commissioners, and the several Collectors, and the Resolution of Government passed thereon.

21. Official Correspondence relative to the Assessment of the Omercote and Narra Districts in Sind, for the year 1853-4.

Vol. XI (1856).—No. 23. (Part I.) Historical Sketches of the Native States under the Political Agent, in the Rewa Kanta; prepared in 1854, by Major R. WALLACE, Political Agent.—The Rewa Kanta Tributaries; with a map, shewing the boundaries of the territory of each tributary in the Rewa Kanta.—Prepared by Mr. T. OGILVY, Political Agent.—Information relative to the fortified places within the Rewa Kanta; prepared, in the year 1845, by Mr. T. OGILVY.—Report on the Hill Fort of Powagur, in the Rewa Kanta; prepared, in June 1838, by Assistant Surgeon F. S. ARNOTT, M.D.—Names of the Towns and Villages in the Rewa Kanta; and of their Owners and Annual Revenues. By Mr. A. REMINGTON.—Geological and Statistical Notes on portions of the Rewa Kanta Districts; with a description of the iron ores of those districts. By the late Major G. FULLJAMES, Political Agent.—Historical Sketches of the Petty State of Baria in the Rewa Kanta. Prepared, in 1819, by Captain A. MACDONALD.—Historical Sketch of the Petty State of Baria, in the Rewa Kanta; its mineral and vegetable productions, features of the country, notices of the tribes, &c. &c. By Mr. J. P. WILLOUGHBY, Political Agent.—Settlement of the Naikra Country, in the Rewa Kanta; effected, in the year 1838, by Mr. A. Malet.—Proceedings on the claim of the Babee of Balasinor to exercise Sovereignty over the Satoomba Talooka, in the Mahee Kanta.—Memoir on the Rajpeepla State. Prepared, in April 1821, by Mr. J. P. WILLOUGHBY.—Report on Statistical Return of and Routes within the Rajpeepla and adjoining Districts; surveyed during 1852 to 1855. By Lieutenant J. J. POLLEXFEN.

XII. (1856).—No. 23. (Part II.) Proceedings in 1815-1821, in relation to the disputed Succession to the Gadee of Rajpeepla, and Report of Mr. J. P. Willoughby.—Mr. J. P. Willoughby's Reports on the Resources, &c. of the Rajpeepla State; the Farming of its Seven Principal Districts.—Engagements and Agreements entered into with the Raja of Rajpeepla in 1823.—Settlements, based on a system of conciliation, effected by Mr. J. P. Willoughby, during the years 1822 to 1826, for the Reclamation of the turbulent Bheels, Naikras, and Mehwassees residing in the Rajpeepla and other Districts, and other proceedings connected with that state.—Reports, &c. by Major Wallace on the Punchmahal Districts. Compiled and edited by R. HUGHES THOMAS, Assistant Secretary, Political Department, Bombay.

XIII. (1856).—No. 24. Historical and other information connected with the Province of Oman, Muskat, Bahrein, Ormus, Kishm, Karrack, and other Places in the Persian Gulf. Prepared, in the year 1818, by Captain ROBERT TAYLOR.—Notes on the Province of Oman. Prepared, in August, 1819, by Mr. FRANCIS WARDEN.—Reports on the Island of Kenn, in the Persian Gulf. With a map. By First Lieutenant J. H. GRUBB and Captain T. REMON.—Report on Bassadore. Prepared in October, 1822, by Captain T. REMON; with plan of the Bassadore Roads. Prepared, in the year 1836, by Midshipman H. H. HEWETT.—Report on the Harbour of Grane (or Koweit), and the Island of Phelcechi, in the Persian Gulf. Prepared, in November, 1839, by Lieutenant J. FELIX JONES; with Trigonometrical plans. By Lieutenants GUY and BRUCKS.—Notes on the Rise and Progress of the Arab Tribes of the Persian Gulf. Prepared, in August, 1819, by Mr. FRANCIS WARDEN.—Observations on the past Policy of the British Government towards the Arab Tribes of the Persian Gulf. By Lieutenant A. B. KEMBALL. With copies of Treaties and Agreements between the Hon. E. I. Company and Arab Tribes of the Persian Gulf, 1806 to 1853.—The Resources, Localities, and Relations of the Tribes inhabiting the Arabian Shores of the Persian Gulf. By Lieutenant A. B. KEMBALL.—Chronological Table of Events connected with the Government of Muskat, from 1730 to 1843, and with various Tribes of Arabs, from 1716 to 1844. The whole prepared, in the year 1844, by Lieutenant A. B. KEMBALL.—Historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Government of Muskat, from 1694-95 to 1819. By Mr. FRANCIS WARDEN, Member of Council at Bombay. With narrative of Events connected therewith, from 1819 to the close of 1831, by Lieutenant S. KENNEL; from 1832 to July, 1844, by Lieutenant A. B. KEMBALL; and from August, 1844, to the close of 1853, by Lieutenant H. F. DISBROWE.—Information on various points connected with the Imaum of Muskat, and his relations with the British Government, &c. By Lieutenant-Colonel ATKINS HAMERTON.—Treaties, Engagements, &c. with the Imaum of Muskat.—Notes of a Visit to Zanzibar in 1834. By Captain H. HART, R.N.—Information connected with the Possessions, Revenues, Families, &c. of the Imaum of Muskat, of the Ruler of Bahrein, and of the Chiefs of the Maritime Arab States in the Persian Gulf. By Captain A. B. KEMBALL.—Historical Sketches of the Joasmees, Uttoobees, Wahabees, Beni-yas, Boo Felasa, Ejman, and Amalgavine Tribes of Arabs, from 1716 to 1853. By Mr. FRANCIS WARDEN, Lieut. S. HENNEL, Lieut. A. B. KEMBALL, Lieut. H. F. DISBROWE.—Proceedings (from 1809 to 1826) of Rahmah Bin Jaubir, and (to 1831) of Shaikh Busheer Bin Rahmah, son and successor of the above Chief. By Mr. FRANCIS WARDEN and Lieut. S. HENNEL.—Memoir descriptive of the Navigation of the Gulf of Persia, with brief Notices of the Manners, Customs, Religion, Commerce, and Resources of the People inhabiting its Shores and Islands. Prepared by the late Capt. GEORGE BARNES BRUCKS, Indian Navy.—Measures adopted by the British Government, between the years 1820 and 1844, for effecting the Suppression of the Slave Trade in the Persian Gulf. Prepared, in October, 1844, by Lieut. A. B. KEMBALL. Compiled and edited by R. HUGHES THOMAS, Assistant Secretary, Political Department.

- Vol. XIV. (1856).—No. 25. Historical Sketches of, and brief Notes relating to, the Native States of Pahlunpoor, Radhunpoor, Warye, Terwara, Thurad, and Morwara; Wayo, Soogeagum, Deodur, Santulpoor, and Charchut, Bhabhur and Kankruj, comprised within the charge of the Political Superintendent of Pahlunpoor; with copies of the engagements binding on those states. Prepared by Major J. R. KELLY.—Lists of the Districts, Talookas, Purgunas, and Villages, subject to the jurisdiction of the Political Superintendent at Pahlunpoor; the names of the chiefs, their capitals, revenues, &c.—Report, shewing the number of fortified places within the districts under the Pahlunpoor Superintendency, their distances and direction from Pahlunpoor. Prepared in the year 1844, by (the late) Major LEWIS BROWN.—Measures adopted by the Government of Bombay, during 1843–48, for the prevention of Sutte in the Pahlunpoor districts.—Measures adopted by the Government of Bombay, during 1843–56, for the prevention of Infanticide in the Pahlunpoor districts. Compiled and edited by R. HUGHES THOMAS, Assistant Secretary, Political Department.
- XV. (1856).—No. 27. Rough Notes, containing historical, statistical, and other information respecting the Petty States of Junjeera and Jowar, in the Tanna Collectorate; Sucheen, Dhurumpoor, and Bansda, in the Surat Collectorate; Cambay, in the Kaira Collectorate, and the Province of Guzerat; Penth, in the Nasik Sub-collectorate; and the Petty Native States under the control of the Collector of Khandesh. By Messrs. G. B. SETON KARR, R. H. SHOWELL, SAVILLE MARRIOTT, W. H. HARRISON, J. E. OLIPHANT, and Lieut. H. D. BOBERTSON.—Observations on the “Bore,” or Rushing Tide in the northern parts of the Gulph of Cambay, and the entrances of Myhee and Saburmuttee Rivers. By Lieut. R. ETHERSEY.—Historical, Statistical, and other Notes, connected with the Penth Estate, in the Nasik Sub-collectorate. By Mr. W. J. TURQUAND.—Proceedings connected with the question of Succession to the Penth Estate in consequence of the death in the year 1837, without male issue, of Dulput Rao, Raja of that estate.—Narrative of British Relations, with miscellaneous information respecting the Petty Native States within the Khandesh Collectorate. By Mr. S. MANSFIELD.—Historical Sketch of the Bheel Tribes inhabiting the Province of Khandesh; accompanied by an outline down to the year 1843, of the principles of the conciliatory line of policy which has been observed towards these rude tribes by the Bombay Government, from the year 1825. By Capt. D. C. GRAHAM, and Capt. ROSE.
- XVI. (1856).—No. 27. Memorandum on Municipal Conservancy in the Districts of the Bombay Presidency, Sind, and Sattara. By E. PRATT, Assistant Secretary to Government.
28. Correspondence illustrative of the practice of the Peshwa's Government regarding adoptions, and the circumstances under which adopted sons could succeed to property held from the State.
29. I. Correspondence regarding the concealment by the hereditary officers and others of the Revenue Records of the former Government, and the remedial measures in progress.
30. I. Correspondence, exhibiting the nature and use of the Poona Duffur, and the measures adopted for its preservation and arrangement since the introduction of British rule.—II. A selection of Papers explanatory of the origin of the Inam Commission, and of its progress, from its experimental organization in A.D. 1843, in one district of the Dharwar Collectorate, until extended to the whole of the Southern Muratta Country, the Deccan, and Khandeish, and constituted a Judicial Tribunal by Act XI., of 1852; comprising also, Correspondence relating to alienated Land Revenue generally throughout the Bombay Presidency.
- XVII.—(1856). No. 31. Correspondence, exhibiting the results of the Scrutiny. By the Inam Commission of the Lists of Deccan Surinjams, prepared in 1844, by the Agent for Sirdars, Mr. Warden, and revised under orders from Government in 1847, by his successor, Mr. Brown; containing also, the Proceedings which have taken place regarding these holdings from the introduction of British rule to the present period, and the rules by which their continuance is now regulated.
32. Correspondence relating to the Canal Clearances in the Hyderabad Collectorate in 1854–55, with map.
33. Papers relative to a project for Wet and Dry Docks in the Harbour of Bombay.
35. Report by the Collector of Kurrachee on the Hilly Region forming the western part of that Collectorate; also, a Letter from the acting Commissioner in Sind, submitting the above Report; and the Instructions issued by Government on the subject.
- Vol. XXIX. (1856).—No. 37. Historical, Geographical, and Statistical Memoirs on the Province of Kattywar, and in the districts of Babriawar and Okhamundul; also a Report on the Iron of Kattywar. By Capt. G. LE GRAND JACOB.—Miscellaneous Notes relating to the Native States in Kattywar; and information relating to the Wandering Tribes in that province. By Capt. J. T. BARN.—Miscellaneous information connected with the Districts of Jhalawar, Kattywar, Muchoo Kauta, Kallar, Soruth, Burda, Gohelwar, Oond, Surweya, and Babriawar. Prepared by Mr. D. A. BLANE.—Memoir on the Province of Kattywar; with Remarks on the Runn of Kutch, and the District of Okhamundul. By the late Capt. J. MACMURDO.—List of Fortified Places in the Province of Kattywar. Prepared by Lieut.-Col. W. LANG.—Report, relative to the first Introduction of Vaccination into Kattywar, in year 1808. By Surgeon S. SPAOULE.—Treaties and Engagements connected with Katty

war; with Remarks, prepared in the year 1845. By Capt. H. ASTON.—Names, Titles, and brief Historical Notices of some of the principal Chiefs of Kattywar. By Lieut.-Col. W. LANG. Compiled and edited by R. HUGHES THOMAS, Assistant Secretary, Political Department.

- XX. (1856).—No. 38. Correspondence relating to the tenure of the possessions in the Deccan, held by His Highness Jyajee Rao Sindia, under the Treaty of Surje Anjungaum.
- XXI. (1856).—No. 39. (Part I.) Reports on the Resources, &c., of the Districts, &c., of Neriad, Matur, Mondeh, Beejapoor, Dholka, Dundooka, and Gogo; the Tuppa of Napar; and the Kusba of Ranpoor, in the Province of Guzerat; accompanied by information relative to the habits, &c. of the people inhabiting those Districts. Also brief Notes relative to the Fort of Kaira; the Chouth of Cambay; the former condition of Guzerat, &c. By the late Lieut. Col. A. WALKER, Resident at Baroda.—Proceedings in 1804 and 1807 on application from certain Chiefs in Kattywar, soliciting the protection of the British Government; and preliminary arrangements respecting Tribute, &c.—Reports on the Districts of Jhalawar, Kattywar Proper, Muchoo Kanta, Nowanuggur, Gohelwar, Poorbunder, Soruth, and Hallar, in Kattywar; with miscellaneous information respecting that Province. By Lieut.-Col. A. WALKER, Resident at Baroda.
- XXII. (1856).—No. 39. (Part II.) Measures adopted (commencing in 1806) for the Suppression of Female Infanticide in the Province of Kattywar, &c. By the late Col. ALEXANDER WALKER, Resident at Baroda, and by Mr. J. P. WILLOUGHBY, British Agent in Kattywar, and his successors in Office.
- XXIII. (1856).—No. 40. Papers regarding the Revenue Settlement effected in the Districts of Omerkose and Thurr; and on the Condition and System of Management of the Thurr and Parker Districts.
- XXIV. (1857).—No. 41. Memoir on the Satara Territory. By Mr. T. OGILVY.—Brief Notes relative to the Satara Jageerdars. By Mr. T. C. LOUGHMAN, and by Lieut. H. B. SANDFORD.—Brief Notes relative to the History of the Rajas of Satara (commencing with A. D. 1707), and to the Satara Jageerdars. By Major-General BRIGGS.—Narrative of the early History, &c. of the Bhonslays of Satara. By Mr. H. B. E. FRERE, Resident.—Agreements entered into by the British Government with the Satara Jageerdars.—Notes on the Climate and Diseases of the Satara Territory. By Surgeon JAMES MURRAY.—Census of the lapsed Satara Districts, and of those belonging to the Satara Jageerdars, taken on the 15th September, 1848; accompanied by explanatory Notes. By Mr. H. B. E. FRERE.—Report on the Revenues, Resources, &c. of the lapsed Satara Territory. By Mr. T. OGILVY; accompanied by Extracts from Reports on the same subject. By Lieutenants H. B. SANDFORD and A. C. PARR; to which is added a Report, dated the 20th August, 1851, by Mr. GEORGE VARY, Superintendent of Cotton Experiments, of the measures adopted for improving the Cleaning of Native Cotton, and for introducing the Cultivation of New Orleans Cotton into the Satara Districts.—Proceeding of the Bombay Government in connection with the Old Public Buildings of Mahomedan Architecture at Beejapoor, in the Satara Districts. A collection of Ancient Persian and Arabic Manuscripts, formerly deposited in the Assur Mahal, Beejapoor, removed to Satara in the year 1851, and to the East India House, London, in the year 1853, and Letter addressed (previous to the year 1686) by the last Mahomedan Sovereign of Beejapoor to the Emperor Aurungzebe. Compiled and edited by R. HUGHES THOMAS, Assistant Secretary, Political Department.

1490.—Selections from the Records of the Madras Government. Published by authority. *Madras*, 1854-56. 13 vols. 8vo.

- Vol. I. (1854).—No. 1. Navigation of the Godavery. Report by Major E. C. COTTON.
 2. Report on the Government Central Museum. From Surgeon Edw. BALFOUR.
 4. Report on the Paumban Channel. By Lieut.-Col. A. COTTAM.
 6. General Report of the Road Department. By Capt. C. C. JOHNSTON.
 7. Reports on the Swinging Festival and the Ceremony of Walking through Fire.
 8. Proposed Plan of the Revenue Assessment for Kurnool, in the year 1843. By W. H. BAYLEY, Esq.
 '9 and 10. Reports on important Public Works executed during 1851 and 1852.

- Vol. II. (1855).—No. 1. Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras, for the year 1853. By A. LORIMER, Esq.
 2. Papers relating to Public Instruction; comprising a Memorandum of the Proceedings of the Madras Government in the Department of Public Instruction; with an Appendix containing all the more important Papers recorded on the Subject. Compiled by ALEXANDER J. ARBUTHNOT, Madras Civil Service.
 4. Major Maitland's School for the Instruction of the Artificers and Pupils at the Gun Carriage Manufactory.
- III. (1855).—No. 5. Report of the Annamullay Forests. By J. MICHAEL, Esq.
 6. Correspondence relative to Proposals for organizing permanent Corps of Coolies for Employment on Road Works.
 7. Report on Civil Dispensaries, for 1853. By A. LORIMER, Esq.

8. Reports on District Roads, for 1853.
9. Revenue Supply. By W. H. BAYLEY, Esq.
10. Report on the Operations of the Indian Mints, for the 12 years from 1841-42 to 1852-53. By J. T. SMITH, Esq.
- IV. (1855).—No. 11. Papers connected with the better Supply of Madras with Water, and the Improvement of the Drainage and Sewerage of Black Town, as projected by Lieutenant P. P. O'CONNELL, Adjutant of Engineers.
- V. (1855).—No. 12. Papers relative to the Reduction of Assessment in North Arcot. J. D. BOURDILLON, Esq.
13. General Report of the Road Department, for 1854-55. By Capt. C. C. JOHNSTONE.
14. Report on the Medical Topography of the South-western Political Districts, embracing the partly unexplored Country between latitude 20° 48' and 22° 12' N., and longitude 83° 15' and 84° 10' E. By Assistant-Surgeon J. SHORTT, M.D., in Medical Charge, Ganjam Survey.
15. Reports on important Public Works executed in 1853.
16. Memorandum on Salt. W. H. BAYLEY, Esq.
- VI. (1855).—No. 17. Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency, for 1854-55. By A. J. ARBUTHNOT, Esq.
- VII. (1855).—No. 18. Report of the Railway Department, for 1854. By Lieut.-Col. T. T. PEARCE, C.B.
- VIII. (1855).—No. 19. On the Harbours and Ports of the Northern Circars, containing Extracts from an Original Journal kept by Mr. M. TOPPING, Astronomer, in the Service of Government in 1789; together with Official Papers on the same subject. By Lieut. DE WARREN and other Officers, in 1805-6; and Reports by Capt. C. BIDEN, Master Attendant at Madras.
20. Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces at Madras, for the year 1854. By A. LORIMER, Esq.
21. Report on Civil Dispensaries, for the year 1854. By A. LORIMER, Esq.
22. Papers relating to the Revision of the Land Revenue Assessment in South Arcot. Report of E. MALTRY, Esq., &c.
- IX. (1855).—No. 23. Reports on the Tribes of Southern India.
- X. (1856).—No. 24. Reports on the Disturbances in Purla Kimeddy, Vizagapatam, and Goomsoor, in 1832-36. By Mr. G. E. RUSSELL, Senior Member of the Board of Revenue, and afterwards Member of Council at the Madras Presidency.
- XI. (1856).—No. 25. Reports on important Public Works executed in 1854.
26. Papers relating to the Establishment of Village Vernacular Schools in the Sub-division of Rajahmundry.
- 27 & 28. Papers relating to the Budget of Public Works for 1854-55, for 1855-56.
29. Replies to the Collective Memorandum on Public Works in the Madras Presidency.
- XII. (1856).—No. 30. Reports on the District Roads for 1854.
31. Papers relating to the Commutation Rates of the Madras Presidency.
32. Report of a Committee on a Plan for Cleansing the Drains of Black Town.
- XIII. (1856).—No. 32A. Report on the Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces, in the year 1856.
33. Report on Vaccination, for 1855. By Dr. A. LORIMER.
34. Report on Civil Dispensaries, for the year 1855. By Dr. A. LORIMER.

1491.—Selections from Public Correspondence. Published by the authority of Government, North-Western Provinces. [Vol. I., Parts 3, 4, and 5.—Vol. II., Parts 7, 10, and 11. 1846-51.] *Agra*, 1849-51. 8vo.

- Vol. I.—Part 3.—Statistics, Area, and Population of the N. W. P. By J. THORNTON, Esq.—Population of Delhi and Suburbs. By A. A. ROBERTS, Esq.—Criminal Statistics of the Upper Provinces for 1844, as compared with English Statistics for 1841. By GEORGE TUCKER, Esq.—Mode of Surveying adopted in the Revenue Surveys. By Major WROUGHTON.—River Jumna between Agra and Ooreah. By Lieut. C. DOUGLAS.—Embankments in Pergunnah Khyragurh, Zillah Allahabad. By T. P. WOODCOCK, Esq.
- Part 4.—Branch Dispensaries in Bareilly District. By J. BALFOUR, Esq.—Works for Irrigation in Vicinity of Mundlaiser. By Lieut. KEATINGE.—Irrigation of Turrai Lands. By Capt. W. JONES.—Settlement of Pergunnah Sukraway, Zillah Furruckabad.

Part 5.—The Pontoon Bridge across the River Jumna at Agra. By C. ALLAN, Esq., Major W. PILLANS, Capt. J. R. OLDFIELD, and Capt. J. WELLER.—Navigation of the Ganges between Allahabad and Revelgunge. By E. A. READE, Esq.—Amendment of Settlement Records. By F. B. PEARSON, Esq.—River Breakwaters. By Major R. TICKELL.—Tusmabaz Thuga. By R. MONTGOMERY, Esq., and Major J. GRAHAM.

Vol. II.—Part 7.—Weights and Measures in District of Cawnpore. By R. MONTGOMERY, Esq.—Elliptical Tunnel Bridge at Leonee. By Major A. H. E. BOILEAU.—Bhej Buttar Tenures in Zillah Banda. By H. ROSE, Esq.—Tihara Canal. By Major W. E. BAKER, and Lieut. C. J. HODGSON.—Analysis of Specimens of Kunkur on Grand Trunk Road near Naubutpore. By Lieut. C. H. DICKENS.

Part 10.—Deposits of Graphite. By Major H. DRUMMOND.—The “Oothaegeeras” or Professional Thieves of the Banpoor States. By G. A. BUSHBY, Esq., and Major HARRIS.—Expenses of Survey and Settlement of the N. W. P. By W. MUIR, Esq.—Resources of the Mynpoorie District in 1849–50. By W. MUIR, Esq., and C. RAIKES, Esq.—Revision of Settlement under Reg. IX. of 1833, in the N. W. P. By W. MUIR, Esq.—Formation and Maintenance of the Grand Trunk Road. By Major P. WILLIS, &c.

Part 11.—The Tea Plantations in the N. W. P. By ROBERT FORTUNE, Esq.—The Different Kinds of Wood procurable on the lines of the Agra and Bombay Road and the Great Deccan Road.—Population of Zillao Muttra.—Statistics of Furruckabad. By W. H. D'GRUTHER, Esq.

1492.—Selections from the Public Correspondence of the Pubjab Administration. Published by authority. [Nos. 11 and 12, Vol. II. On the Rivers Gugur and Sursootee.—The Survey of the Northern Trans-Indus Frontier from Peshawur to Dera Ismael Khan, 1849–53.—The Borax of Thibet.] *Lahor*, 1855. 8vo. Tr.

1493.—Statistical Reports on the Pergunnahs of Padshapoor, Belgam, Kalaniddee, and Chandgurh, Khanapoor, Bagulkot, and Badamy, and Hoondgoond, in the Southern Mahratta Country. By the late THOMAS MARSHALL, Surgeon, B.E., and Statistical Reporter to Government. Followed by a Letter from WILLIAM CHAPLIN, Esq., Commissioner in the Deccan; and Observations by W. JOHN THACKERAY, Esq., Acting Principal Collector and Political Agent, Southern Mahratta Country. Published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council. *Bombay*, 1822. fol.

1494.—Statistical Report of the District of Budaon [North-Western Provinces, India]. By M. H. COURT, C.S. 1852. Published by order of the Honourable the Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces. *Agra*, 1855. 4to.

1495.—Comparative Tables of the District Establishments in the North-West Provinces. By A. SHAKESPEAR, Esq., C.S., Civil Auditor. *Agra*, 1852. By authority. *Calcutta*, 1853. 8vo.

1496.—The Criminal Statistics of Bengal, as appearing from the Official Reports between 1823 and 1843, at intervals of ten years each. By G. T. F. S. BARLOW SPEEDE, Author of Chronological Tablets, the Indian Handbook of Gardening, &c., &c.

“Any improvement to be real and lasting must be founded on experience.”

Calcutta, 1847. 4to.

1497.—Report on the Census of the North-West Provinces of the Bengal Presidency, taken on the 1st of January, 1853. Compiled from Official Documents, by G. J. CHRISTIAN, Esq., B.C.S., Secretary to the Sudder Board of Revenue. *Calcutta*, 1854. 8vo.

1498.—Deaths in Bombay during 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, and 1855. [Mortuary Reports by A. H. LEITH, M.D.] *Bombay*. 8vo.

1499.—Report of the Proceedings of the Military Board in the Civil Department. [From 1841–42 to 1853–54.] *Calcutta*, 1842–55. 5 vols. fol.

1500.—Report of the Commissioners for Post Office Enquiry [India], with Appendixes. (Dated 1st May, 1851.) *Calcutta*, 1851. fol.

1501.—A General Register of the Hon'ble East India Company's Civil Servants of the Bengal Establishment from 1790 to 1842, comprising the dates of their respective appointments, furloughs, retirements, deaths, &c., &c., alphabetically arranged : to which is added a List of the Governors-General of India, Life Table of the Service, List of Prizes awarded to the Students of the College of Fort William, New College Rules for Training Students, and a Settlement of Rank according to the new Classification, in conformity with the warrant of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. Compiled from authentic sources, under the direction of the Hon'ble H. T. PRINSEP, late Member of the Council of India, &c., and published, by permission of the Hon'ble the President in Council, by RAMCHUNDER DOSS. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8vo.

1502.—Bombay Civil List, as the same stood on the 1st January, 1857; shewing the names and designations of the Civil, Military, and Uncovenanted Servants of Government, in the Political, Revenue, Revenue Survey, Financial, Judicial, General, Ecclesiastical, Educational, and Public Works Departments; Lists of H. M. Justices of the Peace, &c., &c. Prepared half-yearly, for the use of Government, by R. HUGHES THOMAS, Assistant Secretary, Political Department. *Bombay*, 1857. 8vo. Tr.

1503.—Rules for the Examination and Control of newly-appointed Members of the Bengal Civil Service. (Dated 25th July, 1856.) *Calcutta*, 1856. fol. Tr.

1504.—Heads of Speeches delivered in the House of Commons by the several Presidents or Members of the Right Honourable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, relative to the Finances of the East India Company. [Vol. I., 1788–98. —Vol. II., 1799–1805.] *London*, 1809. 2 vols. fol.

1505.—Observations upon the Transit and Town Duty System of the Bengal Presidency. Printed by order of Government. *Calcutta*, 1835. 8vo.

1506.—A Report exhibiting a View of the Fiscal and Judicial System of Administration introduced into the conquered Territory above the Ghauts, under the authority of the Commissioner in the Dekhan. By WILLIAM CHAPLIN, of the Madras Civil Service, Commissioner in the Dekhan. Printed by order of the Honourable the Governor in Council of Bombay, at the Courier Office, in 1824. (Reprint.) *Bombay*, 1838. 8vo.

1507.—A Continuation of the Circular Orders issued by the Sudder Board of Revenue at the Presidency of Fort William to the Commissioners of Revenue and their Subordinates. From September, 1837, to the end of December, 1838. Arranged, with Abstracts and Index, by G. H. POOLE. By authority. Appended will be found a Collection of Revenue Terms. *Calcutta*, 1839. 4to.

1508.—Directions for Settlement Officers. Promulgated under the Authority of the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor of the North-Western Provinces. September, 1844. *Agra*, 1844. 8vo. Tr.

1509.—Directions for Collectors of Land Revenue. Promulgated under the Authority of the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor of the North-Western Provinces. October, 1846. *Agra*, 1846. 8vo. Tr.

1510.—Accountant's Manual for Collectors and other Officers in Charge of Treasuries in the North-western Provinces. By C. ALLEN, B.C.S.

"The business of book-keeping is to record all financial facts in their most lucid and intelligible shape, and to present them in their earliest stages in the greatest detail, and at their latest in the greatest condensation, but so that every fact may be traced in its progress, and security be obtained at every step against omission or error."—HOWLAND'S *Report on the Financial System of France*.

Agra, 1847. 4to.

1511.—Directions for Revenue Officers in the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency, regarding the Settlement and Collection of the Land Revenue, and the other duties connected therewith. Promulgated under the authority of the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor. Agra, November 1, 1849. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8vo.

1512.—Reports on the Revenue Administration of the Lower Provinces [for the official years 1847-48 to 1854-55]. *Calcutta*, 1850-56. 2 vols. fol.

1513.—The Customs Manual, North-West Frontier. Compiled by Mr. J. COWLEY, Deputy Collector of Customs at Dehli. *Dehli*, 1852. fol.

1514.—Forms of Statements for the Exhibition of the Information to be furnished in future yearly Progress Reports by the Superintendents of the several Revenue Survey Departments. [22nd June, 1853.] fol. Tr.

1515.—Reports on the Settlement of the Land Revenue of the Provinces under the Madras Presidency, for Fusly ¹²⁶³₁₈₅₃₋₅₄ *Madras*, 1855. fol.

1516.—The Settlement of the Land Revenue in the North-West Provinces of the Bengal Presidency. Reprinted from the *Calcutta Review*. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8vo. Tr.

1517.—Information regarding Revenue Survey Appointments. Published under instructions from Government. [10th Oct. 1853.] *Bombay*. fol. Tr.

1518.—Reports on the Administration of the Salt Department of the Revenue of Bengal. [For the years 1852-55.] *Calcutta*, 1854-56. fol.

1519.—Report [with Appendix, Maps, and Plans,] of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into and report upon the Manufacture and Sale of and Tax upon Salt in British India; and more especially upon the practicability of substituting for present arrangements a system of Excise in the Presidencies of Bengal and Madras. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, [on the 24th April and 29th July,] 1856. 3 vols. fol.

1520.—The Law relating to India and the East-India Company; with notes, and an appendix. Fifth edition. *London*, 1855. 4to.

1521.—The Acts of the Legislative Council of India for the year 1854 (in continuation of the Acts for the previous years). With an analytical abstract prefixed to each Act, and a copious index. (To be annually continued.) By WILLIAM THEOBALD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the Supreme Court, *Calcutta*. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8vo. Tr.

1522.—Index to the Acts passed by the Legislative Council of India, from their commencement in 1834 to the end of the year 1849. By JAMES SMALL, Author of "Mercantile Tables," &c. *Calcutta*, 1851. 4to.

1523.—Index to the Unrepealed Enactments of the Government of India, for the Presidency of Fort William, [from 1793 to February 1849 inclusive,] to be completed in three parts, Civil, Criminal, and Revenue. By THOS. C. FENWICK. [Vol. I. Civil.—Vol. II. Criminal.] *Calcutta*, 1841-51. 2 vols. 4to.

1524.—Proceedings of the Legislative Council of India [from May 20, 1854 to December, 1856]. Published by the authority of the Council. *Calcutta*, 1856-57., 2 vols. 8vo.

1525.—Acts and Orders for the North-Western Provinces. [Vol. I. from the commencement of the Agra Gazette in 1840 to the end of 1843.—Vol. II. 1844–46.—Vol. III. 1847–50.—Vol. IV. 1851–54.—Vol. V. 1855.] Republished from the Agra Government Gazette, by order the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor N. W. P. *Agra*, 1846–56. 4 vols. 4to.

1526.—The Regulations of the Government of Fort St. George, in force at the end of 1847; to which are added the Acts of the Government of India in force in that Presidency; with a classified list of titles, a copious index, and glossary. Prepared, under the authority of the Hon. the Court of Directors of the East India Company, by RICHARD CLARKE, Esq., late of the Madras Civil Service. *London*, 1848. 4to.

1527.—The Regulations of the Government of Fort William in Bengal, in force at the end of 1853; to which are added the Acts of the Government of India in force in that Presidency; with lists of tables, and an index. Prepared, under the authority of the Hon. the Court of Directors of the East India Company, by RICHARD CLARKE, Esq., late of the Madras Civil Service. [Vol. I. 1793.—Vol. II. 1806–34.—Vol. III. 1834–53.] *London*, 1854. 3 vols. 4to.

1528. A Digest of the Civil Regulations in force in the Lower Provinces, Bengal Presidency. *Calcutta*, 1856. 12mo.

1529. Replies to Seventeen Questions proposed by the Government of Fort St. George, relative to Mirasi Right [rights of landed proprietors], with two Appendices elucidatory of the subject. By F. W. ELLIS, Collector, of Madras. *Madras*, 1818. fol. Tr.

1530. The Dattaka-Mīmāṃsā and Dattaka-Chandrikā, two original Treatises on the Hindu law of Adoption. Translated from the Sanscrit, by J. C. C. SUTHERLAND, Esq., with notes illustrative and explanatory, and a brief synopsis of the law, by the Translator. *Calcutta*, 1821. 4to.

1531. Hindu Law; principally with reference to such portions of it as concern the administration of justice in the King's Courts in India. By Sir THOMAS STRANGE, late Chief Justice of Madras.

"Omnes (civitates) suis legibus et judiciis usæ, ἀντρονομίαν ἀεπτὰ, revirescunt."—CIC. *Ep. ad Attic.* c. vi. ep. 11.
 "Let him (the king) establish the laws of the conquered nation, as declared in their books."—MÉNU, ch. vii. v. 308.

London, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo. ,

1532. Reports of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, North-Western Provinces, on the Administration of Civil Justice, for the years 1840 to 1855. *Agra*, 1842–56. 4 vols. 8vo.

1533. Reports of the Nizamut Adawlut, North-Western Provinces, on the Administration of Criminal Justice, for the years 1842–54. *Calcutta*, 1844–55. 4 vols. 4to.

1534. Reports on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government [for the years 1843–50]. *Calcutta*, 1845–51. fol.

1535. Reports of the Foujdaree Adalut on the Administration of Criminal Justice under the Madras Presidency [for the years 1853–55]. *Madras*, 1855–56. fol.

1536. First Report (dated 23rd July, 1846,) and Second Report (dated 24th June, 1847,) of the Indian Law Commissioners on the Indian Penal Code. *Calcutta*, 1846–47. Also,—1. Notes on the Report of the Indian Law Commissioners, dated 23rd July, 1846, on the Indian Penal Code [by J. M. MACLEOD]. *London*, 1848.—2. Observations by Sir LAURENCE PEEL, Knight, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Fort William, on the Indian Penal Code, and the notes to it, and on the reports thereon. *Calcutta*, 1848. 4to.

1537. Report on a Scheme of Pleading and Procedure, with Forms of Indictment adapted to the provisions of the penal code. [By C. H. CAMERON and D. ELLIOTT, Esqrs., Indian Law Commissioners.] *Calcutta*, 1848. fol.

1538. A Copy of the Penal Code, prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners and published by command of the Governor-General of India in Council. *Hertford*, 1851. 8vo.

1539. Privy Council.—Proceedings at a Meeting of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, relating to the mode of conducting appeals from Her Majesty's Supreme Courts and from the Native Courts in the East Indies. [8th December, 1852.] *London*. fol. Tr.

1540. A short Statement relative to the Proceedings in the Supreme Court of Madras, in the case of the Queen v. H. C. Newland [for libel on Lieut.-Col. Steele, in Madras Evening Mail of 15th December, 1843]. *Madras*, 1844. 8vo. Tr.

1541. The Deccan Ryots and their Land Tenure. By H. GREEN, Professor of Literature at Poonah College. *Bombay*, 1852. 8vo. Tr.

1542. The Land Tax of India, according to the Moohummudan Law, translated from the Futawa Alumgeerec, with explanatory notes, and an introductory essay, containing a brief exposition on the leading principles, and their application to the present system of land revenue. By NEIL B. E. BAILLIE, Author of the "Moohummudan Law of Sale," and the "Moohummudan Law of Inheritance." *London*, 1853. 8vo.

1543. Administration of Civil Justice in British India, for a Period of Four Years, chiefly from 1845 to 1848, both inclusive. By Colonel SYKES, F.R.S. [From the Journal of the Statistical Society of London, June, 1853.] *London*, 1853. 8vo. Tr.

1544.—The [Proposed] Code of Civil Procedure in the Courts of the East India Company. *Calcutta*, 1854. 4to.

1545.—An Inaugural Lecture on the Study of the Law, and General Jurisprudence, delivered on the opening of the Law Class in the Presidency College of Madras. By JOHN BRUCE NORTON, Professor of the Law. *Madras*, 1855. 8vo. Tr.

1546.—Family Rights, considered as a Branch of General and Comparative Jurisprudence. In nine lectures. By RICHARD T. REID, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, Perry Professor of Jurisprudence in the Elphinstone College, and Advocate in the Supreme Court, Bombay. *Bombay*, 1856. 12mo.

1547.—Observations on the New Law Sale Bill [regulating the Sale of Estates for the realization of Government Revenue in India], by a Member of the British Indian Association. *Calcutta*, 1857. 8vo. Tr.

1548.—The Rules of Practice of the Presidency Sudder Court, from 1793 to the end of 1855. By J. CARRAU. Published by authority. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8vo. Tr.

1549.—Reports of Summary Cases determined in the Presidency Sudder Court. Comprising Reports from 1834 to 1852, with an Index. By J. CARRAU. Published by Authority. *Calcutta*, 1853. 8vo.

1550.—The Circular Orders of the Court of Sndr Udalut, from 1805 up to the end of June, 1842, and corrected up to the latest date by the Register. *Also*, The Circular Orders from 13th Nov. 1843 to 8th Nov. 1850. *Madras*, 1842-50. 8vo.

1551.—Decrees in Appeal Suits determined in the Court of Sudr-Udalut —Volume I. containing Select Decrees from 1805 to 1826 inclusive. *Madras*, 1843. 8vo.

1552.—The Circular Orders of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut, from 1803 to 30th June, 1834. [Also from 1st July, 1834, to 30th April, 1842.] *Calcutta*, 1835-42. 8vo.

1553.—Cases disposed of by the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut of Bombay. Compiled by JAMES MORRIS, First Assistant Registrar to the Sudder Adawlut. [1854-56.] *Bombay*, 1854-56. 4 vols. 8vo.

1554.—Reports of Cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee and the Lords of His Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, on Appeal from the Supreme and Sudder Dewanny Courts in the East Indies. [1836-55.] By EDMUND F. MOORE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. *London*, 1836-55. 5 vols. and Part I. Vol. VI.

Vol. I. 1836-37.
II. 1837-41.
III. 1841-46.

Vol. IV. 1846-50.
V. 1849-54.
VI. (Part I.) 1854-55.

1555.—Circular Orders of the Sudder Dewannee Adawlut, *Calcutta*. From 1795 to July, 1855, A.D. Alphabetically arranged. *Calcutta*, 1855. 12mo.

1556.—The Constructions of the Regulations and Acts issued by the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, from 1798 to 1847. With an Index. Published with the permission of Government. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8vo.

1557.—Reports of Select Causes [turning chiefly on points of Hindoo or Mahomedan law] adjudged in Appeal before the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut. [Vol. I. 1791-1811.—Vol. II. 1811-18.] 2 vols. fol.

1558.—Reports of Cases determined in the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, with tables of the names of the cases and principal matters. A new edition. [By W. H. MACNAGHTEN, Esq., and C. G. UDNEY, Registers of that Court; and by J. C. C. SUTHERLAND, Esq.] *Calcutta* 1827-49. 8 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. 1791-1811.
II. 1812-19.
III. 1820-24.
IV. 1825-29.
V. 1832-34.
VI. 1835-40.
VII. 1841-48.

Vol. VIII. Index to the first seven volumes of the Select Reports of Regular Cases; together with an Appendix, being an index to the first volume of the Select Reports of Summary Cases of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut (*see next title*). 1849.

1559.—Reports of Summary Cases determined in the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut. Approved by the Court. Volume I., comprising Parts I. and II. of Reports from 1834 to 1848; with indexes. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8vo. (*Reprinted, with continuation to 1855 in following work.*)

1560.—Summary Decisions of the Sudder Dewannee Adawlut, *Calcutta*. Alphabetically arranged. 1834 to 1855. Including all rulings in force. *Calcutta*, 1855. 12mo.

1561.—Decisions of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, recorded in English in conformity to Act XII., 1843. [1845–55.] With indexes of names of parties, and the causes of action, and principal points touched upon in the decisions. *Calcutta*, 1846. 11 vols. 8vo.

1562.—The Circular Orders of the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut [Lower and N. W. Provinces], communicated to the civil judges and other civil authorities. From 1795 to 1852 inclusive. In one volume, with an index. By J. CARRAU. Published by authority. [Also, the Circular Orders for 1853–55. Parts I. to III. Vol. II.] *Calcutta*, 1853–56. 8vo.

1563.—The Circular Orders of the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, for the North-Western Provinces, from 1795 to 1855 inclusive. In one volume, with an index. Published by authority. *Agra*, 1856. 8vo.

1564.—Constructions of the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut. Lower and N. W. Provinces. Alphabetically arranged. 1793 to 1856. (Those which are obsolete are in an appendix.) *Calcutta*. 1856. 12mo.

1565.—Decisions of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, North-Western Provinces, recorded in English, in conformity to Act XII., 1843. From 1st July, 1843, to 30th April, 1846. *Agra*, 1854. 8vo. (*For continuation, see next number.*)

1566.—Decisions of the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, North-Western Provinces [1846 to 1856]. *Agra*, 1847–57. 11 vols. 8vo.

1567.—Circular Orders passed by the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut [Vol. I., 1821 to 1846.—Vol. II., 1847, et seq.] *Bombay*, 1843–54. 2 vols. 4to.

1568.—Reports of Selected Cases decided by the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut, Bombay [1820–40. Prepared chiefly by the Deputy Registrars of the Court.] *Bombay*, 1843. 8vo. (*For continuation of these reports, see following titles.*)

1569.—Reports of Civil Cases determined in the Court of Sudder Dewanee Adawlut of Bombay. Compiled by A. F. BELLASIS, Esq., B.C.S., late Deputy Registrar to that Court. 1840 to 1848. *Bombay*, 1850. 8vo.

1570.—Selected Decisions of the Court of Sudder Dewanee Adawlut of Bombay. Compiled by JAMES MORRIS, First Assistant Registrar and Reporter of Cases to the Sudder Adawlut [Parts I. and II. 1848–50]. *Bombay*, 1852–53. 8vo.

1571.—Cases disposed of by the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut of Bombay. Compiled by JAMES MORRIS, First Assistant Registrar, Sudder Adawlut [Vol. I. Parts I. to III.] *Calcutta*, 1854–55. 8vo.

1572.—The Circular Orders of the Court of Nizamut Adawlut [Lower and North-Western Provinces], communicated to the Criminal Authorities. From 1796 to 1853, inclusive. In one volume, with an index. By J. CARRAU. Published by authority. [Also, the Circular Orders passed by the Nizamut Adawlut for the Lower Provinces, for 1854 and 1855. Parts I. and II., Vol. II.] *Calcutta*, 1855–56. 8vo.

1573.—The Constructions of the Regulations and Acts issued by the Court of Sudder Nizamut Adawlut, from 1806 to 1847. With an index. Published with the permission of Government. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8vo.

1574.—Reports of Criminal Cases adjudged by the Court of Nizamut Adawlut [Vol. I., 1805–11. Vol. II., 1812–18]. Revised and selected for publication by the Judges of the Court. 2 vols. fol.

1575.—Reports of Cases determined in the Court of Nizamut Adawlut [1805–56]; with tables of the names of the cases and principal matters. *Calcutta*, 1827–56. 17 vols. 8vo.

FIRST SERIES.—A new edition. Vols. I.—III. by W. H. MACNAGHTEN, Esq., Register of that Court. 1805–50. 6 vols.

Vol. I. Select Cases of 1805–19.

II. Select Cases of 1820–26.

III. Cases of 1827–30.

IV. Cases of 1831–34.

V. Cases 1835–40, and Index to first 5 vols.

VI. Cases of 1841–50.

NEW SERIES.—1851–56. 6 vols. in 11.

1576.—Decisions of the Nizamut Adawlut, North-Western Provinces. [April 1851 to Dec. 1855.] *Agra*, 1852–56. 9 vols. 8vo.

1577.—Decisions of the Zillah Courts of the Lower Provinces, recorded in English, in conformity with Act XII. 1843. [1846–56.] *Calcutta*, 1847–56. 34 vols. 8vo.

1578.—Decisions of the Zillah Courts of the North-Western Provinces, recorded in English in conformity with Act XII. 1843. [1848–56.] *Agra*, 1849–56. 28 vols. 8vo.

1579.—Rules for the Preparation of the Session Judges' and the Magistrates' Statements, with forms of the statements, and indexes. *Calcutta*, 1848. 4to. Tr.

1580.—An Attempt to show how the Chowkeedaree or Village Police System of North-Western India can be amended, to the benefit of the people and the saving of expence to the state. [By E. H. C. MONCKTON, Bengal Civil Service.] *Allahabad*, 1847. 18mo. Tr.

1581.—Reports on the State of the Police in the Divisions of Chittagong and Cuttack, and the Assam, Arracan, and Tenasserim Provinces, and Chota Nagpore; with the orders of Government thereon. [1840–43.] *Calcutta*, 1842–45. 2 vols. fol.

1582.—Report on the State of the Police in the Lower Provinces. [1840–51.] *Calcutta*, 1842–52. 4 vols. fol.

1583.—Circular Orders issued by Government in the Police Branch of the Judicial Department. Volume I. from 18th October, 1852, to 29th June, 1853. *Bombay*, 1853. 4to. Tr.

1584.—Rules for the better Management of Public Jails, compiled from the Jail Rules circulated in 1811, the Regulations of Government, and the Circular Orders of the Nizamut Adawlut. Baptist Mission Press Edition. *Calcutta*, 1828. 4to. Tr.

1585.—Report of the Committee on Prison Discipline to the Governor General of India in Council, dated the Eighth of January, 1838 To which is prefixed a resolution recorded by the Government of India on the 8th of October, 1838, after taking the Report into consideration. Ordered by the Council of India to be printed. *Calcutta*, 1838. 4to. Tr.

1586.—Extracts from the Third Report of the Inspector of Prisons for the Home District, addressed to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Home Department, 1838. *Agra*, 1845. 8vo. Tr.

1587.—Report [for 1845] of the Inspector of Prisons [W. H. Woodcock, Esq.], North-Western Provinces. Published by order of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant Governor N. W. P. [Followed by a set of lithographic forms of jail registers, &c.] *Agra*, 1846. 8vo. (*See below*.)

1588.—Report of the Inspector of Prisons [W. H. Woodcock, Esq.], on the Management of the Jails, from 1845 to 1851, and on the present State of Prison Discipline in the North-Western Provinces. *Also*, Reports of the Inspector General of Prisons [C. B. Thornhill, Esq.], for the years 1852-54. *Agra*, 1852-55. fol.

1589.—Report of the Inspector of Prisons [J. Rohde], Fort St. George 1855-56. *Madras*, 1856. fol.

1590.—Papers relating to the Case of Major Thomas Hart [Commissary of Grain, 1798-1816]. *London*, 1816. 4to.

1591.—Minutes and Official Correspondence between the Government and Sir John Thomas Claridge, Recorder of the Honorable Court of Judicature, Prince of Wales Island, Malacca, and Singapore; commencing in April, 1827, and terminating in September, 1829. *Prince of Wales Island*, 1830. fol. Tr.

1592.—Letters and Memorandum from Surgeon E. G. Balfour, Government Agent at Chepauk, relative to Correspondence with the Nabob of the Carnatic on subject of Carnatic Stipendiaries, &c. [1854.] *Also*, Memorandum on Statement in the Memorial from certain Carnatic Stipendiaries addressed to the Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India in 1855. By Surgeon EDWARD BALFOUR, of the Madras Army, Government Agent at Chepauk, and Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends. *Madras*, 1856. fol. Tr.

1593.—Report of the Committee appointed by the Supreme Government of India to inquire into the abuses alleged to exist in exporting from Bengal Hill Coolies and Indian Labourers, of various classes, to other countries; together with an appendix containing the oral and written evidence taken by the Committee, and official documents laid before them. *Calcutta*, 1839-41. fol.

1594.—Facts [and Documents] relative to the Removal of Mr. J. F. Anderson from the Office of Clerk of Vepery Church in January, 1852. *Madras*, 1852. 8vo. Tr.

1595.—An Essay on Female Infanticide, by BHAWOO DAJEE, Assistant Teacher in the Elphinstone Institution; to which the prize offered by the Bombay Government for the best essay against this practice among the Rajputs of Kattiawar and Kutch was awarded in 1844. *Bombay*, 1847. 8vo. Tr.

1596. An Essay on Female Infanticide, by COOVERJEE RUSTOMJEE MODY, late Assistant Teacher in the Elphinstone Institution, to which the prize offered by the Bombay Government for the second best essay against female infanticide among the Jadajas and other Rajpoot tribes of Guzerat was awarded. *Bombay*, 1849. 8vo. Tr.

1597. *The Khond Agency and the Calcutta Review*; being a reply in refutation of the misrepresentations and distortions of facts contained in several articles on Khond affairs, published in Nos. IX., XI., XV., and XX., of the *Calcutta Review* [relating chiefly to female infanticide and human sacrifices]. *Madras*, 1849. 8vo. Tr.

1598. *History of the Suppression of Infanticide in Western India*, under the Government of Bombay, including notices of the Provinces and Tribes in which the Practice has prevailed. By JOHN WILSON, D.D., F.R.S., Honorary President of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, and Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland. *Bombay*, 1855. 8vo.

1599. *Memorial of Hindu Inhabitants of the Presidency of Fort St. George to the Court of Directors*, on the supposed intention of the local government to subvert the religion of the country by the official encouragement of Protestant Missionaries, &c. Dated May 12th 1847. *Madras*, 1847. 8vo. Tr.

1600. *Tabular Statements of the Commerce and Shipping of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore, and Malacca*, for the official years 1843-44 to 1853-54. *Calcutta*, 1845-55. 5 vols. fol.

1601. *Report of the Commerce of Bombay*, for the year 1848-49, ending July 31, with tables showing the extent and value of the trade carried on with each country and state. Published by authority. *Bombay*, 1850. fol. Tr.

1602. *Reports on the [External] Commerce of Bombay* [for the years 1850-56], with tables showing the extent and value of the trade carried on with each country and state. [Compiled by H. YOUNG, Esq., and RICHARD SPOONER, Esq., Officiating Reporters General.] Published by authority. *Bombay*, 1852-56. 2 vols. 4to.

1603. *Reports on the External Commerce of Bengal* [for the years 1853-54 and 1854-55.] *Calcutta*, 1855-56. fol.

1604. *Report on the Manufacture of Tea, and on the Extent and Produce of the Tea Plantations in Assam*. By C. A. BRUCE, Superintendent of Tea Culture. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8vo. Tr.

1605. *Essay on the Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea in Java*; taken from a periodical published at Batavia, under the title of "*Tydschrift voor Neerlands Indie*," third year, No. 1. Translated from the Dutch, by THOMAS HORSFIELD, Esq., M.D., F.R.S. *London*, 1841. 8vo. Tr.

1606.—*On the Production of Isinglass along the Coasts of India*, with a Notice of its Fisheries. By J. F. ROYLE, M.D., F.R.S., L.S., and G.S., late of the Medical Staff of the Bengal Army, and late Superintendent of the Hon. E. I. C.'s Botanic Garden at Saharunpore; Fellow of the Imperial Society *Naturæ Curiosorum*; of the Asiatic Societies of Calcutta and London, &c.; Hon. Member of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, and of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India; Professor of *Materia Medica and Therapeutics*, King's Coll., London; Author of *Illustrations of Himalayan Botany*, &c., and of an *Essay on the Productive Resources of India*. *London*, 1842. 8vo. Tr.

1607.—*Paper on the Export of Wheat from India to England*. (*Lithograph*.) 1847. fol. Tr.

1608. *Statistics of Sugar produced within the Presidencies of Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay*. Published by Authority of the Government of India. *Calcutta*, 1848. fol. Tr.

1609.—Reports on the Culture and Manufacture of Indigo in Upper Sindh. [Dated 8th May, 1851, and 12th July, 1851.] fol. Tr.

1610.—From the Records of the Government Central Museum, Madras.—Remarks on the Gutta Percha of Southern India. Noticing also the History and Manufacture of the Gutta Percha of Commerce. Reprinted, by permission, from the Athenæum of the 22nd Nov. 1855. *Madras*, 1855. 8vo. Tr.

1611.—Suggestions received by the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India for extending the Cultivation and Introduction of Useful and Ornamental Plants, with a view to the improvement of the agricultural and commercial resources of India. Compiled by HENRY HARPER SPRY, M.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Secretary Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India. Published by authority of Government. *Calcutta*, 1841. 8vo.

1612.—Extract Notes on American Cotton Agriculture, as practised on the Government Cotton Farms in Coimbatore. By Dr. WIGHT, the Superintendent. Dated 1st Feb. 1843. (*Lithograph*.) fol. Tr.

1613.—Observations on the Results of the Experimental Measures for improving the Culture of Cotton in India. By J. FORBES ROYLE, M.D. (*Lithograph*.) 1847. fol. Tr.

1614.—On the Culture and Commerce of Cotton in India, and elsewhere; with an account of the experiments made by the Hon. East India Company, up to the present time. Appendix: Papers relating to the Great Industrial Exhibition. By J. FORBES ROYLE, M.D., F.R.S., late Superintendent of the Hon. E. I. C.'s Botanic Gardens at Saharunpore; one of the General Secretaries of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics in King's College, London. *London*, 1851. 8vo.

1615.—Papers regarding the Cultivation of Hemp in India. Published by authority. *Agra*, 1855. 8vo. Tr.

1616.—Information relative to the Fibrous Plants of India; with appendix of observations on the possibility of the Madras Presidency furnishing a sufficient supply of hemp and flax for the London market. (Extract from Minutes of Consultation, dated 19th Sept. 1854.) fol. Tr.

1617.—The Fibrous Plants of India fitted for Cordage, Clothing, and Paper; with an account of the cultivation and preparation of flax, hemp, and their substitutes. By J. FORBES ROYLE, M.D., F.R.S., formerly Superintendent of the Hon. East India Company's Botanic Garden at Saharunpore; Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics in King's College, London, &c., &c. *London*, 1855. 8vo.

1618.—Report on the Question of Weighing and Measuring Salt; together with a sheet of diagrams and a sketch of a weighing machine. [By A. DE LISLE, Lieut. on Special Duty, Salt Dept. Dated 16th July, 1851.] *Bombay*, 1851. 8vo. Tr.

1619.—Memorandum explaining the Principle of a Balance constructed for the Madras Treasury. By Lieut.-Col. J. T. SMITH, Madras Engineers. *Madras*, 1855. 8vo. Tr.

1620.—A General Catalogue of the Principal Fixed Stars, from Observations made at the Honorable the East India Company's Observatory at Madras, in the years 1830-43. By THOMAS GLANVILLE TAYLOR, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., Astronomer to the Honorable Company. Printed by order of the Madras Government. *Madras*, 1844. 4to.

1621.—Mars, as seen at Madras in the Lerebours Equatorial, on the 18th and 23rd March, 1854. Also, Saturn, as seen on the 15th of November, 1852. Engraved by W. Forrest, from drawings by W. S. JACOB, Esq., H. E. I. C. Astronomer, with the Madras Equatorial.

1622.—Astronomical Observations made at the Honorable the East India Company's Observatory at Madras, in the years 1843-47; together with the Recomputation of the Sun and Moon and Planetary Observations since 1831. By THOMAS GLANVILLE TAYLOR, Esq., F.R.S. and F.R.A.S., Astronomer to the Honorable Company. Printed by order of the Madras Government. *Madras*, 1848. 4to.

1623.—Meteorological Register kept at the Honorable the East-India Company's Observatory at Madras. By JOHN GOLDINGHAM, Esq., F.R.S., and THOMAS GLANVILLE TAYLOR, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., for the years 1822-43. Printed by order of the Madras Government. *Madras*, 1844. fol.

1624.—Revenue Meteorological Statements of the North-Western Provinces, for the several official years from 1844-45 to 1849-50. By authority. *Agra*, 1853. 4to. Tr.

1625.—Barometrical Sections of India, showing the approximate altitudes of the localities through which they are drawn. Published under the auspices of the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society. Edited by the Committee of the Society. With a Description of the Physical Features of the Country, and of its Civil and Military Divisions. By Surgeon EDWARD BALFOUR, Madras Army, Chairman of Committee. *Madras*, 1853. fol.

1626.—Reports of the Magnetic Survey of India. Published by authority. *Agra and Madras*, 1855-56. 8vo.

1. Report of Proceedings. By ADOLPHE, HERMANN, and ROBERT SCHLAGINTWEIT. *Madras*, 1855.
2. Report on Progress and Researches in the Himalaya Mountains, from April to October, 1855. By ADOLPHE and ROBERT SCHLAGINTWEIT. *Agra*, 1856.
3. Report on Progress and Researches in Sikkim, Khosia Hills, and Assam, from April to December, 1855. By HERMANN SCHLAGINTWEIT. *Madras*, 1856.

1627.—Hints for Collecting Information. Compiled for the Expedition to China.

Ite nunc fortes, ubi celsa magni
Ducit exempla via.—BORTHUIS.

Calcutta, 1840. 12m. Tr.

1628.—Manual of Physical Research, adapted for India. Compiled by GEORGE BUIST, LL.D., F.R.S., Lond. and Ed., F.R.A.S., M.G.S., &c., &c. (Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society.) Part I. *Bombay*, 1852. 8vo.

1629.—A Guide to Analysis in Geological and Agricultural Chemistry. By an Officer of the Bengal Engineers. *Calcutta*. 8vo.

1630.—Geological Survey of India, Geological Museum, Calcutta. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8vo.

Vol. I. Part I.—1. The Coal and Iron of Talcheer, Cuttack. By THOS. OLDHAM, A.M., &c.

2. Geological Structure of the Talcheer Coal Field, in Cuttack. By Messrs. W. T. and H. F. BLANFORD and WM. THEOBALD, jun.

3. Gold-yielding Deposits of Upper Assam. By Capt. DALTON and Lieut.-Col. HANNAY.

4. Note on Specimens of Gold and Gold Dust from Shuè-gween. By THOS. OLDHAM, Esq.

5. Circular explanatory of Nature and Objects of Geological Museum, in connection with the Geological Survey of India, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

1631.—A Geological Report on the Kymore Mountains, the Ramghur Coal Fields, and on the Manufacture of Iron, &c. &c. By D. H. WILLIAMS, Esq., Geological Surveyor in the Service of the East India Company. *Calcutta*, 1852. 8vo. Tr.

1632.—The Geological Structure of Part of the Khasi Hills [North-Eastern Frontier of Bengal], with Observations on the Meteorology and Ethnology of that District. By THOMAS OLDHAM, A.M., F.R.S., G.S., &c., Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India. *Calcutta*, 1854. 4to.

1633.—Report on the Metalliferous Deposits of Kumaon and Gurhwal in North-Western India. By WILLIAM JORY HENWOOD, F.R.S., F.G.S., sometime Her Majesty's Assay-Master of Tin in the Duchy of Cornwall, Surveyor. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8vo. Tr.

1634.—Mr. David Smith's Report on the Coal and Iron Districts of Bengal. 30th June, 1856. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8vo. Tr.

1635.—The *Calcutta Journal of Natural History, and Miscellany of the Arts and Sciences in India*. Conducted by JOHN MCCLELLAND, F.S.S., G.S., Bengal Medical Service; W. GRIFFITH, F.L.S., &c.; R. WIGHT, M.D., F.S.S., Surgeon Madras Medical Service; GEORGE GARDNER, Esq., F.S.S., Superintendent Royal Botanical Garden, Ceylon; JOHN MACPHERSON, M.D., Bengal Medical Service, General Hospital, *Calcutta*. [General Index in Vol. VIII.] *Calcutta*, 1840-47. 8 vols. 8vo.

1636.—The *Journal of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia*. Edited by J. R. LOGAN [Vol. IX. and No. I. of Vol. I., new series]. *Singapore*, 1855-56. 8vo.

1637.—Transactions of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India. [Vol. V., 1837.—Vol. VI., 1838.—Vol. VIII., 1840.] *Serampore*, 1838-41. 3 vols. 8vo.

1638.—Proceedings of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India. *Calcutta*, 1838-42. 3 vols. 8vo.

Vol. I. January to June, 1838.—December, 1840.

II. January to December, 1841.

III. January to June, 1842.

1639.—Reports of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India for the years 1840-42. With lists of Members for the years 1841 and 1842. *Calcutta*, 1841-43. 8vo.

1640.—Journal of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India. *Calcutta*, 1842-56. 9 vols.

Vol. I. July to December, 1842. Edited by HENRY HARPUR SPRY, M.D., F.R.S., Secretary to the Society, &c.

II. et seq. (1843 to 1856). Edited by the Committee of Papers. Part I. Original Communications.—Part II. Correspondence and Selections.

1641.—Transactions of the Agri-Horticultural Society [of Bombay]. 1852. Vol. I. *Bombay*, 1852. 8vo.

1642.—Report on the Government Botanical and Horticultural Gardens, Ootacamund [Madras], for the year 1854-55. [By W. G. McIVOR, Esq., Superintendent.] *Madras*, 1856. 8vo. Tr.

1643.—Report on the Horticultural Gardens, Ootacamund, Neilgherry Hills. [By H. F. C. CLEGHORN, Esq., Professor of Botany. Dated 28th March, 1856.] *Madras*, 1856. fol. Tr.

1644.—The Bombay Engineers' Reports, for the official years 1844-45 to 1851-52. *Bombay*, 1845-53. 8vo.

1645.—Professional Papers printed at the Civil Engineering College, Roorkee. *Roorkee*, 1853. 8vo.

No. I. Notes and Memoranda on the Eastern Jumna or Doab Canal, and on the Water Courses in the Deyra Doon. By Lieut. Col. P. T. CAUTLEY, Superintendent of Canals, N. W. P., 1853.

II. Memorandum on the Irrigation by Rajbutas. By Lieut. W. E. MORTON, Superintendent Eastern Jumna Canal. 1853.

III. Earthwork and Constructions in Pisé. By Lieut. R. MACLAGAN, Engineers. 1853.

IV. A few Notes and Experiments on the Stone and Timber of the Gwalior Territory, showing their values as building materials. By Major ALEXANDER CUNNINGHAM, Bengal Engineers. 1853.

VII. Statement showing the method followed in computing the scantlings of beams for flat roofs; also the manner in which the constants employed have been obtained. By Lieut. Col. I. T. BOILEAU, Superintending Engineer, North-Western Provinces. 1855.

1646.—Reports, Correspondence, and Original Papers on various professional subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of Engineers, Madras Presidency. Arranged, and printed for private circulation, by Major J. H. BELL. Vol. IV. *Madras*, 1856. 4to.

1647.—First Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into and report upon the System of Superintending and Executing Public Works in the Madras Presidency. Submitted to the Right Honourable the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George, on the 23rd December, 1852. *Madras*, 1852. 4to.

1648.—Proceedings and Correspondence connected with the late Public Works Commission for the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1855. 8vo. Tr.

1649.—Reports of the [Revenue] Survey Operations of the Lower Provinces [from 1st October 1851 to 30th September 1855]. *Calcutta*, 1854-56. fol.

1650.—Routes and Stages in Scinde to and from Guzerat, Cutch, Jeysulmeer, and Joudpoor. Surveyed and collected by the Department of the Quarter Master General of the Bombay Army. With an Index. *Bombay*, 1846. 4to.

1651.—Report on the High Road between Mhow and Saugor. By Captain H. A. LAKE, Superintending Engineer, Saugor Division. *Agra*, 1853. 8vo. Tr.

1652.—Practical Treatise on Permanent Bridges for Indian Rivers, by Lieut.-Col. F. A. BOTT, C.B., Superintending Engineer, N. W. P. *Agra*, 1847. 8vo. Tr.

1653.—Practical Treatise on Permanent Bridges for Indian Rivers, by Lieutenant-Colonel F. ABBOTT, C.B., Bengal Engineers, Superintending Engineer, N. W. P. Second edition. With a Description of the Use of Wheels for Foundations, by Captain P. T. CAUTLEY, Bengal Artillery, Superintendent of the Doab Canal, &c. (From the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 58, April, 1839.) *Agra*, 1850. 8vo. Tr.

1654.—Slope Tables for the use of the Canal Department, N. W. Provinces, and of the Department of Public Works, in India. [By Lieut.-Col. P. T. CAUTLEY.] Published by order of the Lieut.-Governor, N. W. Provinces. *Umballa*, 1851. 8vo. Tr.

1655.—Useful Tables for the Canal Department, North-Western Provinces Edited by T. P. CAUTLEY, Lieut.-Colonel. fol.

1656.—Rules and Formulæ for the Computation and Solution of the various Hydraulic Problems most generally required in the Irrigation Department [Madras], together with Tables of Velocities, Discharges, Dimensions of Piers, Channels, &c., deduced from Treatises by Dwyer, Neville, &c., being intended for the use of Practical Men in the D. P. W., for whom chiefly they have been computed and compiled, by Captain J. D. STODDARD, 23rd Regt. L. I., 1st Assistant Civil Engineer, Godavery Division. Published by authority. *Madras*, 1855. fol. Tr.

1657.—Correspondence on the Scale of Passenger Fares and Goods Tariff for the Madras Railway. Printed by authority. *Madras*, 1856. 8vo.

1658.—Notes and Memoranda on the Water Courses in the Deyra Doon, North-Western Provinces. February 12, 1845. *Calcutta*, 1845. fol. Tr.

1659.—Report on the Embankments of the Rivers of Bengal. By order of the Deputy Governor of Bengal, dated 14th August, 1846. *Calcutta*, 1846. fol. Tr.

1660.—Documents regarding the Navigation of the Ganges from Allahabad to Revelgunge, at the mouth of the Gogra. *Calcutta*, 1849. *Also*, Operations for the Improvement of the Navigation of the Ganges from Revelgunge to Allahabad, during the seasons 1849–50 to 1852–53, and part of 1853–54. *Calcutta and Roorkee*. 1851–55. fol. Tr.

1661.—Reports, with Proceedings, and Appendix of the Committee appointed by Government to inquire into the state of the River Hooghly. *Calcutta*, 1854. fol.

1662.—Report of the Special Committee appointed to examine the Project of the Ganges Canal. Printed by order of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor N. W. Provinces. R. N. C. HAMILTON, Secy. to Government. *Agra*, 1842. 8vo. Tr.

1663.—General Instructions for the Executive Officers of the Third, Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Divisions of the Ganges Canal Works. *Agra*, 1847. fol. Tr.

1664.—Estimate of the probable Expense to be incurred in Constructing the Ganges Canal Works, including the Main Trunk Line, the Cawnpore and Etawah Forks, and the Futehgurh, Bolundshuhur, and Coel Branches, 1850. *Umballa*, 1850. fol. Tr.

1665.—A Short Account of the Ganges Canal [with translations into Oordoo and Hindi]. *Calcutta*, 1854. 4to. Tr.

1666.—Notes on the Levels of the Eastern Jumna Canal, explanatory of a project submitted for completing the regulation of the slope of the canal bed. 1st May, 1852. *Agra*, 1852. fol. Tr.

1667.—Report on Tank Embankments constructed in the Ajmere District during 1844. *Agra*, 1845. 8vo. Tr.

1668.—Correspondence regarding the Drainage of the Mujujffgurh Jheel. Published by authority. *Agra*, 1855. 8vo. Tr.

1669.—Italian Irrigation: being a Report on the Agricultural Canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. Addressed to the Honourable the Court of Directors of the East India Company. By R. BAIRD SMITH, F.G.S., Captain in the Army, and First Lieutenant of Engineers, Bengal Presidency. Printed by order. [Vol. I. Historical and Descriptive.—Vol. II. Practical and Legislative. With a vol. of illustrative maps and plans.] *Edinburgh*, 1852. 2 vols. 8vo. and 1 vol. 4to.

1670.—Papers regarding the Irrigation of the Agra District from the Ootung-hun River. *Roorkee*, 1853. fol. Tr.

1671.—A Sketch of the Irrigation in Sind, with proposals for its improvement. *Kurrachee*, 1855. fol. Tr.

1672.—Report on the Canal Irrigation of Rohilcund, inclusive of Irrigation of Terai Lands; to which is added some Notes on the direct management of Roodurpoor and Guddurpoor. By Captain W. JONES, Engineers, Superintendent Embankments, Rohilcund. Published by authority. *Roorkee*, 1855. 4to.

1673.—Commentary on the Hindu System of Medicine. By T. A. WISE, M.D., Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, and of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society; Corresponding Member of the Zoological Society of London, and of the Philomathic Society of Paris. Bengal Medical Service. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8vo.

1674.—The Historical Relations of Ancient Hindu with Greek Medicine, in connection with the Study of Modern Medical Science in India; being a general introductory Lecture, delivered June 1850, at the Calcutta Medical College. By ALLEN WEBB, M.D., Author of the "Pathologia Indica;" Surgeon, Bengal Army; Professor of Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy; lately Officiating Professor of Medicine and Chemical Medicine. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8vo. Tr.

1675.—A Short Account of the Materia Medica of Patna. By R. H. IRVINE, M.D., Civil Surgeon. Printed by order of Government. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8vo. Tr.

1676.—A Manual of Medical Jurisprudence for Bengal and the North-Western Provinces. By NORMAN CHEVERS, M.D., Secretary to the Medical Board, Fort William. Published by order of Government. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8vo.

1677.—Notes on the Application of the Test of Organic Disease of the Spleen as an easy and certain method of detecting malarious localities in hot climates. By Surgeon T. E. DEMPSTER, Member of the late Canal Medical Committee. *Agra*, 1848. fol. Tr.

1678.—Notes, by Major HALY, for the Guidance of Troops and all others proceeding into the Hill Tracts of the Northern Circars; penned with the view of in some measure alleviating the sufferings of those whose duties call upon them to visit that insalubrious climate, &c. [with additional Remarks and Suggestions by E. A. SAMUELS, Esq., Superintendent, Tributary Mehals]. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8vo. Tr.

1679.—The Localities in India exempt from Cholera. By Surgeon EDWARD BALFOUR, Madras Army; Author of "Statistics of Cholera;" "Are there any Towns or Villages where Cholera has never appeared since its first Outbreak in 1817?" &c., &c., &c. *Madras*, 1856. 8vo.

1680.—Report on Small Pox in Calcutta, 1833-34—1837-38—1843-44, and Vaccination in Bengal, from 1827 to 1844. By DUNCAN STEWART, M.D., Surgeon, E. I. Co.'s Service, Superintendent General of Vaccination, &c., &c., &c. Published by order of Government. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8vo.

1681.—Report on the Progress of Vaccination in the Madras Presidency, by the Medical Board; together with the Annual Return of Vaccination for the year 1852. Published by authority. *Madras*, 1853. 8vo. Tr.

1682.—Reports on Vaccination throughout the Bombay Presidency and Sind, [for the years 1854-55 and 1855]. *Bombay*, 1856. 8vo. Tr.

1683.—A Report on the Medical Management of the Native Jails throughout the territories subject to the Governments of Fort William and Agra; to which are added some observations on the principal diseases to which native prisoners are liable. The whole compiled in a great measure from documents in the office of the Medical Board. By JAMES HUTCHINSON, A.M., Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in London, of the Medical and Physical Society of Calcutta, Surgeon on the Bengal Establishment, and Secretary to the Medical Board of that Presidency. *Calcutta*, 1835. 8vo.

1684.—Observations on the General and Medical Management of Indian Jails, and on the treatment of some of the principal diseases which infect them. By JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq., Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, Surgeon on the Bengal Establishment, and Secretary to the Medical Board of that Presidency. The second edition, considerably enlarged. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8vo.

1685.—Report on the Sanitary Condition of the Jails in the Madras Presidency for the year 1855. *Madras*, 1856. fol. Tr.

1686.—Half-yearly Reports of the Government Charitable Dispensaries, established in the Bengal and North-Western Provinces. [1st August, 1840, to 31st March, 1853.] *Calcutta*, 1843-54. 9 vols. 8vo.

1687.—Reports of the Government Charitable Dispensaries established in the Bombay Presidency. [24th February, 1853, to 31st December, 1855.] *Bombay*, 1855-56. 8vo.

1688.—Reports on Civil Dispensaries at the Presidency and in the Provinces of Madras, during the year 1852. Published by authority. *Madras*, 1853. 8vo. Tr.

1689.—First, Second, and Third Reports [with Appendices] of the Committee appointed by the Right Honourable the Governour of Bengal for the establishment of a Fever Hospital, and for inquiring into local management and taxation in Calcutta. [1840-48.] *Calcutta*, 1845-48. 4 vols. fol.

1690.—Record of Cases treated in the Mesmeric Hospital, Calcutta [from November, 1846, to December, 1847]; with reports of the official visitors. Printed by order of Government. *Calcutta*, 1847-48. 8vo.

1691.—Medical Report on the Mahamurree [or Great Plague] in Gurhwal, in 1849-50, and Appendices. By Dr. C. RENNY, Superintending Surgeon, Meerut Division. *Agra*, 1851. 8vo. Tr.

1692.—Medical Reports selected by the Medical Board from the Records of their Office, and published under the sanction of Government. *Madras*, 1855. 8vo.

1693.—Transactions of the Medical and Physical Society of Bombay. No. II. New series. For the years 1853 and 1854. *Bombay*, 1855. 8vo.

1694.—Annual Reports of the Medical College of Bengal. Under the immediate control and superintendence of the Council on Education. [From tenth year, 1844-45, to eighteenth year, 1852-53.] *Calcutta*, 1845-53. 2 vols. 8vo.

1695.—Rules and Regulations of the Medical College of Bengal [1848]. Printed by order of the Council of Education. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8vo. Tr.

1696.—Annual Reports of the Grant Medical College, Bombay. [From third year, session 1848-49, to tenth year, session 1855-56.] *Bombay*, 1849-56. 2 vols. 8vo.

1697.—Presentation of Diplomas to the First Graduates of the Grant Medical College, Bombay. (From the Bombay Gazette of 17th April, 1851.) *Bombay*, 1851. 8vo. Tr.

1698.—An Introductory Lecture delivered in the Grant Medical College on the 14th June, 1851, at the opening of the session 1851-52. By W. C. COLES, M.D. Edin., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in the College. *Bombay*, 1852. 8vo. Tr.

1699.—Correspondence relating to the Prohibition of Burials in the Back Bay Sands, and to Dr. Leith's Mortuary Report for 1854. *Bombay*, 1855. 4to. Tr.

1700.—Correspondence relating to a proposed Enactment for the Regulation of Places used for the Disposal of Corpses in the Town and Island of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1855. 4to. Tr.

1701.—First and Second Reports [1835-36] on the State of Education in Bengal. Also, Third Report [1838] on the State of Education in Bengal; including some account of the state of education in Behar, and a consideration of the means adapted to the improvement and extension of Public Instruction in both Provinces. By WILLIAM ADAM.

"The disposition to maintain, and the will to improve, are the two elements, the union of which forms the great statesman."—BURKE.

"No system for any part of the municipal administration (of India) can ever answer that is not drawn from its ancient institutions, or assimilated with them."—SIR THOMAS MUNRO.

Published by the order of Government. *Calcutta*, 1835-38. 8vo.

1702.—Report of the General Committee of Public Instruction of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, for the year 1836.—General Report of the late General Committee of Public Instruction for 1840-41 and 1841-2.—General Report on Public Instruction in the Bengal Presidency for 1842-43.—General Reports on Public Instruction in the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for 1843-55. *Calcutta*, 1837-56. 15 vols. 8vo.

1703.—General Reports on Public Instruction in the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency, for 1843-54; also for 1854-55, the latter with appendices, by HENRY STEWART REID, B.C.S., Director General of Schools, N. W. P. *Agra*, 1843-56. 4 vols. 8vo.

1704.—Proposed Plan of the University of Calcutta. By FRED. J. MOUAT, M.D., Secretary, Council of Education. October 25, 1845. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8vo. Tr.

1705.—Scholarship Examinations of 1846-47; containing Questions in English Literature, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, History, Grammar, and Geography; subjects for Essays in English and Bengali, and passages for translation; together with the

replies of the most successful candidates of the Hindu College in Literature, History, English Essay ; together with an Appendix containing replies in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Calculation of a Solar Eclipse, and an Essay. *Also*, Scholarship Examinations of the Hindu, Hooghly, Dacca, and Kishnaghur Colleges for 1847-48 ; and of the Government Colléges and Schools in Bengal, for 1849-50 to 1853-54. *Calcutta*, 1848-54. 8vo.

1706.—Annual Reports of the College of Hadji Mohammud Moshin [with its Subordinate Schools ; and of the Colleges of Dacca, Kishnaghur, and Berhampore. From 1847 to 1853-54]. *Calcutta*, 1848-54. 8vo.

1707.—Annual Reports of the Hindu College, Patshalla, Branch School, Sanscrit College, *Calcutta* Medrussa, Russapuglah School [and Normal and Model Schools. For years 1846-47 to 1853-54]. *Including*, Annual Report of the Government Sanscrit College of Bengal. Sessions 1851-52 and 1852-53. Under the immediate control and superintendence of the Council of Education. *Calcutta*, 1848-54. 8vo.

1708.—Memoir on the Statistics of Indigenous Education within the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency. Compiled from official documents under orders of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces. By R. THORNTON, Esq., B.C.S., Assistant Secretary to the Government. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8vo.

1709.—Reports on Indigenous Education and Vernacular Schools, in Agra, Aligarh, Bareilly, Etāwah, Farrukhābād, Mynpoory, Muttrā, Shāhjahānpur, for 1850-54. By HENRY STEWART REID, B.C.S., Visitor General of Schools, N. W. P. Printed by order of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces. *Agra*, 1852-54. 2 vols. 8vo.

1710.—Papers on the State and Progress of Education in the North-Western Provinces, for 1854-55. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8vo. Tr.

1711.—Reports 3-6 of the Bombay Native Education Society, 1825-30. Also Reports 29-35 of the Bombay Education Society, 1843-49. *Bombay*, 1827-50. 2 vols. 8vo.

1712.—Reports of the Board of Education for the years 1843, 1845, 1847-55. *Bombay*, 1844-55. 8 vols. 8vo.

1713.—Report on Education in Sind [from H. B. E. FRERE, Esq., Commissioner in Sind], forwarded March, 1856. *Bombay*, 1856. 8vo. Tr.

1714.—Papers relating to the Examinations held at the Poona College [Bombay], in December, 1855. *Bombay*, 1856. 8vo. Tr.

1715.—Papers relating to the Examinations held at the Elphinstone College, Bombay, December, 1855. *Bombay*, 1856. 8vo. Tr.

1716.—Annual Reports [7th, 8th, 9th, and 11th] from the Governors of the Madras University [1847-48 to 1851-52]. *Madras*, 1848-53. 8vo.

1717.—The First Annual Report of Moonea Pillay's Vernacular School at Comalasweram Covil. *Madras*, 1852. 12mo. Tr.

1718.—Conservation of Works of Art or of Historical Association in India.—Letter from Capt. J. J. LOSH, Secretary to the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society, to the Chief Secretary to Government, Fort St. George,

accompanying Copy of Minute by WALTER ELLIOT, Esq., Chairman of the Committee of Management of the Madras Literary Society, &c., conveying information as to the objects most worthy of attention. *Madras*, 1849. fol. Tr.

1719.—Madras Exhibition of 1855. Catalogue Raisonné of the Thirty Classes into which the Articles in the Exhibition are divided; with an Index of the subjects comprised in each class, and of the names of exhibitors. Compiled for the use of the Jurors, by Lieutenant H. P. HAWKES, S. A. Comm. Genl., Assistant to the Director of Arrangements to the Madras Exhibition. Published by authority of the Sub-Committee of Arts and Manufactures. *Madras*, 1855. fol.

1720.—Madras Exhibition of Raw Products, Arts, and Manufactures of Southern India, 1855. Reports by the Juries on the subjects in the thirty classes into which the Exhibition was divided. *Madras*, 1856. 4to.

1721.—Publications of the Government Central Museum, Madras. *Madras*, 1853–56. 8vo.

1. Reports on the Government Central Museum, Madras [instituted 14th August, 1851]. By EDWARD BALFOUR, Esq., Surgeon, Madras Army, Officer in Charge. Published by authority. *Madras*, 1855. 8vo.
 For 1853.—(History of Origin and Objects.)
 For 1854–55.—(Including Notices of New Museums at Bellary, Coimbatore, Cuddalore, Mangalore, Ootacamund, and Rajahmundry.)
 For 1855.—(On the Iron Ores, the Manufacture of Iron and Steel, and the Coals of the Madras Presidency. With Appendix of Papers :—1. On the Iron Ores, the Manufacture of Iron and Steel of Coimbatore, by E. C. G. THOMAS, Esq.—2. On Indian Iron and Steel, by J. M. HEATH, Esq.—3. On the Manufacture of Bar Iron, by Capt. JOHN CAMPBELL.—4. Minute of the Hon. H. CHAMBER, Esq., on Capt. Campbell's Iron.—5. On the Value of Magnetic Iron Ores.)
2. 1856, 1st January.—Government Central Museum, Madras, its objects and wants; with a brief history of the origin of Museums, and hints to visitors who seek instruction from them. Reprinted from the Asylum Press Almanack for 1856. *Madras*, 1856.
3. Catalogues of the Government Central Museum, Madras. Arranged and compiled by EDWARD BALFOUR, Esq., Surgeon Madras Army, Officer in Charge. [1. Mollusca: British Shells and Palæontology. Part II.—2. Mineralogy: Physical and Chemical Characters of Minerals.] *Madras*, 1855.

1722.—Index to Books and Papers on the Physical Geography, Antiquities, and Statistics of India. By GEORGE BUIST, LL.D., Secretary to the Bombay Geographical Society, Fellow of the Royal Society of London and Edinburgh, Fellow of the Geological Society, Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of London, Member of the Royal Geographical Society, Member of the Society of Arts, Member of the Society of Scottish Antiquaries, &c. &c. *Bombay*, 1852. 8vo.

"This Index was prepared as a portion of the 'Manual on Physical Research,' [see No. 1629.] along with the Second Part of which it will by-and-by be published."—*Pref.*

1723.—Catalogue of English, Oriental, and Translated Works in the Library of the Agra College, at the close of 1854. Third edition. *Agra*, 1855. 8vo.

1724.—Catalogue of English, Oriental, and Translated Works in the Library of the Agra College, at the close of 1854. Third edition. *Agra*, 1855. 8vo. Tr.

1725.—Catalogue of the Museum of the Agra College, at the close of 1854. *Agra*, 1855. 8vo. Tr.

1726.—A Classified List of Books in Store in the Office of Record, Examiner's department, East India House, February, 1856. *London*, 1856. 4to. Tr.

(Presented by the Director of the Museum of Practical Geology, &c.)

1727.—A Descriptive Guide to the Museum of Practical Geology, with Notices of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, the Government School of Mines, and the Mining Record Office. By ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S., Keeper of Mining Records. *London*, 1857. 8vo.

(Presented by the Bavarian Government.)

1728.—Gewerbs-Privilegien Verleihungen im Königreich Bayern.-Verzeichniss pro 1825-56. [*Lists of Patents granted in the Kingdom of Bavaria, 1825-26.*] 2 vols. fol.

(1729-1734. Presented by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for War.)

1729.—Treatise on Artillery, prepared for the use of the Practical Class, Royal Military Academy, and authorized by the Master-General to be used in the course of instruction prescribed by the regulations of the 10th August, 1848 [accompanied by diagrams to illustrate the service and management of heavy ordnance referred to in Treatise on Artillery, prepared for the use of the Royal Military Academy]. By Captain E. M. BOXER, Royal Artillery. *London*, 1853-55. 3 vols. 8vo. and fol.

1730.—Report to the Secretary of State for War, from the Superintendent, Royal Gun Factories, and the Chemist of the War Department, on the construction and merits of the Gas Reverberatory Furnaces used in Silesia, and embracing an account of General Observations made on the tour of inspection, and of a visit to the Imperial Arsenal at Vienna. (Dated November, 1856.) *London: printed at the War Office*, 1857. fol.

1731.—Report of the Commission appointed by the Right Hon. Lord Panmure, K.T., Secretary of State for War, to make inquiries into the state of the Manufacture of Iron and Brass Ordnance in various Continental States. *London*, 1856. fol.

1732.—Report of the Committee [Robt. Burn, Lieut.-Col., R.A.; Thos. Picton Warlow, Capt. R.A.; and John Anderson, Inspector of Machinery] on the Machinery [for the manufacture of small arms, &c.] of the United States of America. Presented to the House of Commons, in pursuance of their Address of the 10th July, 1855. *London*, 1855. fol.

1733.—The Ordnance Survey Map of England and Wales (one-inch scale).

1734.—Report [to the Secretary of State for War] of the Commissioners [Lieut.-Col. W. Yolland, R.E.; Lieut.-Col. Smythe, R.A.; and the Rev. W. C. Lake, M.A.] appointed to consider the best mode of reorganizing the system for training Officers for the Scientific Corps; together with an account of Foreign and other Military Education [and an Appendix]. Dated 12th Jan. 1857. *London*, 1857. fol.

(Presented by the Trustees of the Astor Library, New York.)

1735.—Annual Reports of the Trustees of the Astor Library made to the Legislature of the State of New York [1849-56]. *New York*, 1850-57. 8vo.

1736.—An Index to [English and American] Periodical Literature. By WM. FRED. POOLE, A.M., Librarian of the Boston Mercantile Library Association. "Qui scit ubi sit scientia, habenti est proximus." *New York*, 1853. 8vo.

1737.—Deutsche allgemeine Zeitschrift für die Technischen Gewerbe. Unter mitwirkung von Gelehrten und Praktikern, herausgegeben von Dr. E. HERBERGER, Königl. Rector der Kreislandwirthschafts- und Gewerbschule zu Kaiserslautern, &c., &c. Erster Band. Mit holzschnitten und 12 lithogr. tafeln. [*General German Journal of Trades. Edited by Dr. E. HERBERGER and others. First volume. With woodcuts and 12 lithographs.*] Mainz, 1844. 8vo.

1738.—Annalen der Physik, &c. Von GILBERT und POGGENDORF. Nebst Kupfertafeln, &c. [*Annals of Physics, &c. By GILBERT and POGGENDORF. With plates.*] Halle und Leipzig, 1799–56. 181 vols. 8vo.

GILBERT.

ERSTE FOLGE, entitled Annalen der Physik, angefangen von D. FRIEDR. ALBR. CARL GRÜN, fortgesetzt von LUDWIG WILHELM GILBERT, Professor zu Halle, &c. Band 1–30. [*First Series, entitled Annals of Physics, begun by D. FRIEDR. ALBR. CARL GRÜN, continued by LUDWIG WILHELM GILBERT, &c. vol. 1–30.*] 1799–1808. 30 vols.

NEUE FOLGE. Band 31–40. [*New Series. Vol. 31–40.*] 1809–19. 10 vols.

NEUESTE FOLGE, entitled Annalen der Physik und Physikalischen Chemie. Band 41–76. [*Newest Series, entitled Annals of Physics and Chemistry applied to Physics. Vol. 41–76.*] 1819–24. 35 vols.

Vollständiges und systematisch Geordnetes Sach- und Namen- Register zu den 76 Bänden der vom Prof. Dr. LUDWIG WILHELM GILBERT, vom Jahre 1799 bis 1824, herausgegebenen Annalen der Physik und der Physikalischen Chemie. Angefertigt von HEINRICH MÜLLER, Prof. und Dr. der Ph., wie auch Mitglied mehrerer Naturforschenden Gesellschaften und Münz-Rendanten in Breslau. [*Complete and systematic Indexes of Subject-matters and of Names contained in the 76 vols. of the Annals of Physics and Chemistry applied to Physics, published by Dr. LUDWIG WILHELM GILBERT, from 1799 to 1824. Arranged by HEINRICH MÜLLER, &c.*] Leipzig, 1826.

POGGENDORF.

ERSTE REIHE, entitled Annalen der Physik und Chemie, nach L. W. GILBERT's Tode fortgesetzt und herausgegeben zu Berlin, von J. C. POGGENDORF. Band 1–30 [77–106]. Mit Ergänzungsband und Register. [*First Series, entitled Annals of Physics and Chemistry, continued from the death of L. W. Gilbert, and published at Berlin, by J. C. POGGENDORF. Vol. 1–30 (77–106). With supplement and index.*] 1824–33, 30 vols.

ZWEITE REIHE. Band 33–41 [107–136]. Mit Ergänzungsband und Namenregister. [*Second Series. Vol. 33–41 (107–136). With supplement and alphabetical index.*] 1834–43. 8 vols.

DRITTE REIHE. Band 42–90 [137–143]. Mit Ergänzungsband. [*Third Series. Vol. 42–90 (137–143). With supplement.*] 1844–54. 49 vols.

VIERTE REIHE. Band 91–99 [167–175]. Fourth Series. Vol. 91–92 (167–175). 1854–56. 9 vols.

Namen- und Sach- Register zu den Bänden 1 bis 60 [77–166], bearbeitet von W. BARENTIN. [*Subject-matter Index and Index of Names contained in vol. 1–60 (77–166). Arranged by BARENTIN. Leipzig, 1845.*]

(Presented by F. Tolhausen, Esq. of Paris.)

1739.—Salon de 1857. Soixante-dix-huitième Exposition des Ouvrages des Artistes Vivants.—Explication des Ouvrages de peinture, sculpture, gravure, lithographie, et architecture des artistes vivants, exposés au Palais des Champs Elysées le 15 Juin, 1857. [*Seventy-eighth Exhibition of Works of Living Artists.—Description of the Works in painting, sculpture, engraving, lithography, and architecture by living artists, exhibited in the Palais des Champs Elysées on the 15th of June, 1857.*] Paris, 1857. 12mo.

(1740, 1741. Presented by the Author.)

1740.—Grondstoffen voor Papierbereiding bijzonder in Neêrlandsch-Indië. Door Prof. S. BLEEKRODE. [*Substances for Paper-making, chiefly found in the Dutch West Indies. By Prof. S. BLEEKRODE.*] 8vo. Tr.

1741.—Het Bankbillet. De Kunstbewerkingen en de Waarborgen vor zijne echtheid, volgens A. Smee en H. Bradbury. Door Prof. S. BLEEKRODE. [*On the manufacture of Bank-notes, and the means of preventing them from being forged, as proposed by A. Smee and H. Bradbury. By Prof. S. BLEEKRODE.*] 8vo. Tr.

(Presented by Professor Bleekrode.)

1742.—De Volksvlijt. Tijdschrift voor Nijverheid, Landbouw, Handel en Scheepvaart, uitgegeven door de Vereeniging voor Volksvlijt, te Amsterdam. Redactie: De directeuren Prof. S. BLEEKRODE, Mr. J. A. VAN ELJK, Dr. S. SARPHATI, Dr. W. C. H. STARING. [*The National Industry. A Journal relating to Industry, Agriculture, Commerce, and Navigation, published by the Society of National Industry at Amsterdam. Edited by the Directors, Prof. S. BLEEKRODE, Mr. T. A. VAN ELJK, Dr. S. SARPHATI, Dr. W. C. H. STARING.*] Amsterdam, 1855–57. 3 vols. 8vo.

(Presented by the Author.)

1743.—Invention, Water instead of Coals the Impelling Power, Steam Super-seded: applicable to the supplying of towns with water; ores and water being raised from mines; ventilation of same; sewage, irrigation; the engine being adapted to such purposes as may not demand the continuous rotary motion, viz., machines for sawing timber, cutting marble; also calculated for short atmospheric railways; water the impelling power, being cheaper than are coals. By JEFFRIES KINGSLEY, Lieutenant H.P. 3rd Dragoons, &c. London, 1857. 8vo. Tr.

(Presented by F. Tolhausen, Esq., of Paris.)

1744.—Système Universel de Notation breveté S. G. D. G., inventé par WM. STRIBY, pour le Chant et tous les Instruments de Musique. [*Universal System of Musical Notation.*] Paris, 1857. 1. 4to. Tr.

1745.—Catalogue of Books in the Library at the Audit House [Southampton], presented to the Corporation by GEORGE FREDERICK PITT, Esq., deceased, and by the Record Commissioners of England and Wales. There are also, in the Audit House, the Specifications of Patents presented to the Corporation by the Commissioners of Patents. Printed by order of the Library Committee. Southampton, May 6th, 1857. Charles E. Deacon, Town Clerk. Southampton, 1857. 8vo. Tr.

(1746–1760. Additions to Mr. Woodcroft's Collection.)

1746.—Memoirs of Richard Lovell Edgeworth, Esq., begun by himself and concluded by his daughter, MARIA EDGEWORTH. London, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo.

1747.—Sir Edward Thomason's Memoirs during Half a Century. London, 1845. 2 vols. 8vo.

1748.—A Descriptive History of the Steam Engine. By ROBERT STUART, Esq., Civil Engineer. Illustrated by upwards of forty-seven engravings. The third edition. London, 1835. 8vo.

1749.—Papers on Evaporation, Steam Boilers, and Steam Engines. By JOSIAH PARKES, M. Inst. C.E. [Read before, and forming part of, the Transactions of the Institution of Civil Engineers.] London. 4to.

On the evaporation of water from steam boilers.—The author's method of consuming smoke.—The author's method of charging the furnaces of boilers with fuel.—Evaporative effect of these methods.—Researches still wanting in the science and management of heat.—Calorific value of coke compared with coal.—Table I. Result of experiments on evaporation from wagon boilers.—Table II. Results of experiments on evaporation from Cornish boilers.—Table III. Results of experiments on evaporation from locomotive boilers.—Table IV. Comparative results of all the experiments.—Table V. Proportionate parts of 112 lbs. of coal burnt in heating water from 32° to 212°, and in evaporating it from 212°.

1750.—On the Action of Steam in Cornish Single Pumping Engines. By JOSIAH PARKES, M. Inst. C.E. [Excerpt Transactions of the Institute of Civil Engineers.] Read June 16th, 1840. London. 4to. Tr.

R

1751.—On the Percussive or Instantaneous Action of Steam and other Aeriform Fluids. By JOSIAH PARKES, M. Inst. C.E. Excerpt Transactions of the Institution of Civil Engineers. (Read May 25, 1841.) *London*. 4to. Tr.

1752.—Report [with Appendix] on Steam Vessel Accidents. [By Capt. J. W. PRINGLE, R.E. and JOSIAH PARKES, Esq., C.E.] Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 31 May, 1839. *London*. fol.

1753.—The Ancient Workers and Artificers in Metal, from references in the Old Testament and other ancient writings. By JAMES NAPIER, F.C.S., &c., Author of "Electro-Metallurgy," "Manuals of Dyeing," "Copper Smelting," &c.

"That which hath been is now; and that which is to be hath already been; and God requireth that which is past."—SOLOMON.
London, 1856. 12mo.

1754.—The Argument of Mr. Edward N. Dickerson, with his Notes and Explanations; the charge of Judge Nelson, and the verdict of the jury in the case of Sickels *vs.* Borden, defended by "The Novelty Iron Works," and Mr. Horatio Allen. Tried in the Circuit Court of the United States in the city of New York, November Term, 1856. By Mr. Chas. M. Keller and Mr. Edward N. Dickerson, for Plaintiff, and Mr. Francis B. Cutting, and Mr. E. W. Stoughton, for Defendants. *New York*, 1856. 8vo. Tr.

1755.—New Westminster Bridge. [By EDWARD HALL, F.S.A.] (From the Builder, Dec. 13, 1856.) *London*. 8vo. Tr.

1756.—Metropolitan Communications and Thames Bridges. By EDWARD HALL, F.S.A., Architect. Reprinted from "The Companion to the British Almanack," for 1857. *London*, 1857. 12mo. Tr.

1757.—Exposition Universelle, 1855.—Catalogue des Objets exposés dans la Section Britannique de l'Exposition, avec des notices sur le progrès commercial du Royaume-Uni, sous les classes respectives, en Français et Anglais; avec des prospectus, prix courants, etc. des exposants. Publié par l'Autorité. (Edition annotée.) *Londres*. [Paris Universal Exhibition, 1855.—Catalogue of the Works exhibited in the British Section of the Exhibition, with notices of the commercial progress of the United Kingdom, under the respective classes, in French and English; together with Exhibitors' prospectuses, prices current, &c. Published by Authority. Annotated edition.] *London*, 1855. 8vo.

1758.—A Guide to South Australia, being a descriptive account of the Colony; containing the latest authentic information. Second edition. By W. SNELL CHAUNCEY, C.E., nearly four years resident in that province. *London*, 1850. 12mo. Tr.

1759.—The Motion of Fluids, Natural and Artificial; in particular that of the air and water: in a familiar manner proposed and proved by evident and conclusive experiments, to which are added many useful remarks. Done with such plainness and perspicuity that they may be understood by the unlearned; for whose sake is annexed a short explanation of such uncommon terms, which, in treating on this subject, could not without affectation be avoided. With plain draughts of such experiments and machines which, by description only, might not readily be comprehended. *Nata est ars ab experimento*.—QUIRET. By M. CLARE, A.M. and F.R.S. The third edition, corrected and improved. *London*, 1747. 8vo.

(Nos. 1760—1810. Presented by the Hon. the Court of Directors of the East India Company.)

1760.—Treaties and Grants from the Country Powers to the East India Company, respecting their Presidency of Fort St. George, on the coast of Choromandel; Fort William, in Bengal; and Bombay, on the coast of Malabar. From the year 1756 to 1772. 1774. 4to.

1761.—Treaties and Engagements between the Honourable East India Company and the Native Powers in Asia; with introductory and historical notices. In two volumes. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1845. 4to.

1762.—Lieutenant Macpherson's Report upon the Khonds of the Districts of Ganjam and Cuttack. [Dated 21 June, 1841.] *Calcutta*, 1842. fol.

1763.—Oude: Papers relating to. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1856. *London*, 1856. fol.

1764.—Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government. Old series. *Bombay*, 1852-55. fol.

No. 1. Report by Captain WINGATE, Revenue Survey, on the Plan of Survey and Assessment most suitable for the Province of Khandeah. Also, Instructions of Government thereon. *Bombay*, 1852.

2. Report by Captain WINGATE, on Introduction of Survey and Revision of Assessment in the Rutnagherry Collectorate; also, a Letter from the Revenue Commission, S.D., and the Instructions of Government thereon. *Bombay*, 1852.

6. Report on the Experimental Revenue Settlements of Villages in the Kownall Talooka of the Nassick Sub-Collectorate, by C. E. FRASER TYTLER, Esq., and Letters from H. E. GOLDSMID, Esq., and J. VIBART, Esq.; also, Instructions of Government thereon. *Bombay*, 1853.

8. Report on the District of Sahitee, lately resumed from His Highness Ali Morad. By Lieut. J. T. JAMESON. *Bombay*, 1853.

9. Inam Commissioners' Report on the Claim of Mahadajee Oorf Nago Punt Sadasew Baput to the Village of Modugay in the Padshapoor Talooka of the Belgaum Collectorate, and the Government Instructions thereon. *Bombay*, 1853.

13. Reports on the Districts lately resumed from Meer Alli Moorad, in Scinde. By Lieut. WEBSTER, LESTER, and DICKSON. *Bombay*, 1853.

15. Proceedings relative to the resumption of certain Villages and Lands held by the late Anajee Nursew, and claimed as hereditary inams by his son Kouher Row Anajee. *Bombay*, 1855.

1765.—Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government. Political Department. Vaccination. Precis of information relative to the measures which during the last few years have been adopted under the authority of Government for the introduction of Vaccination in the Non-regulation Districts under the Bombay Presidency. Published under Government Resolution, dated the 13th day of February 1854. *Bombay*, 1854. 8vo. Tr.

1766.—Descriptive List of Natives and European Foreigners named in the Parliamentary Papers respecting Persia and Afghanistan. Printed 1839. Also, Geographical Memoir to accompany Papers respecting Afghanistan and Persia. Printed by order of the House of Commons. 1839. fol.

1767.—Distribution of the Civil Service in the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort-William on the 1st May 1856. (Sheet.)

1768.—The Principles of Money applied to the present state of the Coin of Bengal, being an enquiry into the methods to be used for correcting the defects of the present currency for stopping the drains which carry off the Coin, and for extending circulation by the means of paper credit. The second edition, composed for the use of the Honourable the East-India Company. By Sir JAMES STEWART, Bart. *Ex malis moribus nascuntur bonæ leges*. Printed in the year 1772.

1769.—Statistical Reports on the Pergunnahs of Padshapoor, Belgam, Kalaniddee, and Chandgurb, Khanapoor, Bagulkot, and Badamy, and Hoondgoond, in the Southern Mahratta Country. By the late THOMAS MARSHALL, Surgeon, B.E., and Statistical Reporter to Government. Followed by a Letter from WILLIAM CHAPLIN, Esq., Commissioner in the Deccan; and Observations by St. JOHN THACKERAY, Esq., acting Principal Collector and Political Agent, Southern Mahratta Country. Published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council. *Bombay*, 1822. fol.

1770.—Table shewing the selling Price of most of the ordinary Productions of India in various Districts along the course of the Ganges, and in miscellaneous situations both at the Sudder Station and in the interior, at half-yearly intervals of 1838, viz., May and December. [With Descriptive and Explanatory Appendix.] fol. Tr.

1771.—Judicial Statistics of the Provinces subject to the Government of Bengal. [1830–40.] By authority. *Calcutta*, 1842. fol. Tr.

1772.—Statistics of Land Revenue, Area, and Population in the Districts of the N. W. Provinces. Also, of Crime and Criminal Justice, for 1840. Dated 25 Feb. 1842. *Agra*. (Sheet.)

1773.—Reports and Surveys regarding the Drainage of the Nujjufgurh Jheel, near Delhi, and of the adjacent tract of country in Zillah Goorgaon. Dated 26th February, 1838. fol. Tr.

1774.—Report on the Survey of Calcutta. By F. W. SIMMS, C. E., Consulting Engineer to the Government of India, and Director to the Railway Department. Dated 14th August, 1850. *Calcutta*, 1851. fol. Tr.

1775.—Report on the Drainage of the City of Delhi, and on the means of improving it. Published by authority. *Agra*, 1852. fol. Tr.

1776.—Report [dated 11 Jan. 1841] on the Botanical Garden at Suharunpore. By H. FALCONER, M.D., Superintendent. *Calcutta*, 1841. fol. Tr.

1777.—Report on the Hon'ble Company's Botanic Gardens, Calcutta. Parts I. V. VI. VII. Printed by authority. *Calcutta*, 1843. Also, Appendix A., &c. Lists A. to L. [A List of Desiderata of Medicinal Plants extracted from the Flora Medica of Dr. Lindley.] fol. Tr.

1778.—Summary of Proceedings connected with the Government Cotton Experiments in the Southern Mahratta Country, under the Bombay Presidency, from 1830 to 1848. *Bombay*, 1849. fol. Tr.

1779.—Reports of the Sudder Udalt on the Administration of Civil Justice under the Madras Presidency [1853–55]. *Madras*, 1855–56. 4to.

1780.—Report [with Appendix of Evidence] of the Indian Law Commission on the expediency of passing a Law enacting "that no act falling under the definition of an offence should be exempted from punishment because it is committed by a master against a slave." Dated 1st February, 1839. 2 vols. fol.

1781.—Report of the Indian Law Commission upon the Question of Abolishing the Recorder's Court in the Straits. Dated 8th February, 1842. *Calcutta*, fol. Tr.

1782.—Communication from the Indian Law Commissioners to the Right Hon. Lord Ellenborough, Governor-General of India, relating to the Legal Training of the Company's Judicial Servants, to the appointment of a Chief Judge to each Sudder Court, and to the conferring of original Jurisdiction on Sudder Courts. With historical account of judicial systems of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay. Dated 2nd July, 1842. fol. Tr.

1783.—Report of the Indian Law Commission on the Question of vesting the Native Judicial Functionaries in the Presidency of Bombay with Penal Jurisdiction, &c. Dated 17th May, 1843. fol. Tr.

1784.—Report of the Indian Law Commissioners on the Civil Judicature in the Presidency Towns. Dated 15th February, 1844. With Appendix and Supplements. *Calcutta*. fol.

1785.—First, Second, Third, and Fourth Reports of Her Majesty's Commissioners appointed to consider the Reform of the Judicial Establishments, Judicial Procedure, and Laws of India, &c. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. *London*, 1855–56. fol.

1786.—Papers respecting the East India Labourers' Bill [intituled "An Act for the Protection of Natives of Her Majesty's Territories in the East Indies contracting for Labour, to be performed without the said Territories, and for regulating their Passage by Sea"]. *London*, 1838. 4to.

1787.—Reports from subordinate Authorities on the State of District Jails and Hospitals, &c. [Bengal.] 1840–41. *Calcutta*. fol. Tr.

1788.—Reports on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government, for the years 1843–45 to 1849–50. *Calcutta*, 1846–51. fol.

1789.—Translation of the Proceedings held in the two Cases tried in 1847, before the Session Judge of Dacca, in which Doodoo Meea and his followers, belonging to the Sect of Hadjees or Ferazees, were charged with unlawful assemblage, attended with wounding, plunder, arson, &c. *Calcutta*, 1848. fol.

1790.—The Regulations of the Government of Bombay in force at the end of 1850 ; to which are added the Acts of the Government of India in force at that Presidency. With a classified list of titles, and a copious index. Prepared, under the authority of the Hon. the Court of Directors of the East India Company, by RICHARD CLARKE, Esq., late of the Madras Civil Service. *London*, 1851. 4to.

1791.—Report on the Registration of Deeds in the North-Western Provinces [dated 1st May, 1853]. By CUDBERT B. THORNHILL, Inspector-General of Prisons, N. W. P. *Agra*, 1853. fol. Tr.

1792.—Statement of Cases disposed of and committed for Trial at the Madras Police Offices during the years 1854 and 1855. Published by Authority. *Madras*, 1855–56. 4to. Tr.

1793.—Rules for the Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice and Police in the Tenassarim Provinces. *Calcutta*. fol. Tr.

1794.—Minute on the Revenue and Judicial Administration of the Southern Marhatta Country. By Sir JOHN MALCOLM. Dated 23rd April, 1829. fol. Tr.

1795.—Minute on the Civil Administration of the different Provinces of Guzerat. By Sir JOHN MALCOLM. Dated 15th October, 1830. fol. Tr.

1796.—Report [dated 23rd Nov. 1838] of Measures for the Improvement of the Revenue Management in the Zillahs under the Collectorate of Poona. By THOMAS WILLIAMSON, Esq., Revenue Commissioner. 8vo. Tr.

1797.—Digest of the Circular Orders of the Sudder Board of Revenue at the Presidency of Fort William, including the Rules of Practice for the Guidance of the Board and of the Commissioners of Revenue ; together with a Selection from the Circular and Standing Orders of the late Board of Revenue. From the year 1788 to the end of August, 1837. By WILLIAM PETERS. By authority. *Calcutta*, 1838. 4to.

1798.—Minute of the Governor-General, Lord Auckland, on the Report of the Sudder Board of Revenue at Allahabad, on the Mode of Revenue Settlement in the Bengal Western Provinces, and under the Ryotwar System established under the Presidency of Fort St. George. *Simla*, Sept. 18, 1838. *Accompanied by*—1. Replies to the Governor-General, Lord William Bentinck's Queries, respecting the Ryotwar System of Revenue Administration in the Presidency of Fort of St. George, by the Principal Collectors of Coimbatore and Salem. Dated September, 1834.—2. Report of the Collector of Azimgurh on the Settlement of the Ceded Portion of the District commonly called Chuklah Azimgurh. *Agra*, 16th December, 1837.—3. Minute by the Honorable F. MILLET, Esquire, on the Revenues collected in the Town of Calcutta. Dated 20th Sept., 1848. *Calcutta*. fol. Tr.

1799.—Official Correspondence on the System of Revenue Survey and Assessment best adapted for and more or less completely carried into effect in the Collectorates of Poona, Sholapoor, Ahmednuggur, Belgaon, and Dharwar, in the Bombay Presidency. With an Appendix consisting of a prior correspondence, in which the plan of operations then in force, which did not materially differ from the above, is discussed with reference to that followed in the North-West Provinces. Printed by order of the Government of Bombay for circulation among the Revenue Officers of that Presidency. *Bombay*, 1850. fol. Tr.

1800.—Circular Orders of the Sudder Board of Revenue at the Presidency of Fort William, addressed to the local Revenue Authorities through the Commissioners of Revenue, from September 1837 to the end of 1850; together with the precedents published in 1849 and 1850. Arranged, with notes, appendix, and index, by W. H. JONES, First Assistant to the Secretary. By authority. *Calcutta*, 1851. 4to.

1801.—Reports on the Revenue Administration of Hazareebaugh, Arracan, Tenasserim Provinces, and Assam, for 1850–51. fol. Tr.

1802.—Report on the Revenue Administration of the Tenasserim Provinces, for 1851–52. *Calcutta*, 1854. fol. Tr.

1803.—Report on the Revenue Administration of the Province of Arracan, for 1851–52. *Calcutta*, 1854. fol. Tr.

1804.—Report on the Revenue Administration of the Districts comprised in the Hazareebaugh Division, or South-West Frontier Agency, for 1851–52. *Calcutta*, 1854. fol. Tr.

1805.—Report on the Revenue Administration of the Province of Assam, for 1851–52. *Calcutta*, 1854. fol. Tr.

1806.—Reports by the Sudder Board of Revenue on the Revenue Administration, North-Western Provinces. For the official years 1848–49 to 1854–55. *Agra*, 1851–56. 4to.

1807.—Memorandum on the Operations of the Bareilly Road Fund since its institution in August 1837. [Dated 31 July, 1844.] By HENLEY CLARKE, Esq. *Agra*, 1845. 8vo. Tr.

1808.—Despatch from the Court of Directors of the East India Company to the Governor in Council at Bombay [dated 4th June (No. 8), 1856]. Revenue Department. [Trade with Scind, &c.] *London*, 1856. fol. Tr.

1809.—The Civil Auditor's Manual for the North-West Provinces. By T. K. LOYN, Esq., Civil Auditor. By authority. *Calcutta*, 1851. 4to.

1810.—Official and Descriptive Catalogue of the Madras Exhibition of 1855. —Arcot, Northern Division; Arcot, Southern Division. Bellary, Canara, Chingleput, Cochin, Coimbatore, Cuddapah, Ganjam, Goa, Guntoor, Hyderabad, Kurnool, Madras, Madura, Malabar, Masulipatam, Mysore, Nagpore, Nellore, Pondicherry, Rajahmundry, Salam, Tanjore, Tinnevely, Travancore, Trichinopoly, Vizagapatam. fol.

1811.—A Theory of the Winds; showing by a new hypothesis the physical causes of all winds in general; with the solution of all the variety and phenomena thereof, as it was read to the Royal Society. By BERNARD ANNELY. *London*, 1729. 8vo. Tr.

1812.—An Essay on Electricity; being an inquiry into the nature, cause, and properties thereof, on the principles of Sir Isaac Newton's theory of vibrating motion, light, and fire, and the various phenomena of forty-two capital experiments; with some observations relative to the uses that may be made of this wonderful power of nature. By BENJ. MARTIN.

We mortals have not yet learn'd all things of Jove; many things hitherto remain hidden; of which some, when it shall please him, he will give us in futurity to know.—ARAT. *Solens. Phœnom.*

Bath, 1746. 8vo. Tr.

1813.—An Essay to show the Cause of Electricity, and why some things are non-electricable. In which is also consider'd its influence in the blasts on the human bodies, in the blights on trees, in the damps in mines, and as it may affect the sensitive plant, &c. In a letter to Mr. William Watson, F.R.S. By JOHN FREEZE, Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, F.R.S.

Naturam expellas furor, tamen usque recurret.

London, 1746. 8vo. Tr.

1814.—Rudiments of the Primary Forces of Gravity, Magnetism, and Electricity, in their agency on the heavenly bodies. By P. MURPHY, Esq. *London*, 1830. 8vo.

1815.—A Dissertation upon the Phænomena of the Harvest Moon. Also the description and use of a new Four-wheel'd Orrery; and an Essay upon the Moon's turning round her own axis. By JAMES FERGUSON. *London*, 1747. 8vo. Tr.

1816.—An Historical Account of a New Method for extracting the Foul Air out of Ships, &c.; with the description and draught of the machines by which it is performed. In two Letters to a Friend, by SAMUEL SUTTON, the Inventor. The second edition, to which are annexed two relations given thereof to the Royal Society, by Dr. MEAD and Mr. WATSON; and a Discourse on the Scurvy, by Dr. MEAD. *London*, 1749. 8vo. Tr.

1817.—An Account of a most efficacious Medicine for Soreness, Weakness, and several other Distempers of the Eyes. By Sir HANS SLOANE, Bart., Physician to His Majesty, &c. *London*, 1745. 8vo. Tr.

1818.—A Collection of Patent Cases, decided in the Supreme and Circuit Courts of the United States, from their organization to the year 1850. With notes, and a copious index to the subject matter. By JAMES B. ROBB, Counsellor-at-Law. *Boston*, 1854. 2 vols. 8vo.

1819.—Patent Office and Patent Laws; or, a Guide to Inventors, and a book of reference for Judges, Lawyers, Magistrates, and others. With appendices. By J. G. MOORE, author of "China and the Indies," "The Electric Telegraph," &c. Member of the Historical and Philosophical Societies of Pennsylvania, and late of the Interior Department of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1855. 12mo.

1820.—Edinburgh Review, or Critical Journal. To be continued quarterly. (1802–57.) *Judex damnatur cum nocens absolvitur.*—PUBLIUS SYRUS. *Edinburgh and London*, 1803–57. 105 vols.; with General Index to vols. 1–80. 3 vols. 8vo.

1821.—The Gentleman's Magazine. By SYLVANUS URBAN, Gent. Four series. *London*, 1731–1857. 201 vols. 8vo.

FIRST SERIES, entitled, vol. 1, The Gentleman's Magazine, or Trader's Monthly Intelligencer; vols. 2–5, The Gentleman's Magazine, or Monthly Intelligencer; and, vols. 6 et seq., The Gentleman's Magazine and Historical Chronicle. 1731–1807. (Vols. 1 and 2 reprinted 1807.) 77 vols. in 102.

SECOND SERIES. 1808–33. 25 vols. in 52.

THIRD SERIES. 1834–56. 45 vols.

FOURTH or NEW SERIES. 1856–7. 2 vols.

1822.—Bibliotheca Britannica; or, a General Index to British and Foreign Literature. By ROBERT WATT, M.D. In two parts, authors and subjects. *Edinburgh*, 1824. 4 vols. 4to.

1823.—The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature, containing an account of rare, curious, and useful books, published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland, from the Invention of Printing. With bibliographical and critical notices; collections of the rarer articles; and the prices at which they have been sold in the present century. By WILLIAM THOMAS LOWNDES. *London*, 1834. 4 vols. 8vo.

1824.—Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, contenant:—1° Un Nouveau Dictionnaire Bibliographique, dans lequel sont décrits les livres rares, précieux, singuliers, et aussi les ouvrages les plus estimés en tout genre, qui ont paru tant dans les langues anciennes que dans les principales langues modernes, depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie jusqu'à nos jours; avec l'histoire des différentes éditions qui en ont été faites; des renseignements nécessaires pour reconnaître les contrefaçons, et collationner les anciens livres. On y a joint une concordance des prix auxquels une partie de ces objets ont été portés dans les ventes publiques faites en France, en Angleterre, et ailleurs, depuis plus de soixante ans, ainsi que l'appréciation approximative des livres anciens qui se rencontrent fréquemment dans le commerce. 2° Une Table en Forme de Catalogue Raisonné, où sont classés méthodiquement tous les ouvrages portés dans le dictionnaire, et un grand nombre d'autres ouvrages utiles, mais d'un prix ordinaire, qui n'ont pas dû être placés au rang des livres ou rares ou précieux. Par JACQUES CHARLES BRUNET. Quatrième édition, entièrement revue par l'Auteur, qui y a refondu les nouvelles recherches, déjà publiées par lui en 1834, et un grand nombre d'autres recherches qu'il a faites depuis. [*Manual for the Bookseller and Book Amateur.*] *Paris*, 1842–44. 5 vols. 8vo.

1825.—American Railroad Journal. (1832–56.) *New York*, 1832–56. 29 vols. 4to. and 8vo. Three series.

1st Series, entitled, American Railroad Journal and Advocate of Internal Improvements. 1832–37. 6 vols. 4to.

2nd Series, entitled, American Railroad Journal and Mechanics' Magazine. July 1838 to December 1844. 11 vols. 8vo.

3rd Series, entitled, vols. 18–20, American Railroad Journal and General Advertiser for Railroads, Canals, Steamboats, Machinery, and Mines; vol. 21, American Railroad Journal and Iron Manufacturers' and Mining Gazette; and, vols. 22 et seq., American Railroad Journal, Steam Navigation, Commerce, Mining, Manufactures. HENRY V. POOR, Editor. January 1845 to December 1856. 12 vols. 4to.

1826.—Mittheilungen des Gewerbe-Vereins für das Königreich Hannover. Zwei Folgen, 1834–56. KARMARSCH, VON REDEN, OLDEKOP, VON RUDLOFF, und G. NIEMEYER. [*Reports of the Society of Arts and Trades for Hanover. Two Series.*] *Hannover*, 1835–56. 4 vols. 4to.

1827.—Gewerbe-Blatt für das Königreich Hannover. Herausgegeben unter Leitung der Direktion des Gewerbe-Vereins. [*Journal of Arts and Trades for the Kingdom of Hanover. Published by the Society of Arts and Trades.*] *Hannover*, 1842–44. 8vo.

89101449049



b89101449049a

89101449049



B89101449049A